Numismatic Fine Arts

nfa

INTERNATIONAL, INC

WINTER MAIL BID SALE

FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF
DR. PAUL STADLER SZEGO

CLOSING DATE
DECEMBER 14, 1989

Numismatic Fine Arts

nfa

INTERNATIONAL, INC

WINTER MAIL BID SALE

ANCIENT COINS AND RELATED LITERATURE

CLOSING DATE DECEMBER 14, 1989

Exhibition
Los Angeles

Lots will be on exhibition each working day at the sixth floor offices of Numismatic Fine Arts International, Inc.
except December 6-12, 1989.
Coin lots only will be available for viewing December 9-11 at the New York International Coin Fair.

Telephone: (213) 278-1535
Fax: (213) 282-8262
Telex:9103213793

Office address:10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90067
Mailing address: P.O. Box 3788, Beverly Hills, CA 90212

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Greek Coins from the Szego Collection	Lots 1–270
Greek Coins from the "Asyut" Hoard	Lots 271–299
Various Greek Properties	Lots 300–870
Roman Coins from the Szego Collection	Lots 871–1014
Various Roman and Byzantine Properties	Lots 1015–1417
Literature	Lots B1-B695

Cover Coins

Lot 421 Macedonian cities, Amphipolis silver tetradrachm, struck 356/5 B.C. Obverse: laureate head of Apollo three quarters right.

Lot 425 Macedonian cities, Mende silver tetradrachm, struck c. 425 B.C. Obverse: ass walking right, on his back Dionysus reclining left, head turned right, holding cantharus.

Lot 594 Carian satraps, Hidrieus silver tetradrachm, struck 351-344 B.C. Obverse: laureate head of Apollo three quarters right.

Lot 918 Mark Antony and Julius Caesar (deceased) silver denarius, struck c. 43 B.C. Reverse: CAESAR DIC, laureate head of Julius Caesar right, jug behind.

Lot 1339 Michael VI gold tetarteron nomisma, struck A.D. 1056-1057. Reverse: emperor standing facing on footstool, holding long cross and akakia.

TERMS OF SALE

Please read carefully, as there are changes in our terms which affect all buyers.

1. All lots are offered for mail or telephone bids only. In instances where bids are submitted by phone written confirmation is required. Bid sheets must be received no later than Thursday, December 14, 1989. Submission of a bid sheet constitutes acceptance of the terms of sale stated below.

2. Lots will be awarded to the highest bidder. Bids should be submitted in EVEN U.S. DOLLAR AMOUNTS and will be compared with all other bids on the same lot following the close of the sale. For your protection, where the highest bid exceeds the underbid by more than 10%, the lot will be awarded to the highest bidder at a figure approximately 10 % above the second highest bid. In the case of identical bids, that which is received first has preference, so it is in your interest to submit your bids early. Bids must be for whole lots only, as no lots will be divided by the auctioneer.

3. All individual coin lots in this catalogue are unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine and as described. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing to Numismatic Fine Arts International within five (5) days after receipt of the goods. The parties would then agree to submit any claims (except for non-payment for items purchased) to binding arbitration under the rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. Judgement may thereupon be entered on any award in any court of competent jurisdiction. THIS BEING A MAIL BID SALE, ALL MULTIPLE COIN LOTS ARE SOLD AS IS AND MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON.

4. Grading, which is subjective, and other adjectival descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied, since they can and do vary among experts.

5. Bids cannot be accepted from those under eighteen (18) years of age without the written consent of parents guaranteeing payment. Bids made on behalf of corporations must be personally guaranteed by one or more of the principals.

6. A BUYER'S PREMIUM OF 10% ON EACH LOT WILL BE ADDED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE AND INCLUDED ON ALL INVOICES.

7. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars, drawn on a United States bank. Lots purchased and delivered in the state of California are subject to a 6.5% sales tax excepting total purchases at or exceeding $1000 (before buyer's premium) for which no sales tax will be charged.

8. Shipping is at the expense and risk of the buyer.
   FOR COIN PURCHASES:Handling, insurance and registration charges will be added to invoices for lots to be delivered by mail.
   FOR OVERSEAS LITERATURE PURCHASES: All literature purchases outside the U.S. will receive a pro forma invoice listing various shipping options (i.e., U.P.S., Surface or Air Mail). Books will be mailed only upon receipt of payment and confirmation of shipping preference.

9. Payment must be made promptly and is due on receipt of invoice. Any lot not paid within thirty (30) days of the auction closing date will be subject to a service and collection charge of 1.5% per month (18% per annum). Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Numismatic Fine Arts International reserves the right to maintain possession of all lots and to require full payment before delivery is made. The buyer is responsible for attorney and other judicial fees and expenses involved in collection of any overdue debt.

10. Bidders unknown to us must establish references prior to the auction and must deposit 25% of the bids submitted. This deposit will be applied to successful bids, with overage refunded and any difference billed.

11. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign "customs" or other regulations. We decline all responsibility for any consequences arising from contravention of such regulations. Errors in bidding are the sole responsibility of the bidder, and we strongly suggest that bid sheets be carefully checked before submission.

12. The prices on the enclosed sheet are estimates based on recent international market prices. THE AUCTIONEER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ANY BIDS BELOW 60% OF THE PUBLISHED ESTIMATES.

13. BIDDING IN THIS AUCTION CONSTITUTES FULL ACCEPTANCE BY THE BIDDER OF THE FOREGOING TERMS OF SALE.

PAUL STADLER SZEGO
July 17, 1889–December 24, 1960

Paul Stadler Szego received his Ph.D. in history, with emphasis on classical antiquities, from the University of Budapest. A respected member of the international numismatic community, he was an accomplished writer on Hellenistic and Roman art and culture, especially as reflected in the coinage of these civilizations. Dr. Szego was also a talented creative artist who was thoroughly conversant with the characteristics of the work of many of the individual artist-engravers. His scholarly writings in numismatics deal in part with analyses of art styles in Greek coinage, including a detailed study of two centuries of the Athenian with emphasis on the more archaic forms.

Dr. Szego assembled over many decades an outstanding collection of classical coins, mostly Greek and Roman, in sequential series, both historic-chronologic and artistic-developmental. The collection ranged from the electrum issues of the Asiatic Greeks of 700–650 B.C. through the true coinage of the Greek city-states. It encompassed examples of the transitional coinage from Greek prototypes to the early Hellenistic style of the first Roman specimens, through the gamut of the Roman Republic, and ultimately, the Empire. Many of these coins are represented in the current offering.

GREEK COINS

GREEK COINS FROM THE SZEGO COLLECTION

SPAIN

1. **Turiaso,** 105 B.C.–time of Augustus, silver denarius (2.70 gm). Male hd. r., bearded, Iberian legend *Kastu* in lower field/Horseman prancing r. with spear, Iberian legend *Turiasu* below. Guadán 349–54. *Scarce. Good fine* (80.00)

2. **Lot of two silver and three bronze coins of Spain and Mauretania.** Silver denarii: Osca, 133 B.C–time of Augustus, male hd./horseman with spear (Guadán 593); Baskunes, 105 B.C.–time of Augustus, similar, but horseman holds sword (Guadán 649). Small bronzes, 17–19 mm.: Gades, 280–237 B.C., Heracles hd. l./two tunny fish. (Guadán 62); Tingis (2), 1st cent. B.C., male hd./two ears of barley (cf. Müller 226–9). *The silver very fine, the bronzes fine* (100.00)

GAUL

3. **Lot of two silver obols of Massalia.** After c. 400 B.C., young male hd. l./M—A in two quarters of four-spoked wheel (de la Tour 580); another, similar, but the hd. is to r. (cf. de la Tour 574, with legend on obv). *Scarce. Very fine and fine plus* (120.00)

CELTIC COINAGE

4. **Lot of four silver coins of the Western Celts.** Imitation of Massalia drachm (2.19 gm), Celticized hd. of Artemis r./lion stg. r. (de la Tour 2126; Rhone Valley, imitation of Roman Republican denarius of Dioscuri type (2.22 gm), hd. of Roma r./horseman galloping l, COMA below (de la Tour 5871); The Aedui, denarius (1.81 gm), helmeted hd. l./horse galloping r. (de La Tour 5252); The Lingones, denarius (1.92 gm), helmeted hd. l./ horse galloping f. (de la Tour 8178 var.). *The second and third off center. Fine to very fine* (180.00)

5. **Lot of two coins of the Western Celts.** The Redones, billon stater (6.48 gm), Celticized hd. r./horse driven r., wheel below (de la Tour 6783); Uncertain, Æ 20 mm (3.81 gm), barbarized hd. l./dots arranged in indistinct pattern (cf. de la Tour 2986 for possible obv. prototype). *About fine to fine* (120.00)

6. **Lot of two potin coins of the Lingones.** (3.67 gm), two profiles divided by central line/boar l., deformed legend below (de la Tour 8319); (3.44 gm), three crescent-shaped objects around central point, dots around/similar but objects are S-shaped (de la Tour 8329). *Fine* (150.00)

7. **Danubian Celts,** *Oltenia,* 3rd–2nd cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (11.78 gm). Hd. of Zeus r., horn of Ammon in hair/Rider l., arm extended, wheel before horse, pellet above. BMC Celtic 24. Pink 291. *Very fine* (100.00)

8. —, silver tetradrachm (12.35 gm), imitating types of Philip II of Macedon. Celticized hd. of Zeus r./Rider l., holding branch in l. hand. BMC Celtic 28. Pink 297. *Fine plus* (100.00)

9. —, *North Transylvanian Plain,* late 2nd–early 1st cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.56 gm), imitating types of Philip II of Macedon. Celticized hd. of Zeus r./Rider with crest l., animal symbol to l., leaf below. BMC Celtic 76. Pink 147. *Some scratches on obv. Very fine* (300.00)

10. —, *Central and Southern Hungary,* 2nd cent., silver tetradrachm (11.38 gm), imitating types of Audoleon of Paeonia. Celticized hd. of Zeus l./Rider with crest l., > to l., Π between horse's forelegs, triskeles below. BMC Celtic 131. *Very fine* (200.00)

11. —, *East Noricum,* 1st cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (10.29 gm). Diad. male hd. l., beardless/Horse l. with three pellets on shoulder. Göbl 66–71. BMC Celtic 169. *Very fine* (200.00)

12. —, *The Eravisci,* mid-1st cent. B.C., silver denarius (3.31 gm), imitative of the Roman Republican denarius of Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus. Bearded hd. of the Genius of the Roman People r./Globe between rudder and thunderbolt, RAVIS (last letter retrograde) below. BMC Celtic 268. *Very fine* (200.00)

13. **Lot of two Eastern Celtic tetradrachms.** Southwest Hungary, 1st cent. B.C., imitating types of Philip II of Macedon (12.11 gm), Celticized hd. of Zeus r./rider l. (BMC Celtic 87–90); Northern Bulgaria, 2nd cent. B.C., imitating types of Philip III of Macedon (12.34 gm), hd. of Hercules r. (invisible as die is worn)/Zeus std. l. (BMC Celtic 195–196). *About fine to fine* (200.00)

14. **Lot of two silver coins of the Eastern Celts.** Northern Hungary, silver tetradrachm (12.73 gm), Zeus. hd. r./rider r. (cf. BMC Celtic 123); Northern Bulgaria, silver drachm (3.48 gm), hd. fo Heracles r./Zeus std. l. (BMC Celtic 200 var.). *Fine* (200.00)

ITALY

15. **Lot of three silver coins of Calabria and Lucania.** Tarentum, 4th cent. B.C., diobol, helmeted hd. of Athena r./Heracles wrestling lion, owl above (Vlasto 1322–4); Heraclea, c. 300–280 B.C., stater (of reduced standard), hd. of Athena r. in crested Corinthian helmet, ΑΛΕ above, ΕΥ behind/Heracles stg. facing, resting on club and holding bow, owl to l. (SNG ANS 86); Metapontum, c. 330–300 B.C., diobol, hd. of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet/ear of barley, cornucopiae to r. (SNG ANS 533). *The fractions fine, the stater about very fine* (250.00)

CAMPANIA

16. **Hyria,** c. 390 B.C., silver didrachm (7.01 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested helmet ornamented with owl/Androcephalic bull (Achelous) stg. r., VDINA above. SNG ANS 256. *Scarce. Good fine* (150.00)

17. **Neapolis,** c. 280 B.C., silver didrachm (7.26 gm). Hd. of nymph Parthenope l., quiver behind/Androcephalic bull stg. r., hd. facing, crowned by Nike flying r. above, E below, [ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ] in ex. Dewing 104. *Very fine* (250.00)

18. **Lot of two silver didrachms of Neapolis.** Late 4th cent. B.C., hd. of nymph Parthenope r., four dolphins around/androcephalic bull r., crowned by Nike, ΘΕ below, [ΝΕ]ΟΠΟΛΙ[ΤΩΝ] in ex. (SNG ANS 336); another, similar, but without dolphins on obv. and no letters below bull on rev. (cf. SNG ANS 379). *Fine plus* (150.00)

CALABRIA

19. **Lot of three silver didrachms of Tarentum.** 334–302 B.C., horseman prancing r., ΔΑΙ below/Taras astride dolphin l., holding shield with hippocamp device, ΦΙ to l., murex below (Vlasto 596 var.); 281–272 B.C., youth on horse pacing l., attendant stg. before, ΓΥ above, ΑΡΙΣΤΙΠ below/Taras astride dolphin r., elephant r. below (Vlasto 736); —, warrior galloping l., ΞΩ above, [ΑΠΟΛΛΩ] below/Taras astride dolphin l., ΑΝΘ to r. (Vlasto 789 var.). *Fine plus to very fine plus* (400.00)

LUCANIA

20. **Metapontum,** c. 530–500 B.C., silver stater (7.89 gm). Eight-grained ear of barley, MET to l./Similar to obv., but type incuse, and with MET (in relief) to r. Noe/Johnston 26. *Rare variant. About extremely fine* (1000.00)

21. —, c. 500–465 B.C., silver stater (7.65 gm). Six-grained ear of barley, META to r./Similar to obv., but type incuse, and without inscription, Noe/Johnston 169. *Very fine* (400.00)

22. **Lot of two Metapontine silver fractions.** Circa 530–500 B.C., third-stater, ear of barley, M[ET] to l./similar to obv., but type incuse, and without inscription (Noe/Johnston 31); c. 460 B.C., sixth-stater, ear of barley, MET to r./bucranium incuse (Noe/Johnston 276).
Fine and very fine (300.00)

23. **Lot of three Metapontine silver staters.** First half of 4th cent. B.C., female hd. l., [signed APIΣTO on the neck truncation], barley ear behind/ear of barley, MET to r., A to l. (Noe/Johnston 435); c. 334–330 B.C., Leucippus hd. r., lion hd. symbol behind, [ΠA monogram under chin]/ear of barley, META on r., club atop leaf at l., AMI below (SNG ANS 432ff); c. 330–302 B.C., Demeter hd. r./ear of barley, META on l., plow above leaf on r., MAX below (SNG ANS 475).
The first only fair, the others fine plus (250.00)

24. **Poseidonia,** c. 500 B.C., silver stater (6.82 gm). Poseidon adv. r., brandishing trident, ΠOM to l., double dotted border/Same type, reversed and incused, with ΠOΣ in relief to r. Cf. SNG ANS 614–615 (staters of comparable style, but with dot and cable border).
Holed and plugged above head of Poseidon. Otherwise fine (350.00)

25. —, c. 470–460 B.C., silver stater (7.99 gm). Poseidon adv. r., brandishing trident, ΠOMEΣ to r./Bull walking l., ΠOMEΣ (retrograde) above. SNG ANS 658, same dies. *Fine plus* (250.00)

26. **Sybaris,** c. 550–525 B.C., silver stater (7.87 gm). Bull stg. l., hd. reverted, YM above/Same type, reversed and incused, without ethnic. SNG ANS 817ff. *An attractive very fine plus* (2000.00)

27. —, c. 525–510 B.C., silver drachm (2.43 gm). Types as preceding, but ethnic in ex. SNG ANS 847ff.
About very fine (350.00)

28. —, c. 525–510 B.C., silver triobol (1.32 gm). Bull stg. l. hd. reverted, YM in ex./Incuse amphora. SNG ANS 857. *Scarce. About very fine* (200.00)

29. **Lot of two silver triobols of Sybaris.** Circa 446–440 B.C., both with types helmeted Athena hd. r./bull stg. r., hd. reverted, ΣYBA in ex. SNG ANS 862ff. See also Kraay, "The coinage of Sybaris after 510 B.C.," NC 1958, p. 24f and pl. iv, 15. *Scarce. Fine and fine plus* (150.00)

30. **Lot of two silver staters of Thurium.** Circa 440–420 B.C., hd. of Athena r. in wreathed and crested Attic helmet/ bull walking l., ΘOYPIΩN above, tunny l. in ex. (SNG ANS 915, same obv. die); —, types as preceding, but A above visor and bird with open wings under bull's belly (SNG ANS 954). *The first about very fine/fine, the other fine* (200.00)

31. **Lot of two silver staters of Thurium.** Circa 440–420 B.C., hd. of Athena r. in wreathed and crested Attic helmet, Γ above visor/bull walking l., ΘOYPIΩN above, Γ under bull's belly, tunny r. in ex. (SNG ANS 879, same obv. die); —, types as preceding, but no letter above visor, bull r., and no letter below bull's belly (SNG ANS 926, same obv. die). *Fine* (200.00)

32. **Lot of two silver staters of Thurium.** Circa 360 B.C., hd. of Athena r. in crested Attic helmeted ornamented with Scylla/bull charging r., ΘOYPIΩN above, MOΛOΣΣO in tiny letters on ex. line, tunny r. in ex. (SNG ANS 1023ff); c. 350 B.C., types similar to preceding, but Ξ under ethnic and no inscription on ex. line (SNG ANS 1056, same rev. die). *Fine* (200.00)

33. **Lot of four silver staters of Thurium.** Circa 440 B.C., hd. of Athena r. in wreathed and crested Attic helmet/bull walking r., ΘOYPIΩN above, Δ below bull's belly, tunny l. in ex. (SNG ANS 885–888); c. 420 B.C. and later, hd. of Athena r. in crested Attic helmet ornamented with Scylla, Φ above visor/bull walking l., ΘOYPIΩN above, bird in flight below bull's belly, tunny l. in ex. (SNG ANS 984); —, types as preceding, but no letter on obv., bull charging r., no symbol under bull's belly, and tunny fisn r. (SNG ANS 989); c. 350 B.C., types as preceding but letter Ξ under ethnic (SNG ANS 1056). *Several struck off center, otherwise fine to very fine* (350.00)

34. **Lot of three silver triobols of Thurium.** Circa 440–350 B.C., hd. of Athena r. in wreathed and crested Attic helmet/bull walking l., ΘO YPI above, tunny l. in ex. (SNG ANS 1108); —, similar obv. type, but bull charging r., Nike r. above; obv. with Scylla on helmet, rev. with ΔA above bull and barley ear in ex. (cf. SNG ANS 1150 and 1160). *Mostly fine* (100.00)

35. **Velia,** c. 530–490/80 B.C., silver drachm (3.82 gm). Forepart of feeding lion r./Quadripartite incuse. Cf. Mangieri 4. SNG ANS 1202ff. *Very fine* (500.00)

36. **Lot of two Velia staters.** Circa 440–390 BC., hd. of Athena l. in crested Attic helmet with griffin ornament, T behind neckpiece/lion r., owl with spread wings above, YEΛHTΩN in ex. (cf. Mangieri 75, same obv. die, and 76, same rev. die); c. 390–275/250 B.C., hd. of Athena l. in wreathed and crested Attic helmet with griffin ornament, Φ behind neckpiece/lion r. attacking stag r., YEΛHTΩN around (Mangieri 109, same dies). *Very fine and fine* (170.00)

37. **Lot of two Velia staters.** Circa 390–275/250 B.C., hd. of Athena l. in crested Attic helmet with griffin ornament, monogram behind neckpiece/lion r., caduceus above, YEΛHTΩN in ex. (Mangieri 114, same dies); c. 350–c. 334 B.C., obv. similar to preceding but with Scylla ornament on helmet/lion l. eating prey, A above, YEΛHTΩN in ex. (Mangieri 150). *Fair to fine* (150.00)

38. **Velia,** c. 440–390 B.C., silver drachm (4.08 gm). Nymph hd. l., Δ behind/Owl l., YEΛH on r., olive wreath around. Mangieri 89. *Scarce. Some flatness in striking. Otherwise very fine* (100.00)

BRUTTIUM

39. **Caulonia,** c. 515 B.C., silver stater (7.10 gm). Apollo adv. r., holding lustral branch and daimon on extended r. arm, KAVΛ to l., Θ and deer r. to r./Same type, reversed and incused. Noe 30–32. *Fine* (500.00)

40. **Lot of two silver coins of Caulonia and one of Sybaris.** Circa 450 B.C., stater, Apollo adv. r., holding lustral branch, ethnic to l., deer r. and Φ to r./deer r., ethnic on r. (Noe 146; SNG ANS 197); —, third stater, types similar to preceding but on rev., cantharus over stag's back and Φ under belly (Noe 216; SNG ANS 219); Sybaris, c. 453 B.C. or shortly after, triobol, Poseidon adv. r./bull r., Nike r. above (Kraay, NC 1958, pl. iv, 11).
The stater fine plus, the fractions fair to about fine (100.00)

41. **Croton,** c. 530 B.C., silver stater (8.08 gm). Tripod with snakes between legs, ethnic to l./Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 240, same obv. die. *Very pleasing. About extremely fine* (2000.00)

42. **Lot of two silver coins of Croton.** Before 500 B.C., third stater, tripod, heron to l., ethnic to r./incuse tripod (SNG ANS 303); c. 500 B.C., stater, tripod, ethnic to l., heron to r./incuse tripod (SNG ANS 305). *Fine plus and fine* (150.00)

43. **Lot of two South Italian silver staters.** Heraclea, c. 420 B.C., wreathed hd. of Athena r. on aegis/Heracles reclining l. on rocks (Work 2, same dies); Croton, c. 420–400 B.C., eagle l. on Ionic capital, ethnic above/tripod, barley grain to l., ethnic to r. (SNG ANS 336, same dies).
Fair and about fine (100.00)

44. **Locri Epizephyrii,** late 4th to early 3rd cent. B.C., silver stater (7.54 gm). Laur. hd. of Zeus r., ΛOKPΩN to r./Eagle l. on hare, thunderbolt above, monogram to r. SNG ANS 526, same dies.
Fine plus/very fine (250.00)

45. **Rhegium,** c. 485 B.C., silver drachm (5.38 gm). Facing lion's hd./calf's hd. l., RE—CI—O—N (retrograde) around. Cf. SNG ANS 621–622. *Very fine* (300.00)

46. **Lot of two silver coins of Rhegium.** Circa 460 B.C., drachm, facing lion's hd./oecist std. l., RECI—NON flanking, laurel wreath around (Herzfelder 12, same dies; SNG ANS 643); c. 460–420 B.C., litra, facing lion's hd./RECI in laurel wreath (SNG ANS 651ff). *Fine and fine plus* (100.00)

47. **Lot of two silver staters of Terina.** Circa 440–425 B.C., hd. of nymph r. in olive wreath/ Nike std. l. on diphros, holding wreath (Holloway and Jenkins 20, same dies; Regling 20, same dies); c. 420–400 B.C., TE—PINAION, hd. of nymph l./Nike std. l. on cippus, holding wreath (Holloway and Jenkins 60, same dies; Regling 60–61, same dies). *About very fine and fine* (250.00)

48. **Lot of two silver staters of Terina.** Circa 425–420 B.C., hd. of Nymph r., TEPINAION around, small Φ behind neck/Nike std. l. on diphros, tossing two balls, TEPINAION to l., small Φ in lower r. field (cf. Holloway and Jenkins 35, same obv. die, and 31, same rev. die); c. 420–400 B.C., hd. of nymph r., TEPINAION to r./Nike std. l. on cippus, holding dove (Holloway and Jenkins 62, same dies; Regling 64–65, same dies). *Fine* (200.00)

49. **Lot of two silver drachms and two silver triobols of Terina.** 4th cent. B.C., all with nymph hd. r. or l./Nike std. on cippus. Holloway and Jenkins 73 and 88, same dies, the other two possibly unpublished. *Mostly fine* (300.00)

50. **Lot of fourteen South Italian bronzes.** Lot includes Aesernia, Capua, Neapolis (three different), Caelia, Teate, Brundisium, Paestum, Thurium, Velia, Brettii (two different), and Rhegium. *Mostly fine, several very fine* (150.00)

51. **Lot of eleven West Greek bronzes.** Lot includes Metapontum, Poseidonia, Croton, Agrigentum (three different, including King Phintias), Gela, and Hieron II of Syracuse. *Mostly fine* (150.00)

SICILY

52. **Agrigentum,** c. 500 B.C., silver didrachm (8.00 gm). Eagle l., AKRA to r./Crab. SNG ANS 926, same dies. *Attractive, with some toning. About extremely fine* (850.00)

53. **Gela,** c. 490/485–480/475 B.C., silver didrachm (7.98 gm). Horseman galloping r., with spear/ Forepart of river god swimming r., CE—ΛA (retrograde) before. Jenkins 21, same dies. *Some edge filing. Fine/fine plus* (250.00)

54. **Leontini,** c. 475–470 B.C., silver didrachm (7.67 gm). Horseman r./Lion's hd. r., four barley grains around, ethnic around outside. As SNG ANS 207–210. *Scarce. Dark tone. About very fine* (600.00)

55. **Segesta,** mid-5th cent. B.C., silver didrachm (7.72 gm). Dog l./Hd. of nymph r. SNG ANS 621, same dies. *Fine plus* (300.00)

56. **Lot of two silver didrachms of Segesta.** Mid-5th cent., dog l., hd. lowered/nymph hd. r., hair in sphendone, linear circle around (cf. SNG ANS 624, same obv. die, and 627–628, same rev. die); —, dog. l./nymph hd. r., hair rolled (cf. SNG Lloyd 1175, same obv. die). *Fair to fine* (300.00)

57. **Selinus,** c. 520–510 B.C., silver didrachm (8.58 gm). Selinon leaf, two pellets flanking stem/ Square incuse subdivided into twelve right triangles, five filled and seven sunk. Cf. SNG ANS 678. *Very fine* (600.00)

58. **Lot of two silver litrae of Syracuse.** Circa 470 B.C., hd. of Arethusa r./four-spoked wheel (as Boehringer 362–370); after c. 470 B.C., hd. of Arethusa r., ΣVRA to r./octopus (Boehringer 420, same obv. die). *Very fine and fine* (100.00)

59. **Syracuse,** c. 480–470 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Slow quadriga r., above Nike flying r./Hd. of Arethusa r., four dolphins around, ΣVR—AKO—ΣI—ON between. Boehringer 314, same dies. *Attractive. Very fine plus* (800.00)

60. —, c. 455 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Type as preceding, with sea serpent r. in ex./Type as preceding, with different coiffure and ΣVRAKOΣ—I—ON. Boehringer 518, same dies. *Fine* (350.00)

61. —, shortly before 440 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Type as preceding, without sea serpent/Type as preceding, with different coiffure and ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ before face. Boehringer 634, same dies. *Very fine* (500.00)

62. —, c. 440 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Types as preceding, with different coiffure and ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ before face. Boehringer 644, same dies. *About very fine* (400.00)

63. —, c. 435 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Types as preceding, with different coiffure and ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ before face. Boehringer 667, same dies. *Fine plus/very fine* (400.00)

64. —, c. 435–430 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Type as preceding, with olive sprig in ex./Type as preceding, with different coiffure and ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ before face. Boehringer 719, same dies. *Fine* (300.00)

65. —, c. 415 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Signed on the obv. by Eu.... Fast quadriga l., above Nike flying r. to crown charioteer, EV under horses, two dolphins nose to nose in ex./Hd. of Arethusa l., four dolphins around, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ (with first letter retrograde) above hd. Tudeer 29 (10/*20*), same dies. *Fine plus/about very fine* (550.00)

66. —, c. 344–317 B.C., silver stater (8.62 gm). Pegasus l./Hd. of Athena r. in uncrested Corinthian helmet, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ before. BMC (Corinth) 1–4.
Toned. A handsome very fine plus/about extremely fine (600.00)

67. —, rise of Agathocles, c. 317–310 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Hd. of Arethusa l., three dolphins around/Fast quadriga l., triskeles above, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ and monogram in ex. As BMC 346ff. *Very fine* (450.00)

68. —, rise of Agathocles, c. 317–306 B.C., silver stater (8.41 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested Corinthian helmet with griffin ornament/Pegasus l., triskeles below, ΣΥΡ—ΑΚ—ΟΣΙΩ—Ν around. BMC (Corinth) 7–9. *Fine plus* (200.00)

69. —, time of Agathocles, c. 317–289 B.C., Æ 22 mm (9.96 gm). Hd. of Persephone l., ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ to l., barley stalk to r./Fast biga r., star above. *CNS* II, 123. Gabrici 288ff (attributed to Hicetas).
A most pleasing very fine plus (100.00)

70. —, reign of Agathocles, c. 306–289 B.C., silver 8 litrae (6.82 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in uncrested Corinthian helmet/Pegasus l., triskeles below. BMC (Corinth) 16. *Very fine plus* (350.00)

71. —, campaign of Pyrrhus, 278–276 B.C., Æ 23 mm (10.94 gm). Hd. of young Heracles l. in lion skin headdress/Athena Promachos r., ΣΥΡΑ—ΚΟΣΙΩΝ around bottom. CNS II, 176. Gabrici 355–362 (attributed to time of Hicetas). *Extremely fine* (150.00)

72. **Lot of three Syracusan bronze coins.** From 425 B.C., Æ tetras, hd. of Arethusa r., two dolphins around/octopus (CNS II, 1; Essays Thompson, pl. 39, 19); time of Dionysius I, c. 409–395 B.C., Æ litra, hd. of Athena l. in wreathed helmet/hippocamp (CNS II, 45; Essays Thompson, pl. 39, 40–43); time of Timoleon, 344–336 B.C., Æ dilitron, laur. hd. of Zeus Eleutherios l./horse l. (CNS II, 80; Gabrici pl. iv, 20). *Fine* (120.00)

73. **Lot of two Syracusan bronze coins.** Agathocles, c. 306–289 B.C., Æ 22 mm, Artemis bust r./thunderbolt, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ above, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ below (CNS II, 142; Gabrici pl. v, 12); time of Hicetas, 288–279 B.C., Æ 20 mm, laur. hd. of Zeus Hellanios r./eagle on thunderbolt l., A to l., ΣΥΡΑ to r. (CNS II, p. 313, 168 R1; Gabrici 324–327).
Very fine to very fine plus, the latter with nice green patina (120.00)

74. **Lot of four Syracusan bronze coins.** Time of Dion, 357–354 B.C., Æ hemilitron, laur. hd. of Zeus r., ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΥ behind/thunderbolt, eagle to r., ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around (CNS II, 72; Gabrici pl. iv, 21); after Timoleon, 336–317 B.C., Æ 19 mm, laur. hd. of Apollo l., ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ to l., ram's hd. symbol to r./Pegasus l., monogram below (CNS II, p. 200, 85 Ds 24; cf. Gabrici 121ff); Hieron II, 275–216 B.C., Æ 20 mm, hd. of Persephone l., ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ to l., uncertain letter or symbol to r./bull butting l, club above, IE in ex. (cf. CNS II, 191–192; as Gabrici 206ff); —, Æ 19 mm, hd. of Poseidon r./trident between two dolphins, IEPΩNOΣ below, ΛY to l. of trident handle (CNS II, p. 399, 198 R1 2; Gabrici 479). *Fine to about very fine* (100.00)

75. **Lot of three Sicilian bronze coins.** "Kainon" (confederation), c. 365 B.C., Æ 20 mm, griffin leaping l./bridled horse charging l., loose rein (CNS I, p. 249, 1); Syracuse, time of Dionysius I, from 395 B.C., Æ drachm, helmeted hd. of Athena l./two dolphins flanking star (CNS II, 62; Essays Thompson, pl. 39, 44); time of Timoleon, 344–336 B.C., Æ dilitron, laur. hd. of Zeus Eleutherios l./horse l. (CNS II, 80; Gabrici pl. iv, 20). *Fine to fine plus, the last with green patina* (100.00)

76. **Lot of four Sicilian bronze coins.** Lipara, c. 317–279 B.C., Æ 20 mm, laur. hd. of Apollo l./ornate trident flanked by ΛIΠA—PAIΩN (CNS I, p. 17, 28; Gabrici pl. v, 32); Panormus, after 254 B.C., Æ 10 mm, veiled hd. of Demeter l., temple key behind/prow r., monogram above (CNS I, p. 338, 44; Gabrici pl. viii, 5a); Tauromenium, after 344 B.C., Æ hemilitron, laur. hd. of Apollo l./bull forepart butting l. (CNS III, p. 212, 8); Tauromenium, after 336 B.C., Æ 21 mm, laur. hd. of Apollo l., ΑΡΧΑΓΕΤΑΣ to l./cithara, grape cluster above, TAYPOM—ENIΩN around (CNS III, p. 215, 13; Gabrici pl. iv, 29). *Fine, the last about very fine with dark green patina* (80.00)

AFRO-SICILIAN ISLANDS

77. **Lot of two bronze coins of the Afro-Sicilian islands.** Cossura, 2nd half of the 1st cent. B.C., Æ 25 mm, bust of Isis r., crowned from behind by Nike, candelabrum to r./Tanit symbol and COSSVRA in wreath (CNS III, p. 360, 5; Gabrici pl. x, 19); Melita, 150–146 B.C., Æ 20 mm, veiled female hd. l./tripod-lebes, ΜΕΛΙ—TAIΩN around (CNS III, p. 355, 10; Gabrici pl. x, 23).
Scarce. Fine plus (100.00)

PUNIC COINAGE

78. **Panormus,** after 409 B.C., silver litra (0.76 gm). Young male hd. l./Androcephalic bull l., Punic legend above. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part 1," SNR 50 (1971), pl. 24, 14. SNG Munich 1605–1606. *Scarce. Fine plus* (100.00)

79. **Machanat,** c. 317–310 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Hd. of Arethusa l., three dolphins around/Horse hd. l., date palm to r., Punic legend below. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part 3," SNR 56 (1977), 199 (O59/R175), same dies.
Obverse a little off center, but toned and about extremely fine (800.00)

80. **Mechasbim,** c. 300 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Hd. of young Heracles r. in lion skin headdress/Horse hd. l., date palm to r., Punic legend below. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part 4," SNR 57 (1978), 388 (O119/R318), same dies. *Very fine* (500.00)

81. **Carthage,** 290–280 B.C., electrum stater (7.30 gm). Hd. of Tanit l./Horse r. Jenkins and Lewis Group VI. *Very fine* (750.00)

82. **Uncertain South Italian mint,** c. 215–205 B.C., silver half shekel (3.62 gm). Hd. of Persephone l./Horse r., sun disk with uraei above, Punic letter below. SNG Copenhagen 361–363. Robinson, "Carthaginian and other South Italian coinages of the Second Punic War," NC 1964, p. 45, Group II, 4, pl. v, 15 and pl. vi, 3. *Scarce and interesting. Very fine plus* (150.00)

83. —, c. 215–205 B.C., silver quarter shekel (1.85 gm). Hd. of Tanit l./Horse r. SNG Copenhagen 335–339. Robinson, NC 1964, p. 44, Group I, 1, pl. v, 10–12. *Very fine plus* (120.00)

84. **Agrigentum(?),** 213–211 B.C., silver quarter shekel (1.28 gm). Male hd. r., wearing wreath of grain/Horse r., Punic letters below. Burnett, SNR 62 (1983), 148–152. SNG Copenhagen 379–380.
Scarce. Very fine (100.00)

85. **Lot of nine Punic bronze coins.** Sicilian mint, late 4th to early 3rd cent. B.C., Æ 17 mm with date palm/horse hd. r. (SNG Copenhagen 102–106). All the others with Tanit or Persephone hd. l./horse or horse hd. r. Total of six different varieties in lot. *Mostly about very fine, a few fine* (100.00)

BLACK SEA REGION

86. **Lot of three silver fractions of Apollonia Pontica.** Mid-4th cent. B.C., drachms (2), anchor flanked by A on l. and crayfish on r./gorgoneion (BMC (Mysia) 8–12, attributed to Apollonia ad Rhyndacum); —, hemidrachm, gorgoneion (or facing Apollo hd.)/anchor flanked by A on l. and crayfish on r. (BMC (Mysia) 15, attributed to Apollonia ad Rhyndacum).
The drachms fine and fine plus, the hemidrachm very fine (150.00)

87. **Istrus,** mid-4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (5.17 gm). Two young male hds. facing, cheek to cheek, one on the r. inverted/Sea eagle l. on dolphin l., ΙΣΤΡΙΗ above, Β below eagle's tail. As BMC 1ff.
About very fine (200.00)

88. **Panticapaeum,** mid-4th cent. B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.85 gm). Hd. of Pan three quarters l./Bull's hd. l., Π—Α—Ν around. BMC 6. *Rare. Very fine* (350.00)

89. **Lot of two coins of Mesembria.** Mid-4th cent. B.C., silver diobol, crested helmet viewed frontally/M—E—T—A between four spokes of wheel surrounded by radiating lines (BMC 2); —, Æ 9 mm, types as preceding (BMC 5–7). *Very fine and fine* (100.00)

90. **Lot of four bronze coins of the Black Sea region.** Olbia, before 336 B.C., Æ 19 mm, horned hd. of river god Borysthenes l./axe and bowcase, ΕΠΙ to l., ΟΛΒΙΟ to r. (BMC 6); —, Æ 18 mm, laur. hd. of Apollo r./crude sea eagle on dolphin, ΟΛΒΙΟ above (cf. BMC 2 and 15); Panticapaeum, before 336 B.C., Æ 16 mm, hd. of Pan l./bow and arrow, ΠΑΝ below (BMC 28); —, after Alexander the Great, Æ 20 mm, laur. hd. of Apollo r./filleted thyrsus leaning against tripod, ΠΑΝΤΙΚΑ—ΠΑΙΤΩΝ flanking (BMC 35). *Fine* (100.00)

THRACE

91. **Abdera,** c. 390–385 B.C., silver tetrobol (2.66 gm). Griffin l., ΑΒΔ behind/Three grain ears in square frame, ΕΠΙ—ΠΡΩ—ΤΕΩ around. May Period VI, cf. 361 (same obv. die) and 367 (same rev. die). *Scarce. About very fine* (120.00)

92. —, c. 386/5–375 B.C., silver drachm (2.50 gm). Griffin l./Hd. of Dionysus r., wearing ivy wreath, in square frame, ΜΟΛ—ΠΑ—ΓΟΡ—ΗΣ around. May Period VII, 408, same reverse die.
Fine plus/very fine (120.00)

93. —, c. 365/60–350/45 B.C. or later, silver drachm (2.46 gm). Griffin l., ΑΒΔΗ above/Laur. hd. of Apollo r. in square frame, ΕΠΙ ΠΟΛΥΦΑΝΤΟΥ around. May Period IX, 547–548. *About very fine* (120.00)

94. **Aenus,** c. 429–427/6 B.C., silver diobol (1.17 gm). Hd. of Hermes r. in petasus/Goat r., AIN above. May 168. *Scarce and attractive. Very fine* (450.00)

95. **Lot of four coins of Cypsela and Maroneia.** Cypsela, Æ 13 mm, hd. of Hermes r. in petasus/two-handled cup above which crescent, K—Y/Ψ—E around (cf. BMC 1; May, Ainos, pl. x, K.3); Maroneia, c. 377–365 B.C., silver triobol, horse forepart r., ΠΟ in field/grape cluster on branch, MA above, E—ΠΙ below (as Schönert-Geiss 303ff); —, 4th cent. B.C., Æ 15 mm, horse running r., monogram below/grape vine in square, MAP—ΩΝΙ—ΤΩΝ around three sides, monogram below (as Schönert-Geiss 598ff); —, 2nd to mid-1st cent. B.C., Æ 16 mm, hd. of Heracles r./horse rearing r., MAPΩ/ΝΙΤΩΝ above and below, two monograms in ex. (as Schönert-Geiss 1691ff).
The bronzes mostly fine, the triobol fine plus (120.00)

96. **Lot of three silver hemidrachms of the Propontis-Chersonesus.** Byzantium (2), mid-4th cent. B.C., heifer l. on dolphin/mill sail incuse (as BMC 17–21); Chersonesus, mid-4th cent. B.C., lion forepart r., hd. reverted/quadripartite pattern, opposing squares sunk, sunk squares contain-ing pellet over X and bee, respectively (BMC 49). *Very fine* (120.00)

ISLANDS OF THRACE

97. **Thasos,** c. 525–510 B.C., silver stater (9.84 gm). Ithyphallic satyr running r., abducting nymph/Mill sail incuse. Svoronos pl. x, 1–2. *Dumpy flan. Very fine* (850.00)

98. —, c. 510–480 B.C., silver stater (9.50 gm). Types as preceding, but flan is thinner and more spread. Svoronos pl. x, 7–12.
An exceptional specimen on a broad flan. The incuse square unusually flat. The obverse about extremely fine (3000.00)

99. —, c. 470 B.C. or later, silver stater (9.06 gm). Types as preceding, but of later style, with all five fingers of nymph's hand visible. Svoronos pl. x, 14–17. *Small striking split. Very fine plus* (1000.00)

100. —, 4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (3.77 gm). Hd. of Dionysus l., crowned with ivy/Heracles kneeling r., drawing bow, ΘΑΣ—I—ON around. Boston 860. *Scarce and attractive. Very fine plus* (700.00)

101. **Lot of two silver minors of Thasos and Lete.** Thasos, c. 510–480 B.C., drachm, satyr r. abducting nymph/mill sail incuse (Svoronos pl. x, 6); Lete, c. 510–480, diobol, satyr kneeling r. (Svoronos pl. x, 18–20). *Fine* (100.00)

KINGDOM OF THRACE

102. **Lysimachus,** 323–281 B.C., silver drachm (4.27 gm). Colophon, 299/8–297/6 B.C. Hd. of young Heracles r. in lion skin headdress/Zeus enthroned l., holding eagle and sceptre, lion forepart above crescent to l., pentagram under throne, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ to r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in ex. Thompson 127.
Very fine plus (200.00)

103. —, silver tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Lampasacus, 297/6–282/1 B.C. Diad. and horned hd. of Alexander r./Athena enthroned l., holding Nike, spear and shield propped against throne, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ to l., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to r., aphlaston in outer l. field, monogram in inner l. field. Thompson 48.
High relief. Very fine plus (500.00)

104. —, silver drachm (4.16 gm). Ephesus, c. 294–287 B.C. Types as preceding, but on rev. tripod to l. and monogram in ex. Thompson 170. *Scarce. Very fine* (150.00)

105. —, silver drachm (4.08 gm). Ephesus, c. 294–287 B.C. Types as preceding, but on rev. cithara to l. and A on throne. Thompson 174. *Fine* (80.00)

MACEDONIA

106. **Acanthus,** c. 480 B.C., silver diobol (1.32 gm). Helmeted hd. of Athena r./Quadripartite incuse. Rosen 86. *Scarce. Very fine* (150.00)

107. —, latter 5th or 4th cent. B.C., silver obol (0.39 gm). Bull's hd. r./Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 9–10. *Scarce. Very fine* (100.00)

108. **Chalcidian League,** c. 383–379 B.C., (perhaps closer to 360), silver tetrobol (2.30 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo l./Cithara, X—A—Λ—KIΔ—EΩN around. Robinson and Clement Group M, cf. 101–102 (probably same obv. die). *Good fine* (120.00)

109. **Eion,** c. 480 B.C., silver diobol (0.74 gm). Goose r., hd. reverted, lizard above, H below/Quadripartite incuse. Rosen 94. *Rare. Fine plus/fine* (100.00)

110. **Neapolis,** c. 500–450 B.C., silver stater (9.80 gm). Gorgoneion/Quadripartite incuse. Rosen 104. *Rare. Fine plus* (600.00)

111. —, c. 400–350 B.C., silver triobol (1.84 gm). Gorgoneion/Female hd. r., wearing taenia, NEOΠ to r. SNG Copenhagen 229. *About very fine* (200.00)

112. —, c. 400–350 B.C., silver triobol (1.82 gm). Types as preceding, but N—E—O—Π around. SNG Sweden 909–911. *Fine plus* (150.00)

113. **Lot of three Macedonian silver minors.** Acanthus, latter 5th or 4th cent. B.C., tetrobol, forepart of bull running l, hd. reverted/quadripartite incuse (SNG Sweden 870–871); Aegae, c. 480 B.C., diobol, goat's hd. r./quadripartite incuse (cf. AMNG III/2, 24, a trihemiobol, and SNG Ashmolean 2232, an obol); Eion, c. 480 B.C., diobol, goose r., lizard above/quadripartite incuse (Rosen 94). *Fair to fine, the last holed* (120.00)

KINGDOM OF MACEDON

114. **Lot of two silver tetrobols of fifth-century Macedonian kings.** Alexander I, 498–451 B.C., horseman r. holding two spears/lion forepart r. in incuse square (SNG Sweden 945); Archelaus, 413–399 B.C., horse r./crested Corinthian helmet in incuse square (SNG Sweden 948). *About fine and fine* (150.00)

115. **Philip II,** 359–336 B.C., gold stater (8.49 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Biga r., trident below, ΦIΛIΠΠOY in ex. Good barbarous imitation of issue of Pella. *About extremely fine* (1500.00)

116. —, silver tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Pella, c. 354/3–c. 349/8 B.C. (or after 348 B.C. on Price's chronology). Laur. hd. of Zeus r./Macedonian horseman (Philip) l., wearing diadem, kausia, and cloak, raising r. hand, facing Helios hd. below horse, ΦIΛIΠ—ΠOY around. Le Rider 83, this coin. Ex Helbing sale, 8 November 1928, lot 3825. *Of good style and in high relief. Very fine* (1000.00)

117. **Lot of two silver one-fifth tetradrachms of Philip II.** Posthumous issues of Amphipolis mint, c. 315/4–c. 295/4 B.C. Types laur. hd. of Apollo/Nude jockey on horseback r., ΦIΛIΠΠOY above, tripod and monogram below, respectively. Le Rider pl. 48, 13 and pl. 45, 6. *Fine and about very fine* (120.00)

118. **Lot of ten Thraco-Macedonian bronzes.** Lot includes Thasos, Acanthus, Amphipolis, Mende, and royal Macedonian coins of Amyntas and Philip II (3 coins, 2 varieties). *Mostly fine, several better* (200.00)

119. **Alexander III,** 336–323 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Damascus, c. 330–319 B.C. Hd. of young Heracles r. in lion skin headdress/Zeus enthroned l., holding eagle and sceptre, ram forepart on l., AΛEΞANΔPOY on r., pellet above ΔA under throne. Demanhur 2976. *Toned. About extremely fine* (250.00)

120. —, silver tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Amphipolis, c. 336–334 B.C. Types as preceding, but on rev. prow r. in l. field. Demanhur 1. *Very fine plus/very fine* (200.00)

121. —, silver tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Babylon, early posthumous issue. Types as preceding, but on rev. MI above harpa in l. field and metropolis monogram in wreath under throne. Cf. SNG Berry 291–293. *Porous surface. Otherwise about very fine* (150.00)

122. —, silver drachm (4.17 gm). Lampsacus, 310 B.C. Types as preceding, but on rev. winged horse forepart r. in l. field and M under throne. Cf. Müller 615. *A most attractive very fine plus* (100.00)

123. **Lot of three silver drachms of Alexander III.** Types as preceding, but on rev. monogram in l. field and rose under throne. (Thompson, NS 16, 175—Sardes, 325/4 B.C.); torch in l. field and A under throne (Thompson, NS 16, 307–3010 or 322ff—Sardes, 319/9 B.C.); helmet crest in l. field and bipennis under throne (Thompson, NS 16, 229ff—Miletus, c. 300–294 B.C.). *Fine plus* (150.00)

124. **Posthumous silver tetradrachm in the name of Alexander III (issue of Temnos),** shortly before 160 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Types as preceding, but with EXENI/KOΣ over amphora and vine branch in l. field and ΓEI/TAΣ under throne. Seyrig, Trésors Monétaires Séleucides II, 15.154–211. *Weak striking. Very fine* (200.00)

125. **Lot of two silver drachms of Philip III.** Types as preceding, but on rev. S in l. field and crescent over A under throne (cf. SNG Berry 217—Alexander, Lampsacus, 322 B.C.); trophy in r. field (Demanhur 3654—uncertain Phoenician mint, before 318 B.C.). *About very fine* (100.00)

126. **Lot of fourteen royal Macedonian bronze coins.** Lot includes Philip II, Alexander III (7 coins, 3 varieties), Philip V (3 coins, all different varieties), and anonymous (2 coins of different denominations). *Fine to very fine* (200.00)

THESSALY

127. **Aenianes,** 4th cent. B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.69 gm). Laur. hd. of Zeus r./Warrior facing, hd. r., hurling javelin and holding petasus, AINAIN—ΩN around. BMC 1. *Scarce. Fine plus* (100.00)

128. **Larissa,** mid-5th cent. B.C., silver drachm (5.42 gm). Hero Thessalus l. restraining bull l./Bridled horse leaping r., rein trailing, AA—R—I around (last half retrograde), all in shallow incuse square. Cf. SNG Delepierre 1103. *Fine plus/about very fine* (200.00)

129. —, c. 350–320 B.C., silver drachm (6.13 gm). Hd. of nymph Larissa three quarters l./Horse grazing r., AAPIΣ—AIΩN above and below. SNG Delepierre 1117, 1119–1124. *Very fine* (200.00)

130. —, c. 350–320 B.C., silver drachm (5.94 gm). Types as preceding, but legend begins retrograde in ex. Herrmann Group VII. *Of pleasing style. About very fine* (200.00)

131. **Phalanna,** 4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (5.36 gm). Young male hd. r./Horse running r., ΦAAA—NNI—ΩN around. SNG Delepierre 1138. *Rare. Fine plus/fine* (250.00)

132. **Pharcadon,** c. 480–440 B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.78 gm). Hero Thessalus r. restraining forepart of bull running r./Horse forepart running r., Φ—A—P—K—AΔ—O around (latter part retrograde). Weber 2899. *Scarce. About very fine* (180.00)

133. **Pharsalus,** 4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (5.84 gm). Hd. of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with sphinx running r., Θ behind neck/Horseman galloping r., Φ—A—P—Σ around (latter half retrograde). McClean 4681, pl. 175, 14, same obv. die.
Scarce. Some double striking on reverse. Otherwise about very fine (200.00)

134. **Lot of two silver hemidrachms of Pharsalus.** Circa 480–440 B.C., helmeted Athena hd. r. with frontal eye/horse hd. r., ΦA—P to r. (*McClean* pl. 175, 10); c. 400–344 B.C., types as preceding but of later style with ethnic Φ—A—P—Σ arranged clockwise (McClean pl. 175, 13).
Fine and fine plus (120.00)

135. **Tricca,** latter 5th cent. B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.67 gm). Hero Thessalus r., wrestling forepart of bull running r./Horse forepart r., T—PI—K—K—AIO—N around (latter half retrograde). BMC 1. *Fine plus* (100.00)

136. **Thessalian Confederacy,** 196–146 B.C., silver double victoriatus (6.43 gm). Laur. hd. of Zeus r., ΣΩΣΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ behind/Athena Itonia adv. r., brandishing spear and shield, ΘΕΣΣΑ—ΛΩΝ on outer l. and r., K—OT/T—Y flanking feet. BMC 27. *Very fine plus* (200.00)

ILLYRIA

137. **Dyrrhachium,** after 229 B.C., silver drachm (3.51 gm). Cow r., hd. reverted, suckling calf l., in field above eagle r. on thunderbolt and EYNOYΣ/Two rectangular panels, each containing floral stellate pattern, in square frame, ΔYP—ΔAMA—ΓE—OΣ around. BMC 48. *About extremely fine* (100.00)

EPIRUS

138. **Ambracia,** c. 430 B.C., silver stater (8.50 gm). Pegasus l., A below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, A to l, caduceus to r. Ravel, NNM 37, 34 (A22/P22), same dies. *About very fine* (120.00)

139. **Lot of two silver coins of Epirus.** 234/3–168 B.C., drachm, laur. hd. of Zeus r., monogram behind/eagle r. flanked by AΠEI/PΩTAN, wreath around (Franke Group II, series 2); —, third stater, jugate hds. r. of Zeus and Dione/thunderbolt, AΠEI—PΩTAN above and below, wreath around (Franke Group III). *Fine* (100.00)

CORCYRA

140. **Corcyra,** 5th cent. B.C., silver stater (10.69 gm). Cow r., hd. reverted, suckling calf l./Two rectangular panels, each containing floral stellate pattern, all in incuse square. SNG Delepierre 1197. *Dumpy flan. About very fine* (120.00)

ACARNANIA

141. **Argos Amphilochicum,** mid-4th to mid-3rd cent. B.C., silver stater (8.22 gm). Pegasus l., wolf hd. below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, APΓEI to l., crested Corinthian helmet to r. BMC pl. xxxiii, 5–6. *About very fine* (150.00)

142. **Leucas,** c. 360 B.C., silver stater (8.44 gm). Pegasus l., Λ below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, ΛEY to l., olive sprig to r. Traité pl. cclxxv, 3. *Very fine* (150.00)

143. —, silver stater (8.61 gm). Pegasus r., Λ below/Hd. of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet, coiled serpent and Λ to l. Cammann, NNM 53, 108. *Very fine plus* (200.00)

144. **Lot of two silver coins of Leucas.** Circa 450 B.C., silver stater (8.16 gm), Pegasus with curved wing r., Λ below/hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, dolphin downward to r., all in incuse square (a rare and beautiful variety, apparently unpublished in the principal works of reference); c. 400–330 B.C., silver drachm (2.62 gm), Pegasus with straight wing r., Λ below/hd. of Aphrodite r., Λ behind (BMC 114, pl. xxxvii, 3). *The stater fine/fine plus; the drachm with reverse off center, otherwise very fine* (120.00)

AETOLIA

145. **Lot of two silver quarter staters of the Aetolian League,** 179–168 B.C., hd. of Aetolia r. in causia/boar at bay r., AITΩΛΩN above, spearhead r. below, varying letters and monograms below boar's belly. BMC 21 and 23. *Very fine and about extremely fine* (150.00)

LOCRIS

146. **Locri Opuntii,** c. 355 B.C., silver stater (11.81 gm). Hd. of Demeter l., crowned with grain/Nude, helmeted Ajax adv. r., brandishing sword and shield with serpent device in interior, Boeotian helmet and broken spear at his feet, OΠON—TI—Ω—N around. Not represented in the major published collections, but cf. MMAG 37 (1968), lot 184 and Naville XVI (1933), lot 1141, same obv. die, rev. symbol Boeotian helmet without spear halves. *Rare variant. Good fine* (250.00)

147. **Lot of two silver quarter staters of Locri Opuntii.** c. 370–340 B.C. or later, hd. of Demeter r./Ajax r., holding sword and shield with lion device in interior, helmet crest between legs, OΠONTIΩN to l. (BMC 24); —, types as preceding, but with coiled serpent device in shield and helmet crest between legs (Dewing 1478–1479). *Scarce. Fine* (100.00)

148. **Locri Epicnemidii,** c. 338–300 B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.68 gm). Types as preceding, but rev. type to r. and frontal, monogram between legs, ΛOKPΩN to l. SNG Lockett 1703. *Fine plus* (100.00)

PHOCIS

149. **Delphi,** 5th cent. B.C., silver trihemiobol (1.18 gm). Ram's hd. l./Facing goat's hd. between two dolphins swimming upward, all in incuse square. Cf. SNG Delepierre 1292. *Fine plus* (150.00)

150. **The Phocians,** c. 485–480 B.C., silver hemidrachm (3.03 gm). Facing bull's hd./Hd. of Artemis r., Φ—O—K—I around, all in incuse square. Williams 23 (O18/R17), same dies.
An attractive very fine (250.00)

151. —, c. 449–447 B.C., silver obol (0.86 gm). Facing bull's hd., Φ—O flanking/Forepart of boar running r. in incuse square. Williams 230 (O159/R133), same dies. *Very fine* (100.00)

152. —, c. 357–346 B.C., Æ trichalkon(?) (21 mm, 10.24 gm). Three filleted bull's hds. facing, arranged in triangular pattern, ΦO—KE—ΩN between/T in laurel wreath. BMC 91–93, pl. iii, 21.
An unusually fine specimen of this scarce and attractive type. Dark patina. About extremely fine (200.00)

153. **Lot of two silver hemidrachms of the Phocians.** c. 460–c. 445 B.C., facing bull's hd./hd. of Artemis r., Φ—O—K—I around, all in incuse square (Williams 169 (O120/R102), same dies); c. 418 or c. 395 B.C., types as preceding but bull's hd. filleted and Artemis hd of later style (Williams 259 (O183/R152), same dies). *Fine* (100.00)

154. **Lot of two silver hemidrachms of the Phocians.** Circa 356–346 B.C., both with facing bull's hd./hd. of Artemis r., branch behind, Φ—O—K—I around. Williams 304 (O220/R190), same dies, and Williams 305 (O221/R190), same dies. *Fine* (100.00)

155. **Lot of twelve bronze coins of the Greek homeland.** Lot includes Crannon, Pharsalus, Corcyra, Argos Amphilochicum, Oeniadae, the Aetolians, the Locrians, the Boeotians, the Euboeans, Carystus, and Chalcis. *An interesting group. Mostly fine, several about very fine* (200.00)

BOEOTIA

156. **Uncertain mint,** c. 600–550 B.C., silver triobol (5.71 gm). Boeotian shield/Mill sail incuse. SNG Delepierre 1295. Head pl. i, 1 (Thebes). *Very fine* (200.00)

157. **The Boeotians,** c. 244–197 B.C., silver drachm (5.05 gm). Hd. of Persephone threequarters r., crowned with grain/Poseidon stg. r., holding trident and dolphin, BOIΩTΩN to l., ΔI above Boeotian shield to r. Head, p. 86. BMC 80. *Scarce. Very fine* (300.00)

158. —, c. 196–146 B.C., silver drachm (4.96 gm). Laur. hd. of Poseidon r./Nike stg. l., holding trident and crowning ethnic, BOIΩTΩN to l., monogram inner l. field. BMC 100.
Scarce. An attractive very fine plus (300.00)

159. **Thebes,** c. 480–457 B.C., silver obol (1.10 gm). Boeotian shield/Amphora in incuse square. SNG Delepierre 1350. Head pl. i, 20.
Very fine plus (150.00)

160. —, c. 426–395 B.C., silver stater (11.69 gm). Boeotian shield/Volute crater flanked by Θ—E, all in incuse square. SNG Delepierre 1357–1358. Head pl. iii, 8.
Off center. Good fine (150.00)

161. —, c. 380 B.C., silver stater (11.80 gm). Boeotian shield/Volute crater, barley grain above, FA—ΣT to l. and r. SNG Delepierre 1302. Head pl. v, 4.
Very fine (180.00)

162. **Lot of two silver triobols of Boeotia.** The Boeotians, c. 338–315 B.C., Boeotian shield/cantharus, club above, BOIΩ to l. and r. (Head pl. v, 12); Thebes, c. 426–395 B.C., Boeotian shield/cantharus, club above, ΘE—BH to l. and r. (SNG Delepierre 1359; Head pl. iii, 9).
Fine plus (120.00)

163. **Lot of three silver minors of Boeotia.** Mycalessus, c. 387–374 B.C., obol, Boeotian shield/thunderbolt flanked by M—Y (Head pl. iv, 4); Thespiae, c. 387–374 B.C., triobol, Boeotian shield/neck amphora, crescent to r., all in incuse square (SNG Delepierre 1368; Head pl. iv, 21); —, triobol, Boeotian shield/female hd. r., crescent to r., Θ—E—Σ below (Head p. 56, "hemidrachm"); BMC 10, pl. xvi, 9).
The first rare and fine, the others fine plus (200.00)

EUBOEA

164. **Lot of two silver drachms of Chalcis.** Circa 340 B.C., hd. of nymph Chalcis r./eagle fighting snake r., cantharus below, X—AΛ (retrograde) above and to r. (Picard, issue 4, 4d, same dies); —, hd. of nymph Chalcis l./eagle fighting snake l., star above, XAΛ to l. (Picard, issue 11, 3d, same dies).
Fine plus and very fine (120.00)

165. **Eretria,** c. 510–490 B.C., silver obol (0.54 gm). Bull's hd. facing/Octopus, E on body, all in incuse square. SNG Delepierre 1385–1386. A duplicate from the collection of Edward T. Newell.
Fine plus/very fine (100.00)

166. **Lot of two silver coins of Euboea.** Carystus, c 380 B.C., stater, cow stg. r., suckling calf l., hd. reverted/cock r., KA—PYΣ above and to r. (Robinson, NNM 124, 2ff, same obv. die); Euboean League, c. 340 B.C., drachm, female hd. l./filleted bull's hd. three quarters r., EY above (Wallace, NNM 134, 58–62, same obv. die).
Fine plus and fine (250.00)

167. **Lot of four silver tetrobols of Histiaea.** Circa 196–146 B.C., all with types hd. of maenad r./nymph Histiaea std. r. on prow, varying symbols on prow and below, IΣTIAIΩN around. As BMC 34ff.
Mostly about very fine (200.00)

ATTICA

168. **Athens,** c. 500/490–c. 482 B.C., silver tetradrachm 16.63 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested Attic helmet with small spiral at base of bowl/Owl stg. r., olive sprig behind, AΘE on r., all in incuse square. Seltman Groups G and M. Asyut Group IV.
Dumpy flan. About very fine (850.00)

169. —, silver tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Types and style as preceding. Seltman Groups G and M. Asyut Group IV.
Very fine (1800.00)

170. —, silver obol (0.53 gm). Types as preceding, but legend shortened to AΘ and rev. type in incuse square. Seltman pl. xxii, η.
Fine fine plus (150.00)

171. —, c. 454–449 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested Attic helmet ornamented with three olive leaves over visor and spiral palmette on bowl/Owl with small eyes and three tail feathers stg. r., olive sprig and crescent moon behind, AΘE to r., all in incuse square. Starr Group V.B. *Scarce. Very fine* (900.00)

172. —, shortly after 449 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Types and style as preceding except that owl has prong tail. Starr pl. xxii, 8'. *Toned. A bold very fine plus* (750.00)

173. —, c. 445–430 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Types similar to preceding, but owl of later style, with large eyes and tall legs, large lettering. Starr pl. xxii, 6' and 7'. *Toned. A most pleasing example from the Age of Pericles. Very fine plus* (650.00)

174. —, c. 430–415 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Types as preceding, but owl of yet later style. Starr pl. xxiii, 12'. *Very fine plus* (450.00)

175. —, silver hemidrachm (2.12 gm). Type as preceding/Owl stg. facing flanked by olive branches, A—Θ—E around. Svoronos pl. 13, 30–33. *Very fine* (150.00)

176. —, c. 380 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Helmeted hd. of Athena r. with large, heavy-lidded profile eye/Owl r., olive sprig and crescent moon behind, AΘE to r. Svoronos pl. 19, 13–14. *About very fine* (200.00)

177. —, c. 340 B.C. or later, silver tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Types as preceding, but Athena's eye smaller. Svoronos pls. 27–32. *Elongated flan. Otherwise very fine plus* (250.00)

178. —, silver tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Types and style very similar to preceding. Svoronos pls. 27–32. *Dumpy flan and obverse off center. Otherwise very fine plus* (250.00)

179. —, earlier 3rd cent. B.C., silver diobol (1.35 gm). Helmeted hd. of Athena r. with profile eye/Owl with two bodies, A—Θ—E around. Svoronos pl. 21, 53–62. *Very fine* (100.00)

180. —, latter 3rd cent. B.C., silver tetrobol (2.55 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in Attic helmet with flowing crest and large spiral palmette covering entire bowl/Two owls stg. face to face, A—Θ—E around. Svoronos pl. 23, 43–45. *Scarce. Fine plus* (100.00)

181. —, 167/6 or 135/4 B.C., "New Style" silver drachm (4.40 gm). Hd. of Athena Parthenos r. in triple-crested Attic helmet/Owl stg. r. on fallen amphora, serpent staff to l. across field A—ΘE/ME—NE/ΕΠΙ/ΛΥΣ, all in wreath. Thompson 357g and h. *Scarce. Very fine* (200.00)

182. **Lot of two silver minors of fifth-century Athens.** After 449 B.C., drachm, helmeted hd. of Athena r. with frontal eye/owl r., olive sprig and crescent moon behind, AΘE to r., all in incuse square. (Svoronos pl. 10, 19–27); —, hemidrachm, type as preceding/owl stg. facing flanked by olive branches, A—Θ—E around (Svoronos pl. 10, 28–30). *Fine plus* (150.00)

183. **Lot of two silver minors of fourth-century Athens.** Denominations and types as preceding, except Athena has profile eye and owls are of later style. Svoronos pl. 21, 27–42 and 48. *Fine* (100.00)

184. **Lot of six silver fractions of Athens.** One obol (rev. owl), one tritartemorion (rev. three crescents), one hemiobol (rev. owl), one trihemitartemorion (rev. calathus), two tetartemoria (rev. crescent). *Mostly fine* (200.00)

185. **Lot of nine bronze coins of Attica, Megaris and Aegina.** Athens, five different varieties spanning 3rd cent. B.C. to Roman times. Eleusis, 3rd cent. B.C., Triptolemos std. l./boar r. Megara, 3rd cent. B.C., Apollo hd. r./tripod, prow/dolphins. Aegina, 4th cent. B.C., two dolphins/skew incuse. *Fine to about very fine* (200.00)

AEGINA

186. c. 525/20–500 B.C., silver stater (11.94 gm). Sea turtle with thin collar/"Union Jack" incuse. Asyut Group II, 425–435. Arnold-Biucchi et al., MN 33 (1988), p. 15, Group 2.
Some tooling. Otherwise about very fine (500.00)

187. —, silver drachm (5.87 gm). Types as preceding. SNG Delepierre 1505, same obv. die. MN 33 (1988), pl. 10, 121.
Fine plus (200.00)

188. —, c. 480–457 B.C., silver hemiobol (0.51 gm). T-back turtle with "trefoil" collar/"Skew" incuse. SNG Delepierre 1534.
Very fine (150.00)

189. —, c. 457–431 B.C., silver stater (11.67 gm). Tortoise/"Skew" incuse. Milbank, NNM 24, pl. ii, 12–13. SNG Delepierre 1535.
Fine plus (250.00)

190. —, 4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (5.28 gm). Tortoise/"Skew" incuse with two pellets in one segment. Milbank, NNM 24, pl. ii, 16. SNG Delepierre 1546.
Very fine (200.00)

191. —, 4th cent. B.C., silver obol (0.94 gm). Tortoise flanked by A—I/"Skew" incuse with I and Δ in two of the segments. Pozzi 1641. Cf. Milbank, NNM 24, pl. iii, 12.
Very fine (150.00)

192. **Lot of three silver coins of Aegina.** Circa 525/20–500 B.C., hemidrachm, turtle/partially filled "Union Jack" incuse (MN 33 (1988), pl. 10, 122); c. 500/490–480 B.C., stater, turtle with late thin collar/"proto-skew" incuse (Asyut Group VI, cf. 533); —, drachm, turtle/"proto-skew" incuse. Drachm and hemidrachm from the collection of Edward T. Newell.
Fine (200.00)

193. **Lot of two silver coins of Aegina.** Circa 510–480 B.C., obol, turtle/quadripartite incuse (SNG Delepierre 1511); circa 480–457 B.C., stater, turtle with "trefoil" collar/"skew" incuse (SNG Delepierre 1523).
Fine plus and very fine (350.00)

194. **Lot of two silver coins of Aegina.** Circa 457–431 B.C., stater, turtle/"skew" incuse (Milbank, NNM 24, pl. ii, 10); 4th cent. B.C., drachm, tortoise flanked by A—I/"skew" incuse with A and I in two of the segments (Milbank pl. iii, 4).
Fine and very fine (200.00)

CORINTHIA

195. **Corinth,** c. 550–515/510 B.C., silver stater (7.94 gm). Pegasus l., koppa below/Quadripartite incuse with rounded projection in each square. Ravel 80 (P61/T59), same dies. A duplicate from the collection of Edward T. Newell.
Scarce. Fair to fine (150.00)

196. —, shortly before 480 B.C., silver stater (8.68 gm). Pegasus r., koppa below/Helmeted hd. of Athena r. in incuse square. Ravel 165 (P103/T127), same dies.
An attractive very fine plus (800.00)

197. —, after 480 B.C., silver stater (8.30 gm). Types as preceding. Ravel 234 (P134/T172), possibly same dies.
Fine/fine plus (150.00)

198. —, c. 335–325 B.C., silver stater (8.36 gm). Pegasus l., koppa below/Helmeted hd. of Athena l., A below neck, wreath to r. Ravel 1041.
Fine/very fine (120.00)

199. —, c. 325–315 B.C., silver stater (8.52 gm). Types as preceding, but wreathed helmet, A—P to l. and below neck, in r. field eagle l. with hd. reverted. Ravel 1008.
Very fine (200.00)

200. **Lot of two archaic silver coins of Corinth.** Circa 550–515/510 B.C., stater and drachm, both with types Pegasus l., koppa below/quadripartite incuse with rounded projection in each square. Ravel 77 (P61/T56), possibly same dies (stater), and Pozzi 1643 (drachm).
Scarce. Fair to fine (150.00)

201. **Lot of three late archaic silver minors of Corinth.** Circa 515/510–500 B.C., drachm, Pegasus r., koppa below/helmeted hd. of Athena l. in square incuse with linear border (BMC 90, pl. ii, 11); c. 500–480 B.C., drachm, Pegasus l., koppa below/hd. of Aphrodite r. in incuse square (Pozzi 1657, same dies); —, hemidrachm, Pegasus forepart r./hd. of Aphrodite r. in incuse square (SNG Delepierre 1856). *Fine* (120.00)

202. **Lot of three fourth-century silver coins of Corinth.** Stater, Pegasus l., koppa below/ helmeted hd. of Athena l., Δ—I flanking, Artemis with torch to r. (Ravel 1083); drachm, Pegasus l., koppa below/ hd. of nymph Peirene l., Λ to r. (SNG Copenhagen 118); diobol, Pegasus with straight wing flying l., koppa below/Pegasus with curved wing trotting r. (cf. Pozzi 1726, with A in rev. r. field, possibly off flan this specimen). *The stater fine plus, the fractions very fine* (180.00)

ACHAIA

203. **Lot of three silver triobols of Sicyonia and Achaea.** Sicyon, 4th cent. B.C., chimaera l., ΣI below/dove l., pellet behind (SNG Copenhagen 64–65); Pellene, c. 370–322 B.C., Apollo hd. l./ΠΕΛ in wreath (SNG Copenhagen 209); Achaean League, Corinth mint, c. 160–150 B.C., laur. hd. of Zeus l./Pegasus r. above small monogram and large Achaean League monogram, all within wreath (Thompson, NNM 159, 582, same obv. die; SNG Delepierre 1977). *Fine plus and fine. The last scarce and very fine* (150.00)

204. **Lot of two silver triobols of the Achaean League.** Lacedaemon mint, c. 150 B.C., both with types laur. hd. of Zeus r./Achaean League monogram in center, flanked by caps of Dioscuri, monogram above, ω below, wreath around. SNG Delepierre 2001. *About very fine* (120.00)

205. **Lot of three silver triobols of the Achaean League.** All share the basic types laur. hd. of Zeus r./Achaean League monogram surrounded by various letters and/or symbols, wreath around. Elis mint, c. 175–168 B.C., rev. FA above, A—N flanking (Thompson, NNM 159, 338, probably same obv. die); Antigoneia mint, c. 188–180 B.C., rev. E—Y flanking, AN below (NNM 159, 422, probably same obv. die); Patras mint, c. 160–150 B.C., rev. ΦI above, ΞE—ΠA flanking, dolphin r. below (BMC 43). *Fine plus, the last very fine* (120.00)

ELIS

206. **Olympia,** c. 475–471 B.C., silver stater (11.74 gm). Eagle flying l., carrying hare/Winged thunderbolt flanked by F—A. Seltman 32 (W/αδ), same dies. *About fine* (400.00)

207. —, c. 410–385 B.C., silver stater (11.73 gm). Hd. of Hera r., wearing stephane ornamented with palmettes/Thunderbolt flanked by F—A, wreath around. Seltman 273 (EJ/ηφ), same dies. *Fine/fine plus* (800.00)

208. —, c. 400–370 B.C., silver stater (12.04 gm). Eagle's hd. l., leaf below/Thunderbolt with volutes flanked by F—A, wreath around. Seltman 159 (BT^3/δβ), same dies. *Fine* (400.00)

209. —, 3rd cent. B.C., silver drachm (4.56 gm). Eagle flying r., carrying hare/Thunderbolt with volutes, flanked by F—A. SNG Delepierre 2226. *Very fine* (200.00)

210. **Lot of two silver fractions of Olympia.** Circa 363–323 B.C. or later, hemidrachm, female hd. r., flanked by F—A/eagle l., hd. reverted, in olive wreath (Seltman pl. xii, 11, same dies); 3rd cent. B.C., triobol, laur. hd. of Zeus r./eagle r. on Ionic capital, flanked by F—A/A (SNG Delepierre 2198, possibly same dies). *Fine plus* (200.00)

211. **Lot of three silver fractions of Olympia.** Circa 363–323 B.C. or later, triobol, Hera hd. l./eagle l., grapes to l. (Seltman pl. xii, 22); c. 323–271 B.C., hemidrachm, laur. hd. of Zeus r./eagle r. flanked by F—A, olive leaf to r. (SNG Delepierre 2158–2159, same dies); 3rd cent. B.C., triobol, laur. hd. of Zeus r./thunderbolt flanked by F—A, wreath around (SNG Delepierre 2218–2219, same obv. die). *Fair and fine, the last about very fine* (200.00)

LACONIA

212. **Lacedaemon,** c. 219–196 B.C. and later, silver triobol (2.23 gm). Hd. of Heracles r./Amphora flanked by Λ—A and caps of Dioscuri, monogram to r., wreath around. Grunauer-von Hoerschelmann, AMuGS VIII, Group VIII, 10–18. SNG Delepierre 2251. *Scarce. Very fine* (100.00)

ARGOLIS

213. **Lot of two silver triobols of Argos.** 5th cent. B.C., forepart of wolf l., feet on base, triangular object(?) to r./large A in shallow incuse square, two deeper punch marks at top (cf. SNG Delepierre 2253); late 3rd to mid-2nd cent. B.C., forepart of wolf l./large A flanked by I—E/P—Ω/NO—Σ, eagle r. below, all in shallow incuse square (SNG Delepierre 2272–2275). *The first scarce. Very fine* (100.00)

ARCADIA

214. **The Arcadians,** Cleitor mint, c. 490–477 B.C., silver triobol (3.02 gm). Zeus enthoned l., holding eagle and sceptre/Hd. of goddess l., flanked by A—R, all in shallow incuse square. Williams, NNM 155, cf. 6 (O4/R4), same obv. die. *Very fine* (120.00)

215. —, Tegea mint, c. 468–460 B.C., silver triobol (2.86 gm). Zeus enthroned r., viewed from behind, holding sceptre and eagle/Hd. of goddess three quarters r., APKA—Δ—IKON around. Williams, NNM 155, 196 (O135/R123), same dies. *Scarce and attractive. Fine plus* (150.00)

216. **Lot of two silver triobols of Arcadian mints.** Megalopolis, c. 195–182 B.C., laur. hd. of Zeus l./Pan std. l. on rock, holding lagobolon, eagle on knees (Dengate, MN 13, p. 74, 7, pl. xxiv, same obv. die,; Thompson, NNM 159, pl. xix, 239, same obv. die); Tegea, c. 431–370 B.C, helmeted hd. of Athena l./owl three quarters l., TE—ΓE flanking (cf. SNG Copenhagen 294–295). *Very fine and fine* (200.00)

217. **Lot of thirteen Peloponnesian bronze coins.** Lot includes Corinth, Sicyon, Pale, Messene, Lacedaemon (2, different varieties), Argos (2, different varieties), Epidaurus, Arcadia (struck at Megalopolis), and Thelpousa. *Several scarce. Mostly fine* (200.00)

CRETE

218. **Gortyna,** 4th cent. B.C., silver stater (11.33 gm). Europa std. r. in plane tree, eagle in lap/Bull r., hd. reverted. Svoronos pl. xv, 5 (same obv. die) and 6 (same rev. die). *Fine plus/very fine* (850.00)

219. **Itanus,** 4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (5.16 gm). Helmeted hd. of Athena l./Eagle l., hd. reverted, ITANIΩN to l., Triton ro r., all in incuse square. Svoronos 36, pl. xix, 18. *About very fine/fine plus* (200.00)

220. **Lot of two silver and seven bronze coins of Crete and the Aegean Islands.** Lot includes Æ of Axus, silver obol of Cnossus (Svor. pl. vi, 9), silver hemidrachm of Cydonia (SNG Cop. 2355–2356), Æ of Gortyna, Polyrhenium, Amorgos, Ceos, and Melos. *Several scarce. Mostly fine* (200.00)

PAPHLAGONIA

221. **Sinope,** 4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (6.12 gm). Hd. of nymph Sinope l./Sea eagle l. on dolphin, ΣΙΝΩ below, ΑΓΗ to r. Rec. gén. 20. *Toned. A little off center, but a pleasing very fine plus* (250.00)

BITHYNIA

222. **Lot of two silver hemidrachms of Calchedon.** 4th cent. B.C., both with types bull l. on grain ear, ΚΑΛΧ above/mill sail incuse with granular surface. SNG Delepierre 2495. *Very fine* (120.00)

223. **Lot of two silver hemidrachms of Calchedon.** 4th cent. B.C., both with types bull l. on grain ear, ΚΑΛΧ above/mill sail incuse with granular surface. SNG Delepierre 2495. *Very fine* (120.00)

224. **Lot of four silver minors of northern Asia Minor.** Colchis, 5th cent. B.C., tetrobol, female hd. r./calf's hd. r. in round incuse with linear border (SNG Delepierre 2470); Bithynia, Cius, c. 350–300 B.C., hemidrachm, Apollo hd. r./prow l. (BMC 13); Mysia, Cyzicus, 330–280 B.C., hemidrachm, veiled hd. of Kore Soteira l./lion's hd. l., tunny l. below, star to r. (cf. BMC 127, a tetradrachm); Troas, Abydus, c. 320–280 B.C., hemidrachm, laur. hd. of Apollo l./eagle l., caduceus to l., ΝΟΥΜΗΝΟΣ to r. (BMC 30). *The first scarce and very fine. The others fine to fine plus* (150.00)

225. **Lot of seven bronze coins from northwest Asia Minor.** Lot includes one of Pergamum, one of Ilium, two of Mytilene (different denominations), one of Colophon, one of Magnesia, and one of uncertain attribution. *Mostly fine, several better* (150.00)

MYSIA

226. **Lot of two silver minors of Lampsacus.** First half of 5th cent. B.C., drachm, diademed janiform female hd./hd. of Athena l., wearing Corinthian helmet, in incuse square (cf. Nomisma XII, pl. i, 13); 4th cent. B.C., tetrobol, diademed janiform female hd./hd. of Athena r., wearing crested Corinthian helmet, grape cluster above, Λ—A—M—Ψ (retrograde) around (cf. Nomisma XII, pl. ii, 27). *Scarce. Fine* (150.00)

LESBOS

227. **Mytilene,** c. 550–440 B.C., billon stater (11.10 gm). Two calves' hds. face to face, sapling between/Quadripartite incuse. SNG von Aulock 1682. *Rare. Very fine* (800.00)

228. —, 449 B.C., electrum hecte (2.52 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Bull's hd. r. in double square frame. Bodenstedt 39 (d/ε), same dies. *Fine* (350.00)

IONIA

229. **Clazomenae,** 5th cent. B.C., silver didrachm (6.96 gm). Forepart of winged boar running r./Rough square incuse. SNG von Aulock 1981–1982. *Very fine* (300.00)

230. **Lot of three silver fractions of Clazomenae.** Two diobols and one obol, 5th cent. B.C., all with types forepart of winged boar r./quadripartite incuse. SNG von Aulock 1984 and 1985. *Fine* (100.00)

231. **Erythrae,** 5th cent. B.C., silver drachm (4.49 gm). Hero Erythros l., leading galloping horse/Rosette in incuse square with E—P—Y—Θ in corners. SNG von Aulock 1944. *Fine plus* (150.00)

232. **Lot of three bronze coins with Heracles types.** Ionia, Erythrae, 4th cent. B.C., Æ 15 mm (2) of magistrate Kallis (as BMC 86); also, Æ 11 mm of Alexander the Great, 336–323 B.C. (as SNG Copenhagen 1063). All with types Heracles hd. r./club and bow case. *Very fine, the last fine* (150.00)

233. **Lot of six silver minors of Ionian mints.** Lot includes drachm and diobol of Colophon, two diobols of Ephesus (one archaic, one 4th cent.), drachm and diobol of Miletus. *Fine to fine plus* (180.00)

234. **Samos,** c. 480—439 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.13 gm). Facing lion's scalp/Forepart of collared ox running r., laurel branch behind, ΣA above, all in incuse square. Barron Class VI, 68b (A31/P68), same dies. *Very fine* (1000.00)

235. **Lot of six bronzes of Ionian mints.** Lot includes one of Teos, three of Chios (all different denominations), and two of Samos. *Fine, the largest Chios very fine* (120.00)

236. **Lot of six silver coins of Ionian and Carian mints.** Lot includes hemidrachm and diobol of Teos, didrachm and drachm of Chios, diobol of Samos (Barron 33a), and hemidrachm of dynast Pigres of Syangela. *Several scarce, mostly fine* (250.00)

CARIA

237. **Cnidus,** c. 465–449 B.C., silver drachm (6.16 gm). Lion forepart r./Diad. hd. of Aphrodite r. in incuse square. Cahn 77 (V38/R56), same dies. *Very fine* (450.00)

ISLANDS OFF CARIA

238. **Rhodes,** 4th cent. B.C., silver didrachm (6.65 gm). Hd. of Helios three quarters r./Rose with bud on r., ANTI... above, grain ear to l., P—O flanking stem. BMC 43. *Fine plus* (250.00)

239. **Lot of three silver minors of Rhodes.** Circa 304–189 B.C., drachm, hd. of Helios three quarters r./rose with bud on r., ΓΟΡΓΟΣ above, bow case to l. (SNG von Aulock 2812); —, hemidrachm, types as preceding but magistrate and symbol illegible (as SNG von Aulock 2816–2818); —, hemiobol, rad. hd. of Helios r./two rosebuds (SNG von Aulock 2819).
The first about very fine, the others fine (120.00)

LYDIA

240. **Croesus,** 561–546 B.C., silver siglos (5.33 gm). Forepart of lion r. confronting forepart of bull l./Two square incuse punchmarks. Probably a posthumous issue. SNG von Aulock 2877–2879.
Very fine (850.00)

LYCIA

241. **Masicytus,** c. 28/7 –c. 19/8 B.C., silver drachm (3.71 gm). Hd. of Augustus r., Λ—Y flanking/Two lyres, plectrum above, pellet between, M—A flanking. Troxell, NNM 162, 119.8, same obv. die.
Toned. Very fine plus (250.00)

242. **Lot of three silver minors of southern Asia Minor.** Cnidus, c. 300–190 B.C., tetrobol, Artemis bust r./tripod, magistrate Theuteles (as SNG von Aulock 2610–2613; for this magistrate see Münsterberg p. 52/116 = Vienna 34704); Lycian League, Masicytus mint, c. 28/7–c. 19/8 B.C., hemidrachm, laur. hd of Apollo r., Λ—Y flanking neck/lyre flanked by M—A, tiny tripod to lower r., all in shallow incuse square (Troxell, NNM 162, 110); Lycia in genere, Trajan, A.D. 98–99, drachm, laur. hd. of Trajan r./two lyres, owl above, dated ΥΠΑΤ Β (SNG von Aulock 4268).
The first about very fine, the others fine (100.00)

243. **Lot of three silver coins of southern Asia Minor.** Lot includes stater of Aspendus, wrestlers/slinger with Π between legs and triskeles to r. (BMC 52–54); and two diobols of Selge, third cent B.C., Gorgoneion/Athena hd. r. (BMC 28).
The stater about very fine, the fractions fine and very fine (200.00)

CILICIA

244. **Celenderis,** c. 410 B.C., silver stater (10.70 gm). Horseman dismounting l./Goat kneeling r., hd. reverted. Kraay, NC 1962, 19 (O11/R10), pl. i, 17, same dies. *About very fine* (400.00)

245. —, c. 410 B.C., silver stater (10.91 gm). Types as preceding, with ΚΕΛΕΝ above goat on rev. Kraay, NC 1962, 20 (O11/R11), pl. 9, 18, same dies. *Very fine* (450.00)

CYPRUS

246. **Citium,** *Azbaal*, c. 449–425 B.C., silver stater (11.06 gm). Heracles adv. r./Lion r. attacking stag r., Punic inscription above, all in incuse square with dotted border. BMC 10ff, see especially pl. iii, 4. *Obverse weakly struck, otherwise fine* (200.00)

247. **Lot of three silver tetrobols of Cypriote mints.** Amathus, Rhoecus(?), c. 350 B.C., lion's hd. r./lion forepart r., hd. facing, ankh to r. (BMC 18, pl. ii, 2); Citium, Baalmelek II, c. 425–400 B.C., tetrobol, Heracles r., ankh to r./lion attacking stag r. (BMC 40); Salamis, Euelthon, c. 560–525 B.C., tetrobol, ram lying l./ankh in incuse square (BMC 13, pl. ix, 11). *Fair to fine* (150.00)

SELEUCID KINGDOM OF SYRIA

248. **Antiochus III,** silver drachm (4.05 gm). Antioch, c. 208–200 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus III r./Apollo std. l. on omphalos, ANTI—OXOY to l., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to r., monogram to l. outside legend, H in ex. WSM 1103, pl. xxx, 13, same dies. *Pleasing portrait. About very fine* (100.00)

249. **Lot of five silver drachms, three of the Seleucids, two of the kingdom of Cappadocia.** Seleucus I, 312–280 B.C., Ecbatana, Heracles hd. r./Zeus enthroned (cf. CSE 1129 for a similar tetradrachm); Antiochus III, 223–187 B.C., Ecbatana, his diad. hd. r./Apollo seated l. on omphalos (CSE 1194); Demetrius I, 162–150 B.C., Antioch, 153/2 B.C., his diad. hd. r./cornu-copiae (BMC 37 var). Cappadocia, Ariobarzanes I, 95–63 B.C., Eusebeia, 65/4 B.C., his diad. hd. r./Athena stg. l. (BMC 22); Ariobarzanes III, 52–42 B.C., Eusebeia, 42 B.C., his diad. hd. r./Athena stg. l. (BMC 3). *Several scarce. Fine, the second and third about very fine* (200.00)

250. **Lot of seven Seleucid bronzes.** Small denominations, ranging from 13 mm. to 20 mm. diameter, including Antiochus I, rev. Apollo (CSE 1140), Seleucus III, rev. Apollo (BMC 8 var.); Antiochus IV, Antiochia ad Callirrhoen, rev. Zeus (BMC 77); Antiochus VI, rev. Demeter Phosphoros (cf. BMC 28 of Demetrius II); another, rev. panther (BMC 35); Tryphon, rev. helmet (BMC 15); Antiochus IX, rev. thunderbolt (BMC 16). *Mostly fine, several better* (110.00)

251. **Lot of nine bronzes of the Seleucids, Phoenicia, and southern Asia Minor.** Seleucus I, Æ 12, rev. bull butting r. (BMC 68); Antiochus III, Æ 25, rev. Nike stg. l (BMC 43); Antiochus VIII, Æ 21, rev. double cornucopiae (CSE 350 var). Phoenicia, Aradus, 2nd cent B.C., Æ 15, rev. ram of galley (cf. BMC 136); Sidon, mid-4th cent. B.C., Æ 16, war-galley l./king of Persia in quadriga l. (BMC 48); Tripolis, Hadrian (?), Æ 17, rev. caps of the Dioscuri (cf. BMC 56); Tyre, 1st–2nd cent. A.D., Æ 15, rev. palm tree (cf. BMC 286–7). Carian Islands, Rhodes, before 304 B.C., Æ 10, rev. rose (BMC 79). Pamphylia, Aspendus, 4th–3rd cent. B.C., Æ 16, rev. sling (BMC 71). *Mostly fine, several better* (140.00)

PHOENICIA

252. **Lot of two coins of Aradus.** Circa 400–350 B.C., silver stater (10.37 gm), laur. hd. of male deity r., with pointed beard/galley r. over waves, Phoenician letters (=*ma*) above (BMC 18); 3rd–2nd cent. B.C., Æ 17 mm, turreted hd. of Tyche r./prow l. (cf. BMC 100). *Fine plus and fine* (150.00)

JUDAEA

253. **Lot of nine bronze prutot, mostly of the Roman procurators of Judaea.** Hasmonaean dynasty, John Hyrcanus II, 63–40 B.C., Hebrew legend in wreath/pomegranate and double cornu-copiae; Herodian dynasty, Agrippa I, A.D. 37–44, canopy/three ears of barley; Roman procurators: M. Ambibulus, A.D. 9–12, ear of barley/palm tree; Valerius Gratus, A.D. 15–26, Tiberius legend in wreath/palm branch (2 pieces); Pontius Pilate, A.D. 26–36, lituus/regnal date in wreath (2 pieces); Antonius Felix, A.D. 52–60, Agrippina legend in wreath/palm branches crossed; another, with palm branch/Nero legend in wreath. *Mostly fine, several better* (100.00)

254. **Lot of two bronze coins of Jerusalem of the Jewish War (First Revolt), A.D. 66–70.** 20 mm, 6.71 gm, chalice with pearled rim, Hebrew legend "for the Redemption of Zion"/Lulav (bundle of twigs), etron (citron) on either side, Hebrew legend "Year Four" (= A.D. 69/70) (Meshorer 30); another, similar, but 18 mm and 4.42 gm. *Scarce. Very fine and fine plus* (200.00)

255. **Lot of two bronze coins of Jerusalem of the Jewish War (First Revolt), A.D. 66–70.** 18 mm., 3.94 gm, amphora, Hebrew legend "Year Two" (= A.D. 67/8)/vine leaf on branch, Hebrew legend "Freedom of Zion," (Meshorer 11); another, similar, but weighing 3.24 gm. *Very fine and fine plus* (100.00)

256. **Bar Cochba War (Second Revolt),** A.D. 132–135, bronze 25 mm (9.17 gm). Vine leaf, Hebrew legend "Year 2 of the Freedom of Israel"/Date palm, Hebrew legend "Shimon." Meshorer 42. *Very fine* (200.00)

257. —, bronze 20 mm (5.74 gm). Palm branch within wreath, Hebrew legend "For the Freedom of Jerusalem"/Kinor (lyre), Hebrew legend "Shimon." Meshorer 77. *Very fine* (150.00)

ARABIA

258. **Arabia Felix, Himyarites,** late 1st cent. B.C.–early 1st cent. A.D., silver denarius (2.94 gm). Beardless male hd. r., bound with fillet, between standard and ribbon sign/Bucranium with antelope's horns, between ribbon sign and monogram. BMC 37. *Very fine* (150.00)

259. —, mid-1st–mid-2nd cent. A.D., silver quinarius(?) of deeply scyphate fabric (1.34 gm). Beardless male hd. r., monogram behind/Small male hd. r., Himyarite legend above and beneath, monogram before. BMC p. 71, 1. *About extremely fine* (100.00)

260. **Lot of two coins of Nabataea and Arabia Felix.** Kingdom of Nabataea, Rabbel II, c. A.D. 71–106, with Queen Gamilath, bronze 17 mm, their conjoined busts r./two cornuacopiae crossed, Aramaic legend "Rabbel, Gamilath" (BMC p. 13, 3); Arabia Felix, mid-1st–mid-2nd cent. A.D., silver quinarius(?) of deeply scyphate fabric (2.13 gm), beardless male hd. r., monogram behind/small male hd. r., Himyarite legend above and beneath, monogram before (BMC p. 71, 1). *Fine and very fine* (100.00)

ACHAEMENID EMPIRE

261. **Lot of three silver sigloi of the fifth–fourth century B.C.** Period of Artaxerxes I–Darius III, c. 450–330 B.C., mint of Sardes (?), bearded archer (the Great King) kneeling r., holding spear and bow/oblong punch of irregular form (cf. Traité pl. lxxxvi, 13–15—2 pieces); another, similar, but the archer holds dagger instead of spear (cf. Traité pl. lxxxvii, 18–19). *Fine to about very fine* (100.00)

PARTHIA

262. **Lot of eight coins of the Parthian Kings, second century B.C.–second century A.D.** Silver drachms (7) of Mithradates II, c. 123–88 B.C., rev. archer seated, holding bow (Sellwood 26/1); Gotarzes I, c. 95–90 B.C. (Sellwood 33/1 var.); Orodes I, c. 90–80 B.C. (Sellwood 31/6); Phraates IV, c. 38–2 B.C. (Sellwood 54/7—2 pieces); Vologases III, c. A.D. 105–147 (Sellwood 78/2); and Osroes II, c. A.D. 190 (Sellwood 85/1 var.); bronze dichalkous of Mithradates II, c. 123–88 B.C., rev. horse's hd. r. (cf. Sellwood 27/9–10). *The silver mostly very fine, the bronze fine* (120.00)

ELYMAIS

263. **Kamnaskires II and Queen Anzaze,** c. 83–80 B.C., base silver tetradrachm (14.60 gm). Conjoined busts l. of Kamnaskires, diad. and with long beard, and Anzaze, with tall headdress, [anchor symbol behind]/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΝΑΣΚΡΟΥ (*sic*) ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΑΝΖΑΖΗΣ around, eagle r. on thunderbolt in l. field, ΛΣ (= year 230 of the Seleucid era = 83/2 B.C.) in ex. Cf. BMC pp. 245–6, 1–3. Cf. de Morgan pp. 28–9, 4. Same dies as Schulman sale, Feb. 28, 1959, lot 2782.
Very rare and of great interest, being the earliest date recorded for this joint reign. Very fine (1000.00)

SASANIAN EMPIRE

264. **Ardashir I,** c. A.D. 224–242, billon tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Seleucia. Bust of Ardashir r., with long beard, wearing tiara ornamented with star device/Zoroastrian fire-altar. Göbl pl. 1, 7. Sellwood, Whitting & Williams 5. *Scarce. About very fine.* Also two bronze drachms of Elymais, of Orodes I, first half of 2nd cent. A.D., rev. bust of Artemis r. (de Morgan 23); and of Orodes IV, c. A.D. 200, rev. bust of Artemis l. (de Morgan 54). *Very fine* (180.00)

INDO-GREEK KINGDOM

265. **Lot of four silver drachms of the second century B.C.** Antimachus, c. 171–160 B.C., Pushkalavati mint, Nike advancing l./king on horseback r. (Mitchiner 135a); Apollodotus I, c. 160–150 B.C., Taxila mint (square), elephant r./humped Indian bull r. (Mitchiner 207h); Menander, c. 160–145 B.C., Pushkalavati mint, helmeted bust of king r./Athena advancing l. (Mitchiner 218d); another, similar, but of Taxila mint, with obv. diad. bust of king l., hurling spear (Mitchiner 225f).
Mostly very fine (200.00)

PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM OF EGYPT

266. **Lot of two silver tetradrachms of the third and second centuries B.C.** Ptolemy II, 285–246 B.C., Tyre, 278/7 B.C., diad. hd. of Ptolemy I r./ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, club and H (= regnal year 8) in l. field (BMC p. 9, 75; Svoronos 637); Ptolemy V, 204–180 B.C., Alexandria, type as preceding, but with nothing in rev. field (BMC p. 100, 9; Svoronos 1231. *About very fine* (150.00)

267. **Lot of two debased silver tetradrachms of the second and first centuries B.C.** Ptolemy IX, 1st reign, 116–106 B.C., Paphos, 116/5 B.C., diad. hd. of Ptolemy I r./eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, LA (= regnal year 1) in l. field, ΠΑ in r. (Svoronos 1734); Ptolemy XII, 1st reign, 80–58 B.C., Alexandria, 64/3 B.C., type as preceding, but with regnal date 17 (LIZ) in rev. field to l. (BMC p. 119, 33; Svoronos 1864). *Very fine* (100.00)

268. **Lot of three Ptolemaic coins and one of the kingdom of Numidia.** Egypt, joint reign of Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy VIII, 170–164 B.C., Æ 29 mm., diad. hd. of Zeus Ammon r./two eagles stg. l. (BMC p. 106, 29; Svoronos 1424); another, similar, but Æ 20 mm. (BMC p. 106, 32; Svoronos 1426); Ptolemy IX, 1st reign, 116–106 B.C., Paphos, 110/9 B.C., diad. hd. of Ptolemy I r./eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, LZ (= regnal year 7) in l. field, ΠA in r. (BMC p. 105, 19; Svoronos 1668). Numidia, Juba I, 60–46 B.C., silver denarius, REX IVBA, diad. bust of king r./octastyle temple (Müller 50). *The bronzes fine plus, the silver very fine plus and fine* (120.00)

CYRENAICA

269. **Lot of two silver coins of Cyrene.** Circa 470–440 B.C., drachm (3.29 gm), silphium plant/hd. of Zeus Ammon r. in circle of dots, all within incuse square with K—V in upper corners (BMC 48 var); hemidrachm (1.51 gm), type as preceding, but the KV is before the head of Zeus Ammon (BMC 58). *Scarce. Fine plus and fine* (200.00)

270. **Cyrene,** c. 308–277 B.C. (governorship of Magas, stepson of Ptolemy I of Egypt), silver didrachm (7.60 gm). Beardless hd. of Carneius r./Silphium plant, K—[Y]/P—[A] in field, cornucopiae to r. BMC 233. *Very fine* (200.00)

THE "ASYUT" HOARD

This important hoard was unearthed twenty years ago by Egyptian workmen. The precise site of the find remains uncertain, but it appears to have been in the vicinity of the town of Asyut (ancient Lykopolis) about 200 miles south of Cairo.

The three finders divided the hoard into equal lots of approximately 300 coins each, and two of these lots were sold to a dealer who passed most of them on to a European buyer. The third finder sold his coins individually. Thanks to a high level of international cooperation between dealers, collectors and scholars it was possible to trace and record about 97% of the original find.

A hoard of this magnitude, concealed about 475 B.C. and containing a wide variety of archaic issues, is of the very greatest importance in determining the chronology of the earliest phases of Greek silver coinage. The research and publication were undertaken by Dr. Martin Price of the British Museum and the late Dr. Nancy Waggoner of the American Numismatic Society; the result was *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage—The "Asyut" Hoard* (London, 1975) in which 873 coins are described and many of them illustrated.

We are fortunate to be able to offer here a selection of 30 pieces from the "Asyut" hoard, the most important find of archaic Greek silver coins yet discovered.

THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES

271. **The Derrones,** c. 500–480 B.C., silver decadrachm (34.21 gm). Two bulls l., drawing cart, traces of legend ΔEPPONIKON above/Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 34, this coin. Cf. Svoronos L'hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine, pl. I, 6–7.
Very rare. Surface flaw before bulls' heads. Deep test cut on obverse. Otherwise fine (1500.00)

272. **Uncertain tribe,** late 6th cent. B.C., silver didrachm (*fragment*, 5.80 gm). Four roses (only two visible) attached to central rosette, forepart of boar l. above/Incuse square with irregular field. Ex Asyut hoard, but not published by Price and Waggoner (cf. #45 for a similar piece, also incomplete).
This coin was cut in Antiquity, a common phenomenon with Egyptian hoards, and the surviving fragment accounts for about two-thirds of the original weight.
Very rare and interesting. Very fine (200.00)

273. **Uncertain tribe,** c. 510–480 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Pegasus stg. l., three pellets in field/Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 50, this coin. Cf. BMC (Macedon) p. 137, 4.
Rare. Test cut on obverse. Otherwise very fine (1650.00)

This type is often attributed to the city of Thermae (later Thessalonica), but its weight standard is rather that of a tribal issue.

274. **The Orescii(?),** c. 490–480/75 B.C., silver stater (9.66 gm). Centaur kneeling r., carrying in his arms a struggling nymph, [crescent] in l. field/Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 96, this coin.
Very fine (800.00)

THRACIAN ISLANDS

275. **Samothrace(?),** c. 500–480 B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.18 gm). Sphinx seated l./Quadripartite incuse, alternate quarters more deeply sunk. Asyut 61, this coin. Overstruck, with the undertype probably an animal forepart.
Very rare. Very fine (525.00)

The distinctive reverse pattern is associated with the Thracian Chersonesus, which lay not far from the island of Samothrace. Small coins with the sphinx type, but with a more conventional incuse pattern, have been attributed to Samothrace (see W. Schwabacher, "Ein Fund archaischen Münzen von Samothrake," *Transactions of the International Numismatic Congress* (London, 1936), pp. 109–120.

276. **"Thasos,"** c. 510–480 B.C., silver stater (9.44 gm). Naked satyr in kneeling-running attitude r., carrying in his arms a struggling nymph/Quadripartite incuse square of indistinct form. Asyut 113, this coin.
Reverse weakly struck, otherwise very fine plus (1700.00)

THRACIAN CITIES

277. **Abdera,** c. 500–480 B.C., silver octadrachm (29.74 gm). Griffin seated l., r. forepaw raised, M in l. field/Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 132, this coin. May 39.
Very rare. Test cut on obverse not affecting the type. Otherwise fine plus/fine (900.00)

278. —, silver octadrachm (30.31 gm). As previous, but with XP (?) instead of M on obv. Asyut 141, this coin (but weight incorrectly given as 29.85 gm). Cf. May 48.
Very rare. Test cut on obverse. Otherwise very fine (1250.00)

MACEDONIAN CITIES

279. **Acanthus,** c. 510–480 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Bull kneeling l., attacked by lion r. on his back, dotted exergual band below which floral ornament between two pellets/Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 186, this coin. Desneux 31. *Test cut on reverse. Otherwise about extremely fine* (1500.00)

280. **Mende,** c. 500–480 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Ithyphallic ass stg. r., crow perched r. on his back, M[INΔ] (retrograde) before/Five incuse triangles arranged in "mill-sail" pattern. Asyut 206, this coin.
Test cut on obverse. Weak striking, otherwise very fine plus (1000.00)

281. **Terone,** c. 490–480 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Amphora ornamented with three bunches of grapes/Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 225, this coin. Kraay (NC 1954) 7.
Very rare. Test cut on obverse. Otherwise about extremely fine (1250.00)

BOEOTIA

282. **Tanagra(?),** c. 510–480 B.C., silver drachm (6.08 gm). Boeotian shield, traces of letters in the side-openings/Incuse square divided into eight triangular compartments, alternately raised and depressed. Asyut 246, this coin.
Very fine (600.00)

EUBOEA

283. **Carystus,** c. 500–480 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Cow stg. l., looking back, traces of ΚΑΡΥΣΤΙΩΝ behind/Cock stg. r. within incuse square. Asyut 251, this coin (but weight incorrectly given as 16.80 gm). *Very rare. Weak striking. Fine plus/fine* (1200.00)

ATTICA

284. **Athens,** c. 505–500/490 B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.12 gm). Helmeted hd. of Athena r./AΘE, hd. of Athena Ergane r., hair in queue, all in incuse square. Asyut Group III, 267, this coin. Seltman p. 200, ω, and pl. XXII. *Rare. Fine plus* (1000.00)

285. —, c. 500/490–482 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.64 gm). Helmeted hd. of Athena r./AΘE (the *theta* of exaggerated size), owl stg. r., olive sprig behind, all in incuse square. Asyut Group IVd, 311, this coin. *Compact flan. Very fine* (1200.00)

286. —, silver tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Types as preceding. Asyut Group IVf, 330, this coin. *Compact flan. Test cut on obverse across face. Otherwise very fine/fine plus* (200.00)

287. —, silver tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Types as preceding Asyut Group IVi, 391, this coin. *Compact flan. Fine* (400.00)

288. —, silver tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Types as preceding. Asyut Group IVi, 393, this coin. *Compact flan. Very fine* (800.00)

AEGINA

289. **Aegina,** c. 490–485 B.C., silver stater (12.73 gm). Smooth-shelled turtle with "heavy collar"/Incuse square of "proto-skew" pattern, divided into five compartments. Asyut 524, Group VIb, 524, this coin. *Very fine* (350.00)

CYCLADIC ISLANDS

290. **Melos,** c. 515–500 B.C., silver Milesian stater (14.20 gm). Pomegranate/Incuse square, with faint indications of internal division, and containing one roughly triangular raised segment. Asyut 596, this coin. *Very rare. Shallow test cut on obverse. Fine* (450.00)

IONIA

291. **Miletus,** c. 510–494 B.C., silver obol (1.16 gm). Lion forepart r./Floral rosette pattern in incuse square. Asyut 619, this coin (plate coin 618). Pfeiler Group I, 5. *Very fine plus* (150.00)

292. **Teos,** c. 500–480 B.C., silver stater (11.83 gm). Griffin seated r., l. forepaw raised, small swan stg. r. before/Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 625, this coin. Balcer V, 13. *Shallow test cut on reverse. Otherwise about very fine* (350.00)

ISLANDS OF IONIA

293. **Samos,** c. 482–477 B.C., silver didrachm (13.20 gm). Facing lion's scalp/ΣA, hd. of ox r. with dotted truncation, in shallow incuse square. Asyut 660, this coin. Barron, The Silver Coins of Samos (London, 1966), Class II, cf. 9 and 11 (rev). Overstruck on a stater of Aegina. *Rare. Test cut on obverse. Otherwise very fine* (450.00)

CARIAN CITIES

294. **Uncertain mint A,** 490–480 B.C., silver stater (11.81 gm). Male deity, winged at shoulders and heels, running r., hd. reverted, holding wreath in each hand/Rough rectangular shape in crude incuse square. Asyut 683, this coin. H.A. Troxell, "Winged Carians," Essays Thompson, p. 258, 4, pl. 31, same dies.
Rare. Very fine (500.00)

295. **Uncertain mint B,** c. 490–480 B.C., silver stater (12.01 gm). Male deity, winged at shoulders and heels, kneeling l./Formless incuse square. Asyut 686, this coin. Troxell, Essays Thompson, pl. 31, 33, this coin.
Test cut on obverse. Otherwise about very fine (500.00)

296. **Syangela,** *Pigres*, c. 510–490 B.C., silver hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Griffin hd. r./Latticed quadrangular frame with curving edges, set diagonally in square incuse. Asyut 688, this coin.
Scarce and attractive. About extremely fine (425.00)

LYCIAN DYNASTS

296a. **Kub...,** c. 500 B.C., silver stater (9.37 B.C.). Forepart of boar l., KVB (retrograde) on shoulder/Incuse square with irregular surface. Cf. BMC (Lycia) p. 2, 9, for a similar stater with a more developed form of incuse square. Ex Asyut hoard, but not published by Price and Waggoner.
Rare and interesting. About extremely fine (800.00)

A certain "Kubernis, son of Kossikas," is mentioned by Herodotus (VII, 98) as being the commander of the Lycian contingent in Xerxes' fleet at the time of the expedition to Greece in 490 B.C.

CYRENAICA

297. **Cyrene,** c. 495/90–475 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Silphium plant with fruit on either side/Silphium fruit between two dolphins, all within incuse square. Asyut 835, this coin.
Very rare. Very fine (800.00)

298. **Barce(?),** c. 485–475 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Silphium plant with fruit on either side/Bearded hd. of Zeus Ammon l., in linear frame within shallow incuse square. Asyut 840 or 844, this coin.
Very rare. Very fine/fine (900.00)

299. —, silver tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Silphium plant with fruit on either side, [BAPKA] above/Silphium fruit flanked by two dolphins in shallow incuse square with dotted border. Asyut 853, this coin.
Rare. Fair/fine (500.00)

VARIOUS PROPERTIES

HISPANIA

300. **Bascunes,** c. 105–time of Augustus, silver denarius (3.54 gm). Bearded male hd. r., Iberian legend behind/Horseman charging r., brandishing sword, Iberian legend below. Guadán 647–651. Calicó 121.
Dark tone. About extremely fine (250.00)

301. **Osca,** c. 133–100 B.C., silver denarius (4.01 gm). Bearded male hd. r., Iberian legend behind/Horseman charging r. with spear, Iberian legend below. Guadán 589. Heiss pl. xiii, 1–3.
About very fine (100.00)

GAUL

302. **Massalia,** early 2nd cent. B.C., silver drachm (2.69 gm). Diad. and dr. bust of Artemis r., bow and quiver at shoulder/Lion prowling l., MAΣΣA above, AH in ex. De la Tour pl. III, 1090 variant (A in ex.).
Scarce variant. About extremely fine (300.00)

CELTIC COINAGE

303. **North-Central Gaul,** *Parisii or Senones*, 2nd–1st cent. B.C., globular gold stater (7.17 gm). Cross/Blank. De la Tour 7387 (Senones). Colbert de Beaulieu, Les monnaies gauloises des Parisii (1970), Appendix I, fig. 61. *Very fine* (700.00)

304. **Danubian Celts,** *Northern Hungary*, 3rd cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (12.81 gm), imitating types of Philip II of Macedon and Audeleon of Paeonia. Hd. of Zeus r./Rider with raised arm r., triskeles below horse. BMC Celtic 120. *About very fine* (300.00)

305. —, *Northern Bulgaria*, early 2nd cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.78 gm), imitating types of Philip III of Macedon. Hd. of Heracles r./Zeus std. l., holding eagle, sun and "double axe" monogram in l. field, legend behind and below. BMC Celtic 189. *About very fine* (350.00)

306. —, silver tetradrachm (14.80 gm), imitating types of Philip III of Macedon. Similar to preceding, but hd. of Heracles virtually invisible as result of worn die, and reverse omits sun symbol. BMC Celtic 195. *Fine* (225.00)

306a. —, silver tetradrachm (14.89 gm), imitating types of Philip III of Macedon. Similar to preceding, but of cruder style. BMC Celtic S197. *Very fine* (200.00)

307. **Eastern Celts,** *West Noricum*, 1st cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (11.86 gm). Diad. male hd. l., beardless/Horse and rider l. Göbl, Typologie und Chronologie der keltischen Münzprägung in Noricum, A1, 3, same rev. die. *Weakly struck. Otherwise very fine* (400.00)

CAMPANIA

308. **Hyria,** c. 400–395 B.C., silver didrachm (7.27 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested Attic helmet with owl ornament/Androcephalic bull l., YDINA above. Rutter 102 (HO35/HR90), same obv. die and possibly same rev. die. *Scarce. Fine/very fine* (375.00)

309. **Neapolis,** c. 370 B.C., silver didrachm (7.34 gm). Hd. of siren Parthenope r., cantharus behind/Androcephalic bull r., above Nike flying r. to crown him, ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ in ex. Cf. SNG ANS 320 (cantharus with ΔΙ under neck truncation). *Good fine* (250.00)

310. —, c. 275 B.C., silver didrachm (7.43 gm). Hd. of siren Parthenope l., owl behind/Androcephalic bull walking r., hd. facing, above Nike flying r. to crown him, E under bull's belly, ΝΕΑΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ in ex. SNG ANS 417, same dies. *Lightly varnished. About very fine* (200.00)

311. **Nola,** c. 380 B.C., silver didrachm (7.42 gm). Hd. of siren Parthenope r., wearing broad diadem with maeander pattern/Androcephalic bull Achelous stg. r., hd. facing, crowned by Nike flying r. above, [N]ΩΛΑΙΩ[N] in ex. ACGC 754. *Scarce. Very fine* (400.00)

CALABRIA

312. **Tarentum,** c. 500–490 B.C., silver didrachm (7.86 gm). Phalanthos astride dolphin r., holding octopus and extending l. arm, TARAS (retrograde) below, raised dot and cable border/Hippocamp l., scallop shell below, TARAS (retrograde) above, scored incuse border. Vlasto 115, same dies. Cahn, Essays Robinson, cf. pl. 6, 6. *Scarce early issue. Good fine* (325.00)

313. —, c. 490–480 B.C., silver didrachm (8.01 gm). Phalanthos astride dolphin l., scallop shell below, TARAS in upper r. field/Four-spoked wheel, dolphin in one quarter. Vlasto 85, same dies. SNG ANS 830. *Small, thick flan. Good fine* (400.00)

314. —, c. 460–443 B.C., silver didrachm (8.18 gm). TAP[AΣ] (retrograde). Taras seated astride dolphin l., scallop shell below/Male figure enthroned l., holding distaff and sceptre. Côte 74, same dies. Ex Brauer Collection. *Rare. Weakly struck. Otherwise about very fine* (300.00)

315. —, shortly before 400 B.C., silver didrachm (7.76 gm). Taras astride dolphin l., holding Boeotian shield, scallop shell below/Male figure enthroned l., holding distaff on extended r. hand, strigil and oil jug in l. Vlasto 243, same dies. SNG ANS 859. *Scarce. Fine/fine plus* (275.00)

316. —, shortly before 400 B.C., silver didrachm (7.61 gm). As preceding. Vlasto 243, same dies. SNG ANS 859. *Scarce. Fine/fine plus* (250.00)

317. —, 335/0–320 B.C., silver didrachm (7.37 gm). Bridled horse stg. r., in background nude, helmeted warrior stg. facing, hd. r., holding round shield and spear, ⊦ in r. field/Taras astride dolphin l., holding trident and round shield, TAPAΣ in upper r. field, A below dolphin, line of waves at bottom. SNG ANS 963, same obv. die. Vlasto 517.
Scarce variant. Some surface flaking. Otherwise very fine (200.00)

On the dating of this and the following lots, see S. Garraffo, "Riconiazioni e cronologie in Magna Graecia," *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, p. 64.

318. —, c. 335/0–320 B.C., silver didrachm (7.87 gm). Horseman galloping r., holding round shield and spearing downward, monogram in l. field, ΦI below/Taras as plump child on dolphin l., holding distaff, eagle with closed wings stg. l. in upper l. field, TAPAΣ in r. field, ΦI under dolphin, line of waves below. Vlasto 571. SNG ANS 979.
Some flatness in the striking, but lightly toned, and about extremely fine (200.00)

319. —, c. 335/0–320 B.C., silver didrachm (7.60 gm). Nude horseman galloping r., spearing downward and holding round shield and two spare spears, ΣIM under horse's belly/Taras astride dolphin l., holding distaff, TAPAΣ in upper l. field, eagle stg. l. in upper r. field, line of waves below. Vlasto 574, same dies. SNG ANS 981, same dies. *Very fine* (150.00)

320. —, 4th cent. B.C., silver diobol (1.12 gm). Hd. of Athena l. in helmet ornamented with Scylla/[TAPAN], naked Heracles facing, wielding club, astride lion stg. l., looking back. Vlasto 1239, SNG ANS 1364. *Rare and attractive variant of reverse type. About extremely fine* (175.00)

321. —, c. 302–281 B.C., silver drachm (2.88 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested Attic helmet with Scylla ornament/Owl r., TAP in l. field, vertical club over ZOP in r. field. Vlasto 1055. *Very fine* (175.00)

322. —, c. 281–272 B.C., silver didrachm (6.60 gm). Naked youth on horseback l., the horse crowned by attendant stg. r. before, Γ[Y] in upper r. field, APIΣTIΠ in three lines below/Taras seated astride dolphin r., holding arrow and bow, TAPAΣ behind, elephant r. below. SNG ANS 1103, same dies. Ex Brauer Collection. *A little weakly struck at edge. Otherwise very fine plus* (175.00)

323. —, c. 281–272 B.C., silver didrachm (6.44 gm). Nude jockey astride horse prancing r., crowning himself, ZΩ in l. field, ZAΛO and capital of Ionic column under horse's belly/Taras astride dolphin l., holding acrostolion and distaff, AN in r. field, TAPAΣ below. Vlasto 803.
Very fine plus/very fine (275.00)

324. —, c. 281–272 B.C., silver drachm (3.23 gm). Hd. of Athena l. in helmet ornamented with Scylla/Owl stg. r. on thunderbolt, hd. facing, TAPANTI[NΩN] above, ΣΩΣ in r. field, ΔIO below. BMC 318. Evans VII, M.6. *Obverse a little weakly struck. Otherwise a nice very fine* (250.00)

325. —, c. 272–235 B.C., silver didrachm (6.57 gm). Nude boy jockey crowning stationary horse r., [ΦIΛOKPA] in l. field, monogram under horse's belly/Taras astride dolphin l., holding Nike and trident, TAPAΣ in upper r. field, APIΣTO under dolphin. Cf. Vlasto 868ff. SNG ANS 1196.
Weakly struck on obverse. Otherwise very fine plus (175.00)

326. —, *time of the Hannibalic occupation*, 212–209 B.C., silver drachm (3.67 gm). Boy jockey crowning stationary mount r., KΛH in upper l. field, ΣHPAM—BO above ex. line/Taras astride dolphin l., holding acrostolion and trident, monogram in r. field, TA—PA[Σ] under dolphin. Vlasto 971–974. SNG ANS 1263. *Scarce and interesting. Light toning. Hairline surface crack on obverse. Very fine plus* (275.00)

LUCANIA

327. **Metapontum,** c. 550 B.C., silver stater (7.68 gm). Barley ear, MET on l., border of large dots/Incuse barley ear, incuse border, widely scored. Cf. Noe, NNM 32, 10. *About very fine* (700.00)

328. —, c. 550–530 B.C., silver stater (7.56 gm). Ear of barley, tiny dotted border inside large dotted border/Barley ear and large dotted border, both incuse. Noe NNM 32, 38. *Dark tone. Very fine* (550.00)

329. —, c. 500–490 B.C., silver stater (7.60 gm). Ear of barley, META on l./Same as obv., but incuse and without legend. Noe, NNM 32, 132, same dies. Ex Brauer Collection. *Rather harshly cleaned. About very fine* (500.00)

330. —, c. 430–400 B.C., silver obol (0.39 gm). Barley ear/Facing ox hd. Noe, NNM 47, 346. *Scarce. Very fine/about extremely fine* (200.00)

331. —, c. 334–330 B.C., silver stater (7.47 gm). Helmeted hd. of Leucippus r., [ΛEYKIΠΠOΣ] above, dog behind/Ear of barley, META to l., dove and A[MI] to r. SNG ANS 450. Ex Brauer Collection. *Some edge smoothing. Otherwise about very fine* (300.00)

332. —, c. 330–300 B.C., silver stater (7.75 gm). Hd. of Demeter l., wreathed with barley/Ear of barley, META to r., tongs and [AΘA] to l. SNG ANS 459. *Minor edge filing. A bold very fine plus* (500.00)

333. —, c. 300 B.C., silver stater (7.85 gm). Hd. of Demeter r., wreathed with barley, ΔA[I] below chin/Ear of barley, META to l., plough and MA[Ξ] to r. SNG ANS 467. Boston 120. *Full flan. An attractive very fine plus* (800.00)

334. —, c. 300–290 B.C., silver stater (7.79 gm). Hd. of Demeter r., wreathed with grain/Barley ear with leaf on r., META in l. field, on leaf two amphorae with star above, ΦI below. SNG ANS 517, same dies. *Some flatness in striking. Otherwise very fine plus* (225.00)

335. **Poseidonia,** c. 450 B.C., silver stater (7.91 gm). Poseidon, chlamys over upper arms, striding r., brandishing trident, ΠOΣEI in r. field./Bull walking l. on double ex. line (top line dotted), ΠOΣEIΔAN (retrograde) above. SNG ANS 663. *Cleaned. Good fine* (325.00)

336. **Sybaris,** c. 550–525 B.C., silver stater (7.81 gm). Bull with reverted hd. stg. l. on ex. line of dots between parallel lines, YM above, border of dots between concentric circles/Obv. type, reversed and incused. As SNG ANS 818ff. *Cut across reverse field. Slight edge flaking. Otherwise fine plus/very fine* (800.00)

337. —, c. 525–shortly before 510 B.C., silver stater (8.05 gm). Types as preceding, but with VM in ex. SNG ANS 828ff. *Toned. Very fine plus* (1100.00)

338. —, c. 525–shortly before 510 B.C., silver stater (7.85 gm). As preceding. As SNG ANS 828ff. *Edge a little chipped. Otherwise an attractive very fine* (1000.00)

339. **Thurium,** c. 380–375 B.C., silver distater (15.80 gm). Hd. of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet with Scylla ornament, ΔI behind neckpiece/Bull charging r., ΘOYPIΩN above, tunny r. in ex. Noe, NNM 71, F20, same dies. SNG ANS 969, same dies. *Very fine* (1500.00)

340. —, mid-4th cent. B.C., silver stater (7.70 gm). Hd. of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet with Scylla ornament/Bull charging r. on double ex. line (lower line dotted), ΘOYPIΩN above, ivy leaf under bull's chest, tunny r. in ex. SNG ANS 1036, same dies.
Small edge split. About very fine/very fine (375.00)

341. —, latter 4th cent. B.C., silver stater (7.93 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested Attic helmet with Scylla ornament/Bull charging r., ΘOYPIΩN and NY above, tunny fish r. in ex. SNG ANS 1053, same dies. *Cleaned. Obverse weakly struck. Otherwise very fine* (225.00)

342. —, latter 4th cent. B.C., silver stater (7.95 gm). Hd. of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet with Scylla ornament/Bull charging r., ΘOYPIΩN and ΣΩ above, [tunny r. in ex]. SNG ANS 1076, same dies. *Very fine plus* (550.00)

343. **Velia,** c. 400 B.C., silver stater (7.49 gm). Hd. of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet with griffin ornament/Lion r., attacking stag, YEΛHT[ΩN] above. SNG ANS 1252.
Some edge filing. Otherwise very fine (325.00)

344. —, silver stater (7.66 gm). Hd. of Athena l., wearing crested and wreathed Attic helmet with griffin ornament, Φ behind neckpiece/Lion r., attacking stag, YEΛ—HT—EΩN above, reversed N below. Mangieri 109, same obv. die. Cf. SNG ANS 1261 (same obv. die) and 1260 (same rev. die).
Dark tone. An attractive very fine plus (600.00)

BRUTTIUM

345. **Brettian League,** *time of the Second Punic War*, c. 215 B.C., silver drachm (4.75 gm). Locri (?). Diad. hd. of winged Nike r., oinochoe behind/BPETTIΩN, naked Dionysus stg. facing, crowning himself and holding long sceptre, Π in r. field. Scheu, NC 1962, p. 51, S49. BMC p. 322, 29.
Toned. About extremely fine (400.00)

346. —, bronze sextans (16.29 gm). Locri (?). Bearded hd. of Ares l., in crested Corinthian helmet, [thunderbolt] below/BPETTIΩN, Nike stg. l., crowning trophy, anchor between, monogram in l. field. BMC p. 326, 62. *Very fine* (175.00)

347. **Caulonia,** c. 520 B.C., silver stater (7.41 gm). Nude Apollo advancing r. on dotted ex. line, holding lustral branch and running daemon, KAVL to l., in r. field stag with reverted hd. stg. r. on separate dotted ex. line, raised dot and cable border/Same types, reversed and incused. Noe 21, same dies. *An attractive very fine* (1500.00)

348. —, c. 450 B.C., silver stater (7.95 gm). Nude Apollo advancing r., holding lustral branch and running daemon, KAVA (retrograde) to l. in r. field stag stg. r. on separate ex. line/Stag stg. r., KAV (retrograde) above back, laurel branch before. Noe 89 (same dies).
Lightly toned. An attractive very fine plus (275.00)

349. —, c. 450 B.C., silver stater (8.12 gm). Types as preceding, but obv. legend not retrograde. As Noe 96–99. *Fine/fineplus* (225.00)

350. **Croton,** c. 530 B.C., silver stater (8.70 gm). Tripod-lebes with lion's feet on ex. line of dots between parallel lines, snakes emerging from bowl, ϘPO on l., raised, dotted border/Tripod-lebes, incuse, with rings and snakes in relief, scored incuse border. SNG ANS 230, same obv. die.
Nicely toned. An attractive very fine plus (750.00)

351. —, c. 420–380 B.C., silver stater (7.96 gm). Eagle, wings closed, stg. r. on Ionic capital, branch before/Ornate tripod adorned with fillet, ϘPO on r. SNG ANS 339.
Reverse off center. Otherwise an attractive very fine plus (625.00)

352. —, c. 330 B.C., silver stater (7.21 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Tripod, KPO to r., filleted branch to l. SNG ANS 399 (same dies). *Lightly toned. An attractive very fine plus* (750.00)

353. **Locri Epizephyrii,** c. 350–300 B.C., silver didrachm (7.40 gm). Laur. hd. of Zeus r., thunderbolt behind/ΛOKPΩN, eagle flying l., holding hare in talons. SNG ANS 520, same dies. Ex Brauer Collection. *Scarce. Very fine* (600.00)

354. —, c. 340 B.C., Æ 27 mm (9.96 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested Corinthian helmet, EY above/Persephone enthroned l., holding patera and sceptre ending in poppy hd., two stars flanking her hd., ΛOKPΩN in l. field. SNG ANS 570. *Scarce. Fine plus* (150.00)

355. **Rhegium,** c. 460 B.C., silver drachm (3.72 gm). Facing lion's hd./Oecist enthroned l., holding staff, RECI on l., *NON* on r., olive wreath border. Herzfelder 16 (D9/R14), same dies.
Scarce and attractive. Very fine plus (800.00)

SICILY

356. **Agrigentum,** c. 470–420 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Eagle stg. l., wings closed, AKPAC behind, ANTOΣ (retrograde) before/Crab within circular incuse. BMC 39. *Very fine* (650.00)

357. —, late 5th cent. B.C., Æ hemilitron (17.26 gm). Horned hd. of young river god l., wearing taenia, [AKPAΓ]AΣ before/Eagle with hd. reverted stg. l. on capital of Ionic column, crab in l. field, six pellets (mark of value) in r. field. CNS I, 89. SNG ANS 1097ff. *Gray patina. Very fine plus* (1600.00)

On the difficulty of dating this issue, see the remarks of Westermark, *Atti del VI Convegno del Centro Internazationale di Studi Numismatici*, p. 14f and the discussion of Cahn, p. 18f, Garraffo, p. 19, Manganaro, p. 21f, and Consolo Langher, pp. 22–25; also the remarks of Calciati, *CNS* I, p. 195. The stylistic affinities to coins of the late 5th century are especially apparent in this specimen.

358. **Catana,** c. 415–405 B.C., silver trihemiobol(?) (1.07 gm). Hd. of Silenus r./Bull charging r., prawn(?) in ex. Not in *SNG ANS*, Copenhagen, Lockett, Ashmolean, or Dewing collection. Not in C. Boehringer, Actes IX[e] INC, but cf. pl. 8, C (hemidrachm with Silenus hd. l./Bull charging r., possibly the double denomination of the present piece).
Very rare. Possible traces of an undertype. About very fine/fine (400.00)

359. —, c. 410 B.C., silver drachm (4.12 gm). Fast quadriga driven r. on double ex. line by female charioteer, above Nike flying l. to crown her/Horned hd. of young river god l., wearing taenia, encircled by two fish, a prawn, and AMENANOΣ. Cf. SNG ANS 1263 (ethnic in ex. on obv., different rev. style).
Rare. Somewhat porous surface and small gash in obverse field. Otherwise about very fine (800.00)

360. **Centuripae,** c. 344–336 B.C., bronze litra (33.08 gm). Hd. of Persephone l., modeled on the Arethusa of the Euainetos decadrachms, four dolphins around/Panther prowling l., [KENTOPIΠINΩN] in ex. BMC 1. CNS III, p. 169, 2 (this coin).
A handsome specimen of this rare and interesting type. Very fine plus (350.00)

361. **Gela,** c. 490–475 B.C., silver didrachm (8.36 gm). Horseman in pileus galloping r., brandishing spear/ΓELAΣ, forepart of androcephalic bull (river god Gelas) swimming r. Jenkins 100 (O30/R55). Ex Brauer Collection. *Fine/about very fine* (250.00)

362. —, c. 450–445 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Slow quadriga r., above Nike flying r. to crown horses, palmette in ex./Type as preceding. Jenkins 346 (O66/R136), same dies.
Weak striking. Small, thick flan. Otherwise about very fine (600.00)

363. —, c. 430–425 B.C., silver litra (0.54 gm). Horseman with round shield galloping l./Type as preceding. Close to Jenkins 432. *Fine/very fine* (175.00)

364. —, c. 425–420 B.C., silver didrachm (8.32 gm). Helmeted horseman charging r., spearing downward at fallen enemy/Horned hd. of young river god l., wearing taenia, olive wreath border. Jenkins 464.6 (O88/R76'), this coin. Ex Hess-Leu sale, 2 April 1958, lot 58. *Very rare. Fine* (650.00)

365. **Himera,** early 4th cent. B.C., Æ hemilitron (3.25 gm). Hd. of nymph l., six pellets (mark of value) in front, IM—E behind and flanking neck/Six pellets (mark of value) in wreath. C. Boehringer, Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pl. vii, 7. CNS I, 35 (before 407 B.C.). SNG ANS 186–187.
Green patina. Very fine (125.00)

366. **Leontini,** c. 480–475 B.C., silver didrachm (8.74 gm). Nude horseman cantering r./Lion's hd. r., four barley grains around, ΛEONTINO (retrograde) around outside barley grains. Hirsch 96 (1932), lot 46, same dies. *Scarce. About very fine* (400.00)

367. —, c. 440 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo l./Lion's hd. l., LEON—TI—N—ON around, three barley grains and laurel leaf around outside legend. Pozzi 471 and McClean pl. 76, 14, same dies. Cf. SNG ANS 240–241 (same obv. die).
Harshly cleaned. Otherwise about extremely fine (2500.00)

368. —, silver tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Lion's hd. r., LEON—TI—N—O—N around, four barley grains around outside legend. Cf. SNG ANS 237–238 (same obv. die).
Several striking splits. Otherwise about very fine (1000.00)

369. **Panormus,** after 241 B.C., Æ 25 mm (8.77 gm). Helmeted and dr. bust of Athena (or Ares) r., ΠANOPMITAN in front/Hd. of Persephone r., wreathed with grain, poppy hd. behind, grain stalk in front. SNG ANS 558. CNS I, 13. *Rare. Fine plus* (125.00)

370. **Segesta,** c. 420 B.C., silver didrachm (8.38 gm). Hound at bay r. on hd. of stag r., nymph's hd. r. above/Hd. of nymph r. SNG Lloyd 1181, same dies. *Reverse a little off center. Very fine* (350.00)

371. **Selinus,** c. 520–490 B.C., silver didrachm (8.82 gm). Selinon leaf of palmate style/Shallow incuse square subdivided by radiating lines into twelve right triangles, alternately raised and sunk. C. Arnold-Biucchi, L. Beer-Tobey, and N.M. Waggoner, "A Greek archaic silver hoard from Selinus," MN 33 (1988), 38–41. Cf. SNG Ashmolean 1884.
Small surface flaw on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine (1000.00)

372. **The Siceliotes,** c. 216 B.C., silver 8 litrae (6.82 gm). Morgantina (?). Veiled hd. of Persephone l., wreathed with grain, laurel leaf behind/Nike in galloping quadriga r., mint monogram (?) above, ΣIKEΛIΩTAN in ex. BMC (Syracuse) 563–4. Burnett, SNR 62 (1983), 109–10.
Very rare. Full flan. Extremely fine (3000.00)

This brief issue would appear to be the result of united Greek opposition to Roman supremacy in Sicily during the period of Hannibal's ascendancy in the Second Punic War.

373. **Syracuse,** c. 470 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Slow quadriga driven r. by charioteer, horses crowned by Nike flying r. above/Hd. of Arethusa r., hair tucked up under beaded diadem, ΣVPAKOΣION and four dolphins around. Boehringer 337 (V166/R237).
A most pleasing specimen. About extremely fine (3500.00)

374. —, c. 470 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.85 gm). As preceding. Boehringer 333 (V164/R233). Ex Brauer Collection. *Fine plus* (400.00)

375. —, c. 460 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Types as preceding, but sea serpent r. in obv. ex. and Arethusa's hair rolled around band. Boehringer 511 (V269/R363), same dies. *About extremely fine* (2300.00)

376. —, c. 450 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Types as preceding, but band wound thrice round Arethusa's hd., catching hair in chignon at nape of neck. Boehringer 571 (V287/R391), same dies.
Very fine plus/very fine (400.00)

377. —, c. 443 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Quadriga driven l. by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying r. above, horses prancing, sea serpent l. in ex./Hd. of Arethusa r., hair in korymbos, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ before, four dolphins around. Boehringer 598 (V295/R405).
An attractive example. Good fine (350.00)

378. —, c. 344–320 B.C., silver stater (8.52 gm). Pegasus flying l./Hd. of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet, pellet behind neckpiece, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ to r. BMC (Colonies of Corinth), p. 98, 5.
Scarce. Obverse slightly double struck. Otherwise extremely fine (850.00)

379. —, *time of Agathocles*, 317–289 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.00 gm) of c. 317–310 B.C. Hd. of Arethusa l., modeled on the Euainetos decadrachm, three dolphins around, NI below/Charioteer in galloping quadriga l., triskeles above, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ and AI monogram in ex. BMC 348. Boston 459.
About extremely fine (2000.00)

380. —, *time of Agathocles*, 317–289 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.99 gm) of c. 317–310 B.C. As preceding, but possibly with different monogram under neck. SNG Munich 1209.
Very fine (950.00)

381. —, *Agathocles*, 317–289 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.58 gm) of c. 305–295 B.C. Hd. of Persephone r., crowned with grain, KOPAΣ behind/Nike stg. r. erecting trophy, triskeles behind, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΙΟΣ on l. SNG Munich 1263–4. Ex Brauer Collection.
Of "African" style. A nice very fine plus (600.00)

382. —, *Agathocles*, 317–289 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.26 gm) of c. 305–295 B.C. As preceding. SNG Munich 1263–4.
Of "African" style, with reverse deeply concave. About extremely fine (725.00)

383. —, *time of Agathocles*, 317–289 B.C., electrum 12 1/2 litrae (1.80 gm) of c. 310 B.C. Laur. hd. of Apollo l./Cithara flanked by ΣΥΡΑΚ—ΟΣΙΩΝ. BMC 268.
Fine (500.00)

384. —, *Hieron II*, 276–216 B.C., *in the name of Philistis*, silver 16 litrae (12.80 gm). Diad. and veiled hd. of Philistis l., barley stalk behind/Nike in fast quadriga r., KI above reins, horizontal barley stalk under horses' forelegs, ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ above, ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ in ex. BMC 548. Burnett, SNR 62, 43.
Somewhat porous surface. Otherwise very fine plus (900.00)

385. —, silver 16 litrae (13.49 gm). Types as preceding, but crescent above reins, KIΣ before horses, and horizontal barley stalk under horses' forelegs. Burnett, SNR 62, 44.
Minor edge splits and hairline surface crack. Otherwise about extremely fine (825.00)

386. —, *Hieron II, in the name of Gelon*, silver 4 litrae (3.10 gm). Diad. hd. of Gelon l./Eagle stg. r. on thunderbolt, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ—ΓΗΛΩΝΟΣ around, Φ in l. field, BA in r. field. BMC 537.
Scarce. Very fine (500.00)

387. —, *Hieronymus*, 215–214 B.C., silver 10 litrae (8.40 gm). Diad. hd. of Hieronymus l., reversed K behind/Winged thunderbolt, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and KI above, ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ below. BMC 640. Holloway, AMUGS III (1969), 40a (O21/R32).
About extremely fine (950.00)

388. —, *Hieronymus*, 215–214 B.C., silver 10 litrae (8.48 gm). As preceding. BMC 640. Holloway, AMUGS III (1969), 46 (O21/R38).
Extremely fine (1100.00)

PUNIC COINAGE

389. **Mem,** c. 350–330 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Hd. of Persephone l., wreathed with grain, Punic letter *m* behind/Horse standing l., palm tree in background. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part 3," SNR 56 (1977), Series 2a, 64 (O17/R58), same dies.
Some surface flaking. Otherwise very fine (750.00)

390. **Heth Beth,** c. 350–320 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Lilybaeum (?). Hd. of Arethusa r., wreathed with grain leaves, thymiaterion before/Horse stg. r., crowned by flying Nike, caduceus before, palm tree in background, Punic letters *hb* below. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part 3," SNR 56 (1977), Series 2c. *Lightly toned. Very fine plus* (2300.00)

391. **People of the Camp,** c. 320–310 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Hd. of Arethusa l., wreathed with grain leaves, four dolphins around/Horse's hd. three quarters l., palm tree behind, Punic letters *'mmhnt* below. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part 3," SNR 56 (1977), Series 3a, 199 (O59/R175), same dies. *Irregular flan, but toned and very fine* (1350.00)

392. —, c. 300–290 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Lilybaeum (?). Hd. of young Herakles r., clad in lion's skin (as on the coinage of Alexander the Great)/Horse's hd. l., palm tree behind, Punic legend below. Jenkins, "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part 4," SNR 57 (1978), Series 5a.
A most attractive very fine plus (2000.00)

393. **Carthage,** c. 290–280 B.C., electrum stater (7.45 gm). Hd. of Tanit l., crowned with grain/Free horse stg. r., three pellets in front of hind leg. Jenkins and Lewis, Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins, Group VI. *Fine plus* (700.00)

394. —, *time of the First Punic War,* c. 260–250 B.C., electrum trihemistater (10.76 gm). Hd. of Tanit l., crowned with grain/Free horse stg. r., winged solar disk above, three pellets on ex. line in front of hind leg. Jenkins and Lewis Group Xa.
Rare. Light scratches and hairline striking split. Otherwise very fine (4000.00)

395. —, *time of the Second Punic War,* c. 220–210 B.C., silver quarter shekel or hemidrachm (1.90 gm). Hd. of Tanit l., wreathed with corn/Horse stg. r. Cf. Jenkins-Lewis, pl. 28, 4–6. *Very fine plus* (325.00)

396. **Agrigentum,** *time of the Second Punic War,* 213–211 B.C., silver quarter shekel (1.33 gm). Hd. of Triptolemus r., wreathed with grain/Horse galloping r., Punic letters *ht* below. Walker, Essays Mildenberg, 72, this coin. *Scarce and interesting. About extremely fine* (250.00)

397. **Sicilian mint(?),** *time of the Second Punic War,* 213–211 B.C., silver hemishekel (3.62 gm). Laur. male hd. l./Elephant r., Punic letter in ex. Burnett, SNR 62, 123. SNG Copenhagen 383 (Agrigentum). Robinson, Essays Mattingly, 8(b).
Scarce. Slight edge filing. Lightly toned. About extremely fine/very fine plus (850.00)

398. **Carthage,** late 3rd–early 2nd cent. B.C., billon trihemishekel (9.20 gm). Hd. of Tanit l., wreathed with grain/Harnessed(?) horse stg. r., hd. reverted, r. foreleg raised. SNG Copenhagen 391.
Weak striking, as usual with this issue. Otherwise very fine plus (425.00)

THRACIAN CITIES

399. **Abdera,** c. 480–460(?) B.C., silver drachm (3.27 gm). Griffin std. l., raising foreleg, ΤΕΛΕ before/Quadripartite incuse. J.M.F. May, The Coinage of Abdera (London, 1966), 86 (A72/P65), same dies. *Very fine* (500.00)

400. —, c. 411/10–386/5 B.C., silver stater (12.80 gm). Griffin rearing l./Hd. of Dionysus r., Δ—ION—ΥΣ—ΑΣ around, all in incuse square. May 289 (A213/P242), same dies. *Rare. Very fine plus* (3200.00)

401. —, c. 411/10–386/5 B.C. or slightly later, silver stater (12.53 gm). Griffin rearing l., phiale above/Cult figure of Athena Promachus facing, flanked by ΕΠ ΑΘ—ΗΝΑΙΟ, all in shallow incuse square. Not in May. Cf. Gorny 44 (3 April 1989), lot 157, same obv. die, rev. legend ΑΘΗΝ—ΑΙΟΣ.
Extremely rare. Very fine (4000.00)

402. —, c. 386/5–375 B.C. or slightly later, silver tetrobol (2.77 gm). AB[Δ], griffin rearing l./Nude Hermes stg. r., wearing kausia and chlamys, holding rod, ΕΠΙ ΦΙΛΑ/ΙΟ in l. field, astragalus in r. field, outline of square die with rounded corners around. May 433, same dies. *Rare. Extremely fine* (1100.00)

403. **Byzantium,** c. 227–221 B.C., silver tetradrachm (12.14 gm). Veiled hd. of Demeter r., wreathed with grain/Poseidon std. r. on rock, holding aphlaston and trident, ⌜ and monogram in r. field, magistrate's signature ΕΠΙ ΜΑΤΡΙΟΣ in ex. Schönert-Geiss 997–999, using obv. die. V10. *Rare. Fair* (100.00)

404. —, c. 200 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.56 gm), restoring the regal types of Lysimachus of Thrace. Hd. of deified Alexander the Great r., with horn of Ammon/Athena seated l. on throne inscribed ΒΥ, holding Nike which crowns the king's name ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ behind, monogram in inner l. field, ΒΥ on throne. Müller 165. *Very fine* (675.00)

405. —, c. 195–100 B.C., gold stater (8.36 gm), restoring the regal types of Lysimachus of Thrace. Types as preceding, but with ornate trident in ex. Müller 171. *About extremely fine* (3500.00)

406. —, c. 195–100 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.09 gm), restoring the regal types of Lysimachus of Thrace. Types as preceding. SNG Copenhagen 1138. *Toned and struck on a broad flan. About extremely fine* (800.00)

407. **Maroneia,** c. 495/90–449/8 B.C., silver drachm (3.18 gm). Horse forepart galloping l., ΜΑ—Ρ around/Ram's hd. r. in shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss, Die Münzprägung von Maroneia (Berlin, 1988), 46 (V5/R7), same dies. *Rare. Very fine* (650.00)

408. —, 422/1 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.87 gm). Horse galloping l., wheel above/Grape vine in linear square frame, ΜΗΤ/ΡΟ/ΔΟ/ΤΟΣ: around, all in shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 131 (V31/R41), same dies. *Rare, and much superior to the specimen illustrated by Schönert-Geiss. Extremely fine/very fine* (2100.00)

409. —, c. 398/7–386/5 B.C. or somewhat later, silver triobol (2.76 gm). Forepart of horse galloping l., Ε—Υ—Π around/Grape cluster hanging from branch with leaves, Μ—Α across lowe field, all in incuse square with dotted border. As Schönert-Geiss 207ff. *Very fine* (650.00)

410. **Mesembria,** 2nd cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.44 gm), restoring the regal types of Alexander the Great. Hd. of young Heracles r. clad in lion's skin/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] either side of Zeus enthroned l., holding eagle and sceptre, crested helmet and ΔΙ in l. field, ΒΥ beneath throne. Müller 486. *Very fine* (350.00)

THRACIAN ISLANDS

411. **Thasos,** c. 510–480 B.C., silver stater (8.79 gm). Nude, ithyphallic satyr running r., carrying gesticulating nymph/Mill sail incuse. As Asyut 100–126. *Deep test cut on obverse. Very fine* (500.00)

411a. —, silver stater (9.60 gm). As preceding. As Asyut 108. *Very fine* (1200.00)

412. —, c. 420 B.C., silver drachm (3.55 gm). Satyr kneeling facing, hd. r., holding nymph/Mill sail incuse. SNG Fitzwilliam 1810. *Pleasing. About very fine* (850.00)

KINGDOM OF THRACE

413. **Lysimachus,** 306–281 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Lampsacus, 297/6–282/1 B.C. Diad. hd. of deified Alexander the Great r., with horn of Ammon/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ on l., Athena enthroned l., holding Nike, which crowns king's name, spear and shield propped against throne, monogram in outer l. field, crescent in ex. Thompson 49. *Slight edge filing. Very fine* (325.00)

414. —, silver tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Magnesia on Meander, 297/6–282/1 B.C. Types as preceding, but with filleted race torch in outer l. field, monogram in inner l. field. Thompson 115. *Very fine plus* (500.00)

415. —, silver tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Alexandria Troas, c. 297–281 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ΠΥ monogram to l., ΜΕ monogram in ex. Thompson 157. *Very fine* (300.00)

416. —, silver tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Alexandria Troas(?), c. 297–281 B.C. Types as preceding, but with lion's hd. l. above Μ in inner l. field, ΘΕ monogram on throne. Thompson —, but cf. 142 (stater without the lion's hd.). *A most handsome piece struck in high relief. Extremely fine plus* (1500.00)

417. —, silver tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Aenus, c. 283/2 B.C. Types as preceding, but with enthroned cult figure facing in inner l. field. *Weber* 2727, same dies. Cf. Thompson 257 (lion's hd. above enthroned cult figure). *Scarce variant. About extremely fine* (1400.00)

SARMATIA

418. **Olbia,** 3rd to 1st cent. B.C., cast Æ 70 (119.30 gm). Gorgoneion with protruded tongue/Sea eagle flying r., holding dolphin in talons, Α—Ρ—Ι—Χ around. Weber 2603.
Very rare. Granular green patina. Fine (875.00)

419. **Tyra,** 3rd cent. B.C., silver octobol (5.73 gm). Veiled bust of Demeter three quarters l., wreathed with corn/Bull butting l., [T]YPANON above. AMNG pl. xii, 10.
Rare and interesting. Very fine/very fine plus (1500.00)

MACEDONIAN CITIES

420. **Acanthus,** c. 350 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.94 gm). Lion r. attacking bull kneeling l., ΑΛΕ in ex./ΑΚΑΝΘΙΟΝ in incuse frame surrounding quadripartite square with granular surface, raised, in each segment. J. Desneux, Les tétradrachmes d'Akanthos (Brussels, 1949), 142 (D134/R128), same obv. die. *Very fine/very fine plus* (2500.00)

421. **Amphipolis,** 356/5 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo three quarters r./Race torch with grain ear to r., within square surrounded by raised frame containing ΑΜΦ—ΙΠΟ—ΛΙΤ—ΩΝ. Traité II/4, 1101a, l. cccxxi, 1 = Gaebler, AMNG III/2, p. 31, 9. pl. viii, 10, same dies. *Only the second known specimen from these dies, and one of only nine bearing the grain ear symbol and this particular head type. An item of great rarity and beauty. Very fine* (15,000.00)

The hoard evidence suggests that the civic coinage of Amphipolis survived for several years after the city's capture by Philip of Macedon late in 357 B.C. This tetradrachm belongs to the first complete issue to be designed and minted under the new circumstances. Philip's influence is perhaps apparent in the form of the legend, which had formerly been expressed in the Ionic dialect (ΑΜΦΙΠΟΛΙΤΕΩΝ) but now employs the Attic (ΑΜΦΙΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ). The traditional types of the coinage, however, are retained. The three quarter head of Apollo on the obverse honors the patron of colonists, whose oracle at Delphi had authorized the foundation of Amphipolis as an Athenian colony in 437 B.C. The race torch on the reverse has agonistic symbolism, alluding perhaps to torch races held in honor of Artemis Tauropolos or perhaps to other local contests, for example the games celebrated annually in honor of Brasidas, the Spartan general who liberated Amphipolis from Athens during the Peloponnesian War and was thereafter commemorated as the civic founder of Amphipolis.

422. **Chalcidian League,** c. 410–401 B.C. (or possibly later), silver tetrobol (2.35 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo l./Cithara, Χ—Α—Λ—ΚΙΔ—ΕΩΝ around. Cf. Robinson and Clement 60–61. *Very fine* (750.00)

423. **"Lete,"** c. 530 B.C., silver stater (8.85 gm). Naked ithyphallic Silenos stg r., caressing nymph who stands l. before him, her r. hand raised, holding circular symbol of fertility in l./Incuse square divided diagonally into four triangles. Svoronos pl. vii, 2–3. Price, Coins of the Macedonians, pl. i, 5. *A rare early variant. Very fine* (900.00)

424. —, c. 500–480 B.C., silver diobol (1.11 gm). Satyr squatting r./Quadripartite incuse, quartered diagonally. SNG ANS 971–973. Svoronos pl. viii, 13–17 (Siropaeonians). *Rare. About very fine* (325.00)

425. **Mende,** c. 425 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Ass walking r., on his back Dionysus reclining l., hd. turned r., holding cantharus, ...NIΣ in tiny letters in ex./Grape vine in square surrounded by shallow incuse frame containing MEN—ΔA—IO—N. Noe, NNM 27, 93, same dies.
Rare and attractive. About extremely fine/very fine (5500.00)

426. **Neapolis(?),** c. 500–480 B.C., silver obol (0.86 g). Gorgoneion, tongue not protruded/ Quadripartite incuse. Cf. MMAG 72 (1987), lot 385 (gorgoneion of apparently earlier style, with beaded hair). Cf. SNG ANS 423 (with protruded tongue). An interesting and unusual variant.
Porous surface. Very fine plus (375.00)

KINGDOM OF MACEDON

427. **Alexander I,** 498–454 B.C., silver tetrobol (2.48 gm). Macedonian horseman r. with two spears/ Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 478. SNG Ashmolean 2406. *Very fine* (600.00)

428. **Archelaus I,** 413–399 B.C., silver stater (10.20 gm). Young male hd. r., wearing taenia/Horse walking r., trailing rein, APX—[E]—ΛA—O in field. SNG Ashmolean 2430. Dewing 1093.
Of vigorous style. An attractive very fine plus (1100.00)

429. **Amyntas III,** 389–369 B.C., silver tetrobol (1.74 gm). Hd. of young Heracles r. in lion's skin/ AMYNTA, eagle stg. l, looking back. BMC 5. Ex Brauer Collection. *Good fine* (225.00)

430. **Philip II,** 359–336 B.C., gold stater (8.58 gm). Amphipolis, c. 340–328 B.C. Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Galloping biga driven r. by charioteer holding goad, astragalos below, ΦIΛIΠΠOY in ex. Le Rider 28. *About extremely fine* (2500.00)

431. —, silver tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Pella, c. 354/3–349/8 B.C. Laur. hd. of Zeus r./ΦIΛIΠΠOY, Philip II, wearing causia, on horseback pacing l., his r. hand raised, Δ and rad. hd. of Helios facing below horse. Le Rider 134. *Scarce. Fine plus* (350.00)

432. —, silver tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Amphipolis, c. 342/1–329/8 B.C. Laur. hd. of Zeus r./Nude jockey on horse prancing r., holding palm branch, [ΦIΛIΠ]ΠOY above, stern of galley below. Le Rider 418.
Very fine (600.00)

433. —, silver tetradrachm (14.33 gm). Amphipolis, c. 323/2–316/5 B.C. As preceding, but with dolphin and ⊓ below horse. Le Rider, p. 124 and pl. 46, 19. *Toned. Extremely fine* (975.00)

434. —, silver tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Pella, c. 323/2–c. 315 B.C. Laur. hd. of Zeus l./Type as preceding, but ΦIΛIΠΠ—OY in front and under horse, bee under raised foreleg. Le Rider 433 (D230/R354), same dies. *Rare variant. Compact flan. About very fine/fine plus* (1950.00)

435. **Alexander III, the Great,** 336–323 B.C., gold stater (8.52 gm). Babylon, after 323 B.C. Hd. of Athena r., in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent/AΛEΞANΔP[OY] on r., BAΣIΛEΩΣ on l., Nike stg. l., holding wreath and stylis, AY in lower l. field. Müller 1270.
Minor edge marks. Very fine (1650.00)

436. —, gold stater (8.54 gm). Babylon, c. 315–312 B.C. Types as preceding, but with MI in lower l. field and "Metropolis" monogram in wreath in lower r. field. SNG Ashmolean 3029. *Very fine plus* (1800.00)

437. —, silver tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Amphipolis, c. 336–334 B.C. Hd. of young Heracles r. clad in lion's skin/Zeus enthroned l., holding eagle and sceptre, prow l. in l. field, AΛEΞANΔPOY to r. Demanhur 5. *Very fine* (250.00)

438. —, silver tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Amphipolis, c. 326 B.C. Types as preceding, but with cornucopiae in l. field. Demanhur 909. Müller 368. *An attractive very fine plus* (350.00)

439. —, silver tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Amphipolis, c. 325 B.C. Types as preceding, but with Macedonian helmet in l. field, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ curving on l., ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to r. Demanhur 1251. *Very fine plus* (350.00)

440. —, silver tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Amphipolis, c. 273–271 B.C. Types as preceding, but with Macedonian helmet in l. field, monogram under throne, and ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to r. Mathisen, MN 26, p. 99 and pl. 18, 14. *About extremely fine* (600.00)

441. —, silver tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Sardes, c. 310–302 B.C. Types as preceding, but with star in l. field and ΑΘ monogram under throne. Thompson, NS 16, 363–367. *Lightly varnished. About very fine* (250.00)

442. —, silver tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Tarsus, 333–327 B.C. Types as preceding, but with Β under throne. Newell, "Tarsos under Alexander," Series I, Second Group, Officina B, cf. pl. ii, 6 (same obv. die) and 7 (same rev. die). *Cleaned. Very fine* (300.00)

443. —, silver tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Citium, c. 332–320 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ΤΚ monogram in l. field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ in ex., and ΒΑΣΙΛΕ to r. Demanhur 2546. *Obverse a little weakly struck. Otherwise very fine plus* (250.00)

444. —, silver tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Salamis, c. 330–320 B.C. Types as preceding, but with bow in l. field and ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to r. Demanhur 2445. *Fine plus* (125.00)

445. —, silver tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Damascus, c. 330–319 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ram forepart r. in l. field and ΔΑ with pellet above under throne. Demanhur 2976. *Minor edge filing. Otherwise very fine* (175.00)

446. —, silver tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Aradus, c. 328–319 B.C. Types as preceding, but with caduceus in l. field, Α over Ρ under throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in ex., ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to r. Demanhur 3467. *Very fine plus* (300.00)

447. —, silver tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Ake, c. 329–328 B.C. Types as preceding, but with Ο beneath throne, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ] to r. Demanhur 3805. Newell The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake, 6. *Obverse a little weakly struck. Otherwise about extremely fine* (375.00)

448. —, silver tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Ake, c. 327 B.C. Types as preceding, but with Aramaic numeral in l. field. Newell, The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake, 10. *Minor scratches and blemishes. About very fine* (150.00)

449. —, silver tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Alexandria, 325 B.C. Types as preceding, but with rose in l. field and ΔΙΟ under throne. Demanhur 4614. Zervos, MN 13, Series A, II. *Scarce. Minor surface flaw on reverse. Otherwise a nice very fine plus* (1000.00)

450. —, silver tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Types as preceding, but with Δ in circle over ΑΠ in l. field. Cf. Müller 403–405. *About very fine* (325.00)

451. —, silver tetradrachm (16.31 gm). 3rd cent. B.C. Types as preceding, but without symbol. *Fine* (100.00)

452. —, silver drachm (4.24 gm). Lampsacus, 311–301 B.C. Types as preceding, but with Pegasus forepart l. in l. field and Artemis under throne. Noe, MN 10, 170. *About very fine* (75.00)

453. —, silver drachm (4.12 gm). Miletus, c. 325–323 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ΗΔ monogram in l. field. Thompson, NS 16, 55–123. *Very fine/fine plus* (50.00)

454. **Philip III,** 323–316 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Babylon, c. 323–320 B.C. Hd. of young Heracles r. clad in lion's skin/Zeus enthroned l., holding eagle and sceptre, M in l. field, monogram under throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in ex., ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ to r. Demanhur 4595.
Obverse weakly struck and minor gash in reverse field. Otherwise about very fine (150.00)

455. —, silver drachm (4.30 gm). Types as preceding, but with ΦΙΛ and star in l. field, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ to r. Müller 36. *Struck in high relief. Extremely fine* (275.00)

456. —, silver drachm (4.26 gm). Sardes, c. 321–320 B.C. As preceding, but on reverse ΕΥ monogram in l. field and bee under throne. Thompson, NS 16, p. 20, 178, and pl. 8. Müller 74. *Very fine plus* (150.00)

457. **Demetrius Poliorcetes,** 306–283 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Amphipolis, c. 291–290 B.C. Diad. and horned hd. of Demetrius r./Poseidon std. l. on rock, holding aphlaston and trident, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ on r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on l., monograms in inner l. and inner r. fields. Newell 109.
Rare. Some surface porosity. Otherwise very fine (1800.00)

458. —, silver tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Thebes, c. 290 B.C. Diad. and horned hd. of Demetrius r./Poseidon stg. l., resting r. foot on rock, holding trident, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ on l., monogram behind l. foot. Cf. Newell 141 (tetradrachm with present monogram in circle) and 142 (hemidrachm with present monogram). *Compact flan. Very fine plus* (2700.00)

459. —, silver tetradrachm (14.82 gm). Chalcis, c. 291–290 B.C. As preceding, but without monogram. Newell 148. *Deep test cut in edge, not affecting the types. Otherwise very fine* (175.00)

460. **Antigonus Gonatas,** 277–239 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Macedonian shield, in central tondo horned bust of Pan l., pedum at shoulder/Athena Alkidemos advancing l., brandishing thunderbolt and holding shield, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ on l., crested Macedonian helmet in inner l. field, Μ in inner r. field. Cf. I. L. Merker, MN IX, p. 46. *Scarce variant. Very fine plus* (850.00)

461. —, silver tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Types as preceding, but with crested Macedonian helmet in inner l. field and different monogram in inner r. field. SNG Ashmolean 3258.
Lightly toned. Very fine plus/about extremely fine (600.00)

462. **Antigonus III Doson,** 227–221 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Hd. of Poseidon r., wreathed with kelp/Apollo std. l. on prow inscribed ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, testing bow, monogram in ex. SNG Ashmolean 3263ff. SNG Berry 631ff. *A handsome very fine plus/very fine* (1500.00)

463. —, silver tetradrachm (16.86 gm). As preceding. SNG Ashmolean 3263ff. SNG Berry 631ff.
Obverse weakly struck. Otherwise very fine plus (850.00)

464. **Philip V,** 220–179 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Macedonian shield, in central tondo bust of Perseus l., wearing winged griffin helmet, harpa over shoulder/Horizontal club, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ below, oak wreath border. As SNG Ashmolean 3267.
A nice example of this scarce and desirable type. Very fine plus (1500.00)

465. **Perseus,** 178–168 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.34 gm). Diad. hd. of Perseus r./Eagle stg. r. on thunderbolt, ΒΑΣΙ—ΛΕΩΣ/ΠΕΡ—ΣΕΩΣ across field, monograms above eagle's hd., in r. field, and between eagle's legs, oak wreath border, plow in ex. Mamroth, ZfN 38 (1928), cf. 22, 24, 25.
Very fine plus (950.00)

466. —, silver tetradrachm (14.64 gm). Types as preceding, but with different monograms. Mamroth, ZfN 38 (1928), 25. SNG Ashmolean 3276. *Porous surface with slight flaking. Otherwise very fine* (400.00)

MACEDON UNDER THE ROMANS

467. **First Republic,** c. 158–149 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Amphipolis. Macedonian shield, ornamented with bust of Artemis Tauropolos r., bow and quiver at shoulder/Club r., ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ/ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ above and below, three monograms in field, all within oak wreath, to l. of which, thunderbolt. Dewing 1220. *Very fine plus* (450.00)

MACEDON A ROMAN PROVINCE

468. **Aesillas, Quaestor,** c. 70 B.C.(?), silver tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Pella. Hd. of deified Alexander r., with horn of Ammon, Θ behind neck, ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ below/Money chest, vertical club, and quaestor's seat, AESILLAS Q above, laurel wreath border. SNG Ashmolean 3308, same obv. die.
Struck a little off center. Lightly toned. A handsome very fine plus (300.00)

469. —, silver tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Types as preceding, but with reversed B behind obv. hd. Price, Coins of the Macedonians, pl. xvi, 84, same obv. die.
Obverse of attractive style. A most pleasing very fine (300.00)

KINGDOM OF PAEONIA

470. **Patraos,** c. 340–315 B.C., silver tetradrachm (12.97 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r., with short hair/ [ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ], armed horseman prancing r., spearing prostrate soldier who holds Macedonian shield. Cf. BMC 7–10. *Struck a little off center, and with minor edge cut. Otherwise very fine* (300.00)

471. —, silver tetradrachm (12.57 gm). As preceding, but with crater in lower rev. field to l. Paeonian Hoard 185, same dies. Ex Brauer Collection. *Deep test cut in edge. Otherwise very fine plus* (125.00)

472. —, silver tetradrachm (12.05 gm). As preceding, but with thunderbolt in lower rev. field to l. Cf. Paeonian Hoard 507 (same obv. die, but trident symbol on rev.).
Some edge smoothing. Die flaw across chin on obverse. Otherwise very fine plus (250.00)

473. —, silver tetrobol (2.99 gm). Hd. of Apollo r., bound with taenia/Forepart of boar running r., ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ above, monogram below. BMC 13. *Rare. Fine plus* (350.00)

ILLYRO-PAEONIAN REGION

474. **Damastium,** c. 345–330 B.C. silver tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo l./Tripod on base, swastika ornaments between legs, ΔΑΜ—ΑΣΤ to r. and to l. May, The Coinage of Damastion, 77a (this coin, though the weight is given as 12.80 gm). Ex Risan hoard (southern Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 1927). Ex Cahn Auction 71, Frankfurt, Oct. 1931, lot 308. Ex Helbing Auction 70, Munich, Dec. 1932, lot 606.
An exceptional specimen from this rare and enigmatic mint. Toned. About extremely fine (1250.00)

THESSALY

475. **Larissa,** c. 435–400 B.C., silver drachm (6.09 gm). Youth restraining unruly bull prancing r./Horse galloping r., ΛΑΡ/ΙΣΑ above and below, all within incuse square. BMC 28.
An attractive very fine plus (550.00)

476. —, silver drachm (5.92 gm). As preceding, but bull l. on obv., and legend ΛΑΡΙ/ΣΑΙΑ on rev. BMC 35. *Lightly toned. Very fine* (550.00)

477. —, c. 350 B.C., silver drachm (6.02 gm). Hd. of nymph Larissa three quarters l./ΛΑΡΙΣΑΙΩΝ, mare stg. r., foal r. in background. BMC 64. *Scarce. Very fine* (550.00)

478. **Pharcadon,** c. 450–400 B.C., silver hemidrachm (2.84 gm). Youth restraining forepart of unruly bull prancing r./Forepart of galloping horse r., Φ|A|PKΔ around, all within incuse square. Cf. BMC 3.
Fine plus (150.00)

479. **Thessalian League,** after 196 B.C., silver stater (5.69 gm). Larissa, c. 44–40 B.C. Hd. of Zeus r., wreathed with oak; before, oblong countermark with ear of corn or flower/Athena Itonia advancing r., magistrates' names ΠΟΛΥΞΕΝΟΥ and ΕΥΚΟΛΟΣ. Dewing 1372.
Scarce and interesting. Very fine (325.00)

ISLANDS OFF THESSALY

480. **Peparethus,** c. 500–480 B.C., fourrée tetradrachm (14.44 gm). Triple grape cluster/Crested Corinthian helmet r. in shallow incuse square. Pozzi 2072, this coin. J.M. Balcer, "Peparethos: the early coinage reconsidered," SNR XLVI (1967), Series II, 4, pl. i, same dies.
Very rare—one of only four known. Deep test cut on obverse. Fine (850.00)

Price and Waggoner remark that the types and weight standard of the "Peparethus" coinage are distinctly Macedonian in character, and suggest that "the mint city should be located in the wine-producing area of Macedonia rather than at Peparethus" (*Asyut*, p. 49).

ILLYRIA

481. **Dyrrhachium,** 4th cent. B.C., silver stater (10.76 gm). Cow stg. l., hd. reverted, suckling calf/Square within which square with double border, divided into two rectangles, each containing floral stellate pattern, Δ—Y—P and club with E around four sides of square. Cf. BMC 8 (lacks E).
Very fine (500.00)

KINGDOM OF EPIRUS

482. **Pyrrhus,** 295–272 B.C., bronze 19 mm (4.90 gm). Syracuse, c. 278–276 B.C. Hd. of Athena l., in crested Corinthian helmet, dolphin behind/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΥΡΡΟΥ either side of barley ear, all within oak wreath. BMC p. 113, 32.
Scarce. Very fine plus (225.00)

483. **Epirote Republic,** 238–168 B.C., silver drachm (4.06 gm). Hd. of Zeus r., wreathed with oak, ∃ below/Eagle stg. r. on thunderbolt, A above, ΑΠΕΙ—ΡΩΤΑΝ to l. and to r., all within wreath. Franke Series 61, V150. Ex Brauer Collection.
Very fine (125.00)

CORCYRA

484. c. 450–400 B.C., silver stater (11.01 gm). Cow stg. l., hd. reverted, suckling calf/Circle within which square with double border, divided into two rectangular compartments, each containing floral stellate pattern, K outside square. As BMC 60ff.
Obverse weakly struck. Otherwise about very fine/very fine plus (300.00)

ACARNANIA

485. **Anactorium,** c. 350–300 B.C., silver stater (8.36 gm). Pegasus flying l., AN monogram below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, AN monogram and omphalos behind. BMC (Colonies of Corinth) p. 118, 42.
Very fine plus (200.00)

486. —, silver stater (8.08 gm). Pegasus flying r., AN monogram below/Hd. of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet, tripod and AN monogram behind. BMC (Colonies of Corinth) p. 118, 37.
About extremely fine (400.00)

487. **Echinus(?),** c. 300–250 B.C., silver stater (8.44 gm). Pegasus flying l./Hd. of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet, E and fish hook behind. BMC (Colonies of Corinth), p. 124, 1, and pl. xxxiii, 12 (same obv. die).
Rare. Very fine (300.00)

488. **Leucas,** mid-4th cent. B.C., silver stater (8.53 gm). Pegasus flying l., Λ below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, Λ and kerykeion behind. SNG Delepierre 1237. *Full flan. About extremely fine* (500.00)

489. —, silver stater (8.53 gm). Pegasus flying l., Λ below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, palmette behind. Traité pl. cclxxiv, 19. *Very fine/very fine plus* (400.00)

AETOLIA

490. **Aetolian League,** 279–168 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Hd. of young Heracles r. in lion skin headdress/Aetolia as Amazon std. r. on pile of Macedonian and Gaulish shields, holding spear and sword, resting foot on Gaulish carnyx, AITΩΛΩN on l., Λ in inner l. field, Aetolia monogram (turned sideways) and ΣE in r. field. BMC 8 var. (monogram in normal vertical position). *Rare. Weak striking. Otherwise about very fine* (1500.00)

491. —, late 3rd–early 2nd cent. B.C., silver stater (10.41 gm). Beardless male hd. r., wreathed with oak, ΦI below/Nude warrior stg. l, r. foot set on rock, resting on spear, Δ in l. field, AITΩΛΩN to r. Dewing 1469. *Very fine* (800.00)

LOCRIS

492. **Locri Opuntii,** c. 365–360 B.C., silver stater (12.07 gm). Hd. of Demeter l., wreathed with grain/Ajax r., nude except for helmet, brandishing short sword and shield ornamented with palmette and griffin in interior, OΠONTIΩN to l., Λ between legs, broken spear just above ground line. Naville V, (1923), lot 1859, same dies. Type as McClean 5433, pl. 198, 9, and SNG Berry 574. *About very fine* (1750.00)

BOEOTIA

493. **Thebes,** c. 426–395 B.C., silver stater (12.02 gm). Boeotian shield/Amphora flanked by Θ—E in incuse square. BMC 70. *An attractive very fine* (700.00)

494. —, c. 379–371 B.C., silver stater (11.77 gm). Boeotian shield/Amphora flanked by BO—IΩ, bow and arrow above. BMC p. 36, 46. *Fine plus* (225.00)

EUBOEA

495. **Carystus,** c. 290–253/2 B.C., silver didrachm (7.74 gm). Cow stg. r., looking back at suckling calf/Cock stg. r., KA—PYΣTIΩN behind and before. Robinson, NNM 124, 27, same dies. Dewing 1530. *Scarce. A nice very fine* (1650.00)

ATTICA

496. **Athens,** shortly after 449 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested helmet adorned with olive leaves and spiral palmette/Owl with small eyes and "prong" tail stg. r., hd. facing, olive twig and crescent behind, AΘE before, all within incuse square. Cf. Starr, pl. xxii, 1'. *Shallow test cut on obverse, not affecting the type. Otherwise very fine plus* (400.00)

497. —, c. 449–420 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.08 gm). As preceding, but of later style. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii. *About extremely fine* (500.00)

498. —, silver tetradrachm (17.08 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii. *Full flan. A handsome very fine plus* (500.00)

499. —, silver tetradrachm (16.95 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii. *Very fine plus* (350.00)

500. —, silver tetradrachm (16.98 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii. *Very fine* (300.00)

501. —, silver tetradrachm (16.80 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii.
Test cut on reverse. Fine plus (150.00)

502. —, silver tetradrachm (16.96 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii.
Several striking splits, but a handsome piece struck on a full flan. About extremely fine (400.00)

503. —, silver tetradrachm (17.12 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii.
Very fine plus/very fine (250.00)

504. —, silver tetradrachm (16.98 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii. *Very fine* (225.00)

505. —, silver tetradrachm (17.13 gm). As preceding. Cf. Starr, plates xxii & xxiii.
Obverse a little weakly struck. Otherwise very fine plus (350.00)

506. —, silver hemiobol (0.37 gm). Types as preceding, but with olive leaf and berry behind owl on rev. BMC 120. *An excellent example of this tiny denomination. Very fine plus* (325.00)

507. —, silver hemiobol (0.34 gm). As preceding. BMC 120. *Varnished. Fine plus* (125.00)

508. —, c. 400–350 B.C., silver roundel (17.12 gm), being a partly fused Athenian tetradrachm. E.S.G. Robinson, "Two Greek coin hoards," NC 1960, p. 36, 11, pl. ii, this coin. Ex Christie's sale ("The Property of a Lady"), 8 Oct. 1985, lot 435.
Obverse type obliterated by the heating process, faint traces of the owl visible on reverse (100.00)

Ex Delta hoard, c. 1940. Found together with three staters of Aegina, a drachm of Sinope, a hemidrachm of Aradus, three shekels of Sidon, a shekel of uncertain attribution (Hierapolis-Bambyce?), and two other fused pieces. Five of these pieces were chisel cut; the practice of melting coins, like that of test cutting, was typical of Egypt. Robinson's original description of the hoard is supplemented and corrected in the Christie's catalogue.

509. —, early 4th cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested helmet adorned with olive leaves; of more advanced style than the preceding tetradrachms, but eye not yet in profile /Owl stg. r., hd. facing, olive twig and crescent behind, AΘE before, all within incuse square. Cf. Svoronos, pl. 19, 2. *About extremely fine* (550.00)

510. —, later 4th cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.13 gm). As preceding, but the eye of Athena is seen in true profile. Cf. Svoronos, pl. 20, 9. *Short flan. Very fine plus* (375.00)

511. —, silver tetradrachm (17.18 gm). As preceding. Cf. Svoronos, pl. 20, 29.
Test punch on reverse. Otherwise very fine (225.00)

512. —, 145/4 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Hd. of Athena Parthenos r., in richly ornamented triple-crested Athenian helmet/Owl stg. r. on fallen amphora, monograms in l. field, AΘE and magistrate's name ΛΥΣΙΑ over horse forepart r. in r. field, ΣΦΑΙ in ex., all within olive wreath. Thompson 158 (dated 177/6 B.C.). For the revised chronology of the New Style tetradrachms, see O. Mørkholm, MN 29, pp. 29–42. *Broad, thin flan. Double struck, otherwise very fine* (400.00)

513. —, c. 132/1 B.C. silver tetradrachm (16.72 gm). As preceding, but magistrates' names Polycharmos, Nicogenes, and Dionysios in field, winged caduceus to l., all within olive wreath. Thompson 379a (dated 165/4 B.C.). *Fine plus* (175.00)

514. —, 115/4 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.87 gm). As preceding, but magistrates' names Metrodotos, Demosthen[es], and Pyrpos across field, grape cluster to r., Γ on amphora, and ΠΕ in ex. Thompson 633f (dated 147/6 B.C.). *Very fine* (400.00)

515. —, c. 105/4 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.68 gm). As preceding, but with magistrates' names Theodotus, Cleophanes, and Sotas in rev. field, no symbol. Cf. Thompson 761–8 (dated 138/7 B.C.).
Reverse a little double struck. Otherwise about extremely fine (400.00)

516. —, c. 104/3 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.16 gm). As preceding, but with magistrates' names Heracleides, Eucles, and So....., and symbol winged Tyche dropping tessera into amphora, in rev. field. Cf. Thompson 786c var. (dated 137/6 B.C.). *Somewhat porous surface. Otherwise very fine* (200.00)

517. —, c. 95/4 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.23 gm). As preceding, but with magistrates' names Xenocles and Harmoxenos, and symbol coiled serpent, in rev. field. Cf. Thompson 1023b (dated 127/6 B.C.).
Traces of mounting. Otherwise very fine plus (225.00)

AEGINA

518. **Aegina,** c. 510–490 B.C., silver stater (11.85 gm). Turtle with smooth shell, a single row of dots down the middle/Incuse square of "Union Jack" pattern. Milbank, NNM 24, pl. i, 5. Cf. Asyut 425–31.
Very fine (900.00)

519. —, c. 480–450 B.C., silver stater (11.67 gm).T-back turtle/"Skew" incuse. Milbank, NNM 24, pl. i, 14.
Fine plus (400.00)

520. —, silver stater (12.25 gm). As preceding. Milbank, NNM 24, pl. i, 14. *Elongated flan. Fine plus* (500.00)

521. — c. 456/45–431 B.C., silver stater (12.11 gm). Tortoise/"Skew" incuse. E.S.G. Robinson, "Two Greek coin hoards," NC 1960, p. 34, 2, pl. ii, this coin. Milbank, NNM 24, pl. i, 15.
Deep test cut on obverse. Otherwise very fine (375.00)

Ex Delta hoard, c. 1940. For the other hoard contents, see lot 508 above.

522. — c. 370 B.C., silver stater (12.16 gm). As preceding, but the design of the "skew" incuse is more formalized, with the two principal lines of division crossing at right angles. BMC 165. Milbank, pl. ii, 14–15.
A pleasing very fine (1000.00)

CORINTHIA

523. **Corinth,** c. 515 B.C., silver stater (8.48 gm). Pegasus with curled wing flying r., ♀ below/Hd. of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet, in shallow incuse square with linear border. Ravel 99 (P67/T71), same dies.
Scarce. Compact flan. Minor edge filing. Fine plus (650.00)

524. —, 5th or early 4th cent. B.C., silver stater (8.36 gm). Pegasus with straight wing flying r., ♀ below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, filleted bucranium (turned sideways) behind. Ravel 556 (P277/T385), same rev. die.
Scarce. Fine plus (150.00)

525. —, c. 400–350 B.C., silver stater (8.57 gm). Pegasus with curled wing pacing r., ♀ and E below/Hd. of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet, bull's hd. r. behind, EY above helmet. Ravel 890.
Rare. Of excellent style. Toned. Extremely fine (1800.00)

526. —, c. 325 B.C., silver stater (8.52 gm). Pegasus with straight wing flying l., ♀ below/Hd. of Athena l. in Corinthian helmet, Γ under chin, dove l. in wreath behind neckpiece. Ravel 1029.
Very fine plus (350.00)

527. —, c. 325–320 B.C., silver stater (8.48 gm). Types similar to preceding, but deep-chested Pegasus of late style, I below Athena's chin, and bow in bowcase behind her neck. Ravel 1033.
Apparently struck from eroded dies. Otherwise very fine plus (175.00)

CRETE

528. **Polyrhenium,** c. 330–270 B.C., silver stater (11.09 gm). Laur. hd. of Zeus r./Filleted bull's hd. facing, kerykeion to r., ΠΟΛ—ΥΡΗΝ—ΙΟΝ around sides and top. J.N. Svoronos, Numismatique de la Crète ancienne (Macon, 1895), 7, pl. xxv, 28, same dies. *Rare. About very fine* (1500.00)

UNCERTAIN MINTS OF ASIA MINOR

529. Before 500 B.C., silver diobol (1.09 gm). Calf's hd. l./Rough square incuse containing several raised leglike shapes. Cf. Rosen 376 (tetrobol probably from the same issue). *Very fine* (300.00)

530. 5th cent. B.C., silver obol (0.64 gm). Animal's hd. r./Quadripartite incuse. Possibly unpublished. *Very fine* (250.00)

KINGDOM OF PONTUS

531. **Pharnaces I,** c. 185–159 B.C., silver drachm (4.09 gm). Diad. hd. of Pharnaces I r./Male deity stg. facing, holding vine branch, cornucopiae, and kerykeion, thunderbolt above his hd., star in crescent to l. of hd., doe r. at his feet, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΦΑΡΝΑΚΟΥ on l. SNG von Aulock 2. *Rare. Fine* (1750.00)

532. **Mithradates VI, the Great,** 120–63 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.47 gm), year 209 of the Pontic era = 89/88 B.C. His diad. hd. r./Pegasus stg. l., drinking, king's name and titles above and below, star and crescent to l., monogram and ΘΣ (= 209) to r., all within ivy wreath. SNG von Aulock 7. Ex Spencer Churchill Coll. (Ars Classica XIV, 1929, lot 292). *About extremely fine* (1600.00)

PAPHLAGONIA

533. **Sinope,** earlier 4th cent. B.C., silver drachm (5.99 gm). Hd. of nymph Sinope l./Sea eagle flying l., carrying dolphin in talons, ΣΙΝΩ in ex., magistrate's abbreviated name Π[ΑΣ] under wing. SNG Manchester 1156, same obv. die. *Minor edge split. An attractive very fine plus* (400.00)

534. —, *in the name of King Ariarathes I of Cappadocia,* c. 330 B.C., silver drachm (5.42 gm). Types as preceding, but Aramaic letters behind nymph's hd., Aramaic legend *Ariarath* under eagle, and no magistrate. BMC 9. *Rare and interesting. About extremely fine* (925.00)

KINGDOM OF BITHYNIA

535. **Prusias II,** c. 185–149 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Hd. of Prusias II r., wearing winged diadem/Zeus stg. l., holding sceptre and crowning royal name, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ on l., in inner l. field eagle on thunderbolt l. above monogram. SNG von Aulock 252. *Excellent portrait. Very fine plus/very fine* (1650.00)

536. **Nicomedes III,** 128–94 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.68 gm), year 170 of the Bithynian era = 129/8 B.C. Diad. hd. of Nicomedes II r./Zeus stg. l., holding sceptre and crowning royal name, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ΝΙΚΟΜΗΔΟΥ on l., in inner l. field eagle l. on thunderbolt above monogram and date ΟΡ. Rec. gén. p. 229, citing NC 1898, pl. x, 3. *Weak striking as usual. Otherwise very fine* (575.00)

537. **Nicomedes IV,** 94–74 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.12 gm), year 206 of the Bithynian era = 93/92 B.C. Types as preceding, but with different monogram and date ϹΣ. BMC p. 215, 1. *A handsome very fine plus* (600.00)

538. —, silver tetradrachm (16.77 gm), year 208 of the Bithynian era = 91/90 B.C. Types as preceding, but with date ΗΣ. Rec. gén. p. 232. *Lightly toned. Very fine plus* (525.00)

KINGDOM OF PERGAMUM

539. **Attalus I,** 241–197 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Laur. hd. of Philetaerus, founder of the Attalid dynasty, r./Athena enthroned l., holding diagonal spear and resting l. elbow on shield propped against throne, ivy leaf in outer l. field, A in inner l. field, ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ to r., bow in outer r. field. Westermark V. XXIX/R. 3, same obv. die. *Fine plus* (475.00)

540. —, silver tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Laur. hd. of Philetaerus, founder of the Attalid dynasty, r./Athena seated l., crowning ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ before, ivy leaf in outer l. field, A in inner l. field, bow in r. field. Cf. Westrmark V. XLIII. Ex NFA VIII (1980), lot 213. *Very fine plus* (1750.00)

541. —, silver tetradrachm (17.10 gm). As preceding. Westermark V. LII/R. 2 (this coin). Ex Asia Minor hoad, 1929. Ex Ars Classica XV, July 1930, lot 917.
A handsome specimen on a broad flan. Very fine plus (950.00)

542. —, silver tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Types as preceding, but with grape cluster in outer l. field, A in inner l. field, bow in r. field. Cf. Westermark V. LXIX.
A magnificent piece, with portrait in high relief. Extremely fine (1000.00)

543. —, silver tetradachm (16.82 gm). Types as preceding, but with palm branch in outer l. field, Eumenes monogram in inner l. field, and bow in r. field. Westermark V. XCIV, same obv. die.
Cleaned. About very fine (450.00)

544. —, silver tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Types as preceding, but with bee in outer l. field, thunderbolt in inner l. field, and bow in r. field. Cf. Westermark V. CXII/R. 1 (different dies).
About very fine/fine plus (625.00)

545. —, silver tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Types as preceding, but with snake in outer l. field, monogram in inner l. field, and bow in r. field. Cf. Westermark V. CXXII/R. 1b (different dies).
Splendid portrait. A bold very fine plus/very fine (750.00)

546. **Eumenes II,** 197–c. 160 B.C., silver tetradrachm of 197–c. 190 B.C. (16.71 gm). Laur. hd. of Philetaerus, founder of the Attalid dynasty, r./Athena enthroned l., crowning ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ before, stylis in outer l. field, AΦ monogram in inner l. field, bow in r. field. Westermark V. CXLIV/R. 1, same obv. die. *Very fine plus/very fine* (1250.00)

ROMAN PROVINCE OF ASIA

547. **Pergamum mint,** c. 134/3 B.C., silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.28 gm). Serpent emerging from cista mystica, Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit around/Two serpents flanking bowcase, Pergamene monogram on l., MH between serpents' hds., club entwined by serpent on r. Kleiner and Noe, Series 27. *Lightly toned. Very fine plus* (250.00)

548. —, silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.39 gm). As preceding. Kleiner and Noe, Series 27.
Very fine plus (125.00)

549. —, 49–48 B.C., silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.29 gm). Serpent emerging from cista mystica, Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit around/Two serpents flanking legionary eagle, Q. METELLVS PIVS around top, SCIPIO—IMPER around bottom, Pergamene monogram on l. BMC (Mysia) 127–128, pl. xxvi, 6. *Scarce and interesting. Obverse weakly struck, otherwise very fine* (650.00)

MYSIA

550. **Cyzicus,** c. 550–475 B.C., electrum hecte (2.69 gm). Goat's hd. l., tunny behind/Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 48. *Scarce. Fine plus* (625.00)

551. —, electrum hecte (2.64 gm). Sphinx seated l., r. forepaw raised, tunny below/Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 72. Rosen 450–51. *Fine plus* (575.00)

552. —, electrum hecte (2.63 gm). Lion stg. l., hd. facing, [tunny below]/Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 83. Rosen 460. *Obverse off center. Otherwise about very fine* (575.00)

553. —, electrum hecte (2.72 gm). Lion seated l., r. forepaw raised, mouth open, tunny below/Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 85. BMC 42. Rosen 462. *Very fine plus* (600.00)

554. —, electrum hemihecte, or twelfth (1.16 gm). Ram stg. l., tunny below/Quadripartite incuse square. Apparently unpublished as a hemihecte: for staters of this type cf. von Fritze 91, and BMC 47; for a hecte cf. Collection de Luynes 2436. *Rare. Very fine* (750.00)

555. —, c. 390–360 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Veiled hd. of Kore l., wreathed with grain, [ΣΩΤ]EIPA above/Lion's hd. l. above tunny fish l., wreath behind, KY—ZI flanking. Von Fritze —. SNG von Aulock —. *Somewhat porous surface. Otherwise about extremely fine* (1200.00)

556. —, 2nd cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Female hd. r., wreathed with oak/Horizontal club with KYZI/KHNΩN above and below, monograms in upper and lower field, oak wreath border. As SNG Copenhagen 66 but with slightly different monograms; these monograms may be unrepresented in major published collections. *Rare. About very fine* (2500.00)

557. **Parium,** mid-5th cent. B.C., silver drachm (3.48 gm). Gorgoneion/Incuse square with cruciform pattern. Dewing 2200. Ex Brauer Collection. *Scarce. Very fine* (100.00)

AEOLIS

558. **Cyme,** c. 165–160 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Hd. of Amazon Cyme r./Horse stg. r., raising off foreleg over single-handled cup, KYMAIΩN on r., magistrate's name MHTPOΦANHΣ in ex., laurel wreath border. J.H. Oakley, "The autonomous wreathed tetradrachms of Kyme, Aeolis," MN 27 (1982), 11, same obv. die. *About extremely fine* (750.00)

559. —, c. 165–160 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Types as preceding, but magistrate KAΛΛIAΣ. Oakley, MN 27, 12, same obv. die. *Slight striking flatness. Otherwise extremely fine* (750.00)

560. —, c. 155–150 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Types as preceding, but with cup under horse, and magistrate OΛYMΠIOΣ. Oakley, MN 27, 52, same obv. die. *Very fine plus/very fine* (575.00)

561. **Myrina,** mid-2nd cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Apollo of Grynium stg. r., holding phiale and filleted laurel branch, MYPINAIΩN and monogram behind, omphalos and amphora at feet, all within laurel wreath. BMC 13. *About extremely fine* (850.00)

LESBOS

562. **Methymna,** c. 500 B.C., silver drachm (2.74 gm). Warrior kneeling l., holding round shield and spear/Horseman on horse forepart running r. in shallow incuse square with dotted border. BMC 7. *Rare. Fine* (150.00)

563. **Mytilene,** c. 446 B.C., electrum hecte (2.54 gm). Forepart of goat r., looking back/Owl stg. facing, wings spread, in linear frame within incuse square. BMC 29. Bodenstedt 42. *Very fine plus* (850.00)

564. —, c. 433 B.C., electrum hecte (2.53 gm). Youthful male hd. r., horned/Gorgoneion within incuse square. BMC 52. Bodenstedt 54. *Die flaw before face on obverse. Otherwise very fine* (750.00)

565. —, c. 431 B.C., electrum hecte (2.51 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r., hair short/Calf's hd. r. within incuse square. BMC 45. Bodenstedt 56. *Very fine* (800.00)

566. —, c. 431 B.C., electrum hecte (2.49 gm). As preceding. *Very fine* (800.00)

567. —, c. 396 B.C., electrum hecte (2.58 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Female hd. r. with long hair, wearing necklace, in linear frame within incuse square. BMC 104. Bodenstedt 70. *Very fine plus/very fine* (1250.00)

568. —, c. 390 B.C., electrum hecte (2.56 gm). Hd. of Athena r. in crested helmet/Female hd. r. wearing ornamented stephanos, in linear frame within incuse square. BMC 106. Bodenstedt 73. *Good fine* (650.00)

569. —, c. 360 B.C., electrum hecte (2.54 gm). Hd. of Persephone r., wreathed with corn/Bull butting l., in linear frame within incuse square. BMC 65. Bodenstedt 88. *About extremely fine* (850.00)

570. —, c. 330 B.C., electrum hecte (2.57 gm). Beardless hd. of Zeus Ammon r., horned/Eagle stg. r., looking back, in linear frame within incuse square. BMC 110. Bodenstedt 104. *An attractive very fine plus* (1100.00)

IONIA

571. **Clazomenae,** c. 360 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.59 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo three quarters l./Swan wing spread wings stg. l., hd. reverted, ΚΛΑΖΟ—ΜΕΝΙΟΝ above, magistrate's name ΒΙΩΝ below. Hurter, SNR XLV (1966), 38, this coin. *An item of considerable rarity and importance. Splendid Apollo head in high relief, but with very porous surface. Fine plus/fine* (8000.00)

572. **Ephesus,** 5th cent. B.C., silver didrachm (7.36 gm). Bee with curved wings, E—Φ flanking/Quadripartite incuse. Rosen 569. *Scarce. About very fine* (1500.00)

573. —, c. 394–387 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.48 gm). Bee with curved wings, E—Φ in upper field/Forepart of kneeling stag r., looking back, palm tree behind, magistrate's name ΑΡΙΣΤΟΛΕΩΣ before. BMC 27. *Harshly cleaned and with some surface flaking. Otherwise about very fine* (375.00)

574. —, c. 387–295 B.C. silver tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Bee with straight wings, E—Φ in upper field/Forepart of kneeling stag r., looking back, palm tree behind, magistrate's name (illegible) before. As BMC 30ff. *Surface flaking on reverse. About very fine/fine plus* (250.00)

575. —, silver tetradrachm (15.08 gm). Types as preceding, but with magistrate ΚΛΥΤΙΟΣ. As BMC 30ff. This magistrate not listed in Münsterberg. *Small dig in reverse field to right. Otherwise very fine* (525.00)

576. —, silver tetradrachm (15.09 gm). Types as preceding, but with magistrate ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ. As BMC 30ff. For the magistrate, see Rhousopoulos sale, lot 3669. *Very fine plus* (600.00)

577. **Heracleia,** c. 160 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Hd. of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with four horse foreparts over visor, griffin over earflap, and vegetative tendril on neckpiece/Horizontal club, ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ above, Nike l. below flanked by two monograms, oak wreath border. Pozzi 2452. *Cleaned. Reverse a little off center, but extremely fine plus* (2000.00)

578. —, c. 160 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Types as preceding, but below club, owl r. flanked by two monograms. SNG von Aulock 1976, same obv. die. Pozzi 2453, same obv. die. *Cleaned. About extremely fine* (2000.00)

579. **Magnesia,** c. 150 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Dr. bust of Artemis r., wearing stephane, bow and quiver over far shoulder/Apollo stg. l. on meander, holding filleted branch and leaning against tripod, ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ on r., ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ/ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ on l., laurel wreath border. N.F. Jones, "The autonomous wreathed tetradrachms of Magnesia-on-Meander," MN 24 (1979), 8, same obv. die. *Extremely fine* (1500.00)

580. **Miletus,** late 7th to 6th cent. B.C., electrum stater (13.86 gm). Lion reclining l., hd. reverted, rectangular border with dentate pattern around (mostly obliterated on this specimen/Oblong incuse divided into two unequal sections, the larger containing goat l.; above, small square incuse containing X of pellets; below, small square incuse containing monogram. Cf. Weidauer 126–127 (both with animal hd. instead of monogram in one of smaller incuse punches. *Rare. Fair/fine* (4000.00)

581. **Phocaea,** c. 394 B.C., electrum hecte (2.54 gm). Hd. of Athena l. in crested helmet ornamented with griffin, seal below/Quadripartite incuse square. BMC 45. Bodenstedt 91. *About very fine* (675.00)

582. —, c. 394 B.C., electrum hecte (2.52 gm). As preceding. *Very fine* (725.00)

583. —, c. 370 B.C., electrum hecte (2.55 gm). Hd. of young Pan l., wreathed with ivy, [seal below]/Quadripartite incuse square. BMC 39. Bodenstedt 97. *Very fine plus* (675.00)

584. —, c. 350–340 B.C., electrum hecte (2.49 gm). Laur. female hd. l., hair in saccos, [seal below]/Quadripartite incuse square. BMC 63. Bodenstedt 102. *Fine plus* (550.00)

585. —, c. 350–340 B.C., electrum hecte (2.52 gm). As preceding. *Fine plus* (550.00)

586. **Smyrna,** 2nd cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.60 gm). Turreted hd. of city goddess r./Lion r., raising off foreleg, ZMYPNAIΩN above, magistrate's name MOΣXOΣ below, oak wreath border. SNG von Aulock 2164. *Very scarce. About very fine* (800.00)

ISLANDS OF IONIA

587. **Chios,** after 84 B.C., silver drachm (3.73 gm). Sphinx seated l., bunch of grapes before/Amphora, ZH—NIΣ divided by caps of Dioscuri on l., XIOΣ on r., all within wreath. BMC 49 var. (same magistrate with eagle and grain symbols). Ex Brauer Collection. *Very fine* (225.00)

588. **Samos,** c. 400–365 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.17 gm). Facing lion's scalp/Ox forepart with ornate collar running r., laurel branch behind, HΓHΣIANAΞ above, ΣA over monogram in lower r. field, all in incuse square. Barron 123, same obv. die.
A handsome piece. Very fine plus/about extremely fine (4500.00)

CARIAN SATRAPS

589. **Hecatomnus,** 395–377 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.74 gm). Mylasa. Zeus Labraundeus, in long robes, stg. r., holding double axe (labrys) and spear/Lion at bay r., EKATOMNΩ above, all within incuse circle. SNG von Aulock 2354. *Rare.* *Very fine plus/very fine* (2600.00)

590. —, silver tetradrachm (14.75 gm). Mylasa. As preceding. SNG von Aulock 2354.
Rare. Fine plus/very fine (1500.00)

591. **Mausolus,** 377–353 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Halicarnassus. Laur. hd. of Apollo three quarters r./Zeus Labraundeus, in long robes, stg. r., holding double axe (labrys) and spear, MAYΣΣΩΛΛO to r. BMC p. 181, 1.
A nice specimen of this rare and handsome coinage. Very fine plus/very fine (3000.00)

592. —, silver tetradrachm (14.02 gm). As preceding. *About very fine/fine* (750.00)

593. —, silver tetradrachm (15.16 gm). As preceding. Ex NFA IX (1980), lot 266.
Reverse a little weakly struck. Otherwise about extremely fine (5500.00)

594. **Hidrieus,** 351–344 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.21 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo three quarters r./Zeus Labraundeus, in long robe, stg. r., holding double axe (labrys) and spear, small E before feet, ΙΔΡΙΕΩΣ to r. Traité II 100, pl. xc, 8. Ex NFA XII (1983), lot 70.
A handsome specimen on a full flan. Some striking flatness on reverse. Extremely fine/very fine plus (6000.00)

595. **Pixodarus,** 340–334 B.C., silver didrachm (6.94 gm). Laur. hd. of Apollo three quarters r./Zeus Labraundeus, in long robes, stg. r., holding double axe (labrys) and lotus sceptre, ΠΙΞΩΔΑΡΟΥ on r. Boston 2003. *About extremely fine* (1800.00)

596. —, silver didrachm (7.07 gm). As preceding. Boston 2003. Ex NFA X (1981), lot 195.
Toned. Extremely fine (2500.00)

ISLANDS OFF CARIA

597. **Cos,** c. 366–300 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.94 gm). Hd. of bearded Heracles r. in lion skin headdress/[K]ΩΙΟΝ, veiled female hd. l., magistrate's name ΦΙΛΟΔΑΜ[ΟΣ] behind. F. Imhoof-Blumer, Kleinasiatische Münzen (Vienna, 1901), p. 165 = Weber 6628.
Rare. Very fine/very fine plus (2000.00)

598. **Rhodes,** c. 370–350 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.66 gm). Hd. of Helios three quarters r./Rose with bud on l., ΡΟΔΙΟΝ above, Φ in lower l. field, thunderbolt in r. field. Not in Bérend. Cf. Weber 6714 (Φ above star) and McClean pl. 299, 14 (similar style, symbol partly off flan and unclear).
A piece possessing truly sculptural quality through its high relief. A most handsome very fine plus (6500.00)

599. —, c. 333–316 B.C., silver didrachm (6.74 gm). Hd. of Helios three quarters r./Rose with bud on r., ΡΟΔΙΟΝ above, grape cluster and E to l., square incuse around. BMC 27–29.
Considerable oxidation on reverse, obverse partially cleaned. Otherwise very fine (225.00)

600. —, c. 250–230 B.C., silver didrachm (6.65 gm). Rad. hd. of Helios three quarters r./Rose with bud on r., ΤΙΜΟΘΕΟΣ above, P—O in lower field, terminal figure facing on l. BMC 150.
About extremely fine (350.00)

601. —, silver didrachm (6.55 gm). Rad. hd. of Helios three quarters r./Rose with bud on r., ΕΡΑΣΙΚΛΗΣ above, P—O in lower field, helmet on l. BMC 140. *Very fine* (275.00)

602. —, c. 230–188 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.46 gm). Rad. hd. of Helios three quarters r./Rose with bud on r., [ΡΟΔΙΟΝ] above, ΑΜΕΙ—ΝΙΑΣ across lower field, prow on l. Boston 2054.
Cleaned. A nice very fine plus (950.00)

603. —, silver didrachm (6.57 gm). Rad. hd. of Helios three quarters r./Rose with bud on r., ΡΟΔΙΟΝ above, ΑΜΕΙ—ΝΙΑΣ across lower field, aphlaston on l. BMC 134. *About very fine* (275.00)

604. —, c. 166–88 B.C., silver drachm (3.24 gm). Rad. hd. of Helios r./Rose with bud on r., ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΣ above, P—O in lower corners, hand holding ear of grain in lower l. field, all in shallow incuse square. BMC 276. *Fine plus* (75.00)

605. —, 88–43 B.C., silver trihemidrachm (4.19 gm). Rad. hd. of Helios three quarters r./Full-blown rose viewed from above, ΑΙΝΕΑΣ above, P—O in field, ear of grain beneath. Cf. BMC 337–8 (same type but different magistrate's name). *Scarce and attractive. Very fine plus* (325.00)

606. —, silver trihemidrachm (4.00 gm). Rad. hd. of Helios three quarters r./Full-blown rose viewed from above, ΣΩΣΙΓΕΝΗΣ above, P below, star beneath. As BMC 335ff.
Hairline surface flaw on obverse and scratches on reverse. Otherwise about very fine (250.00)

KINGDOM OF LYDIA

607. **Time of Croesus,** c. 561–546 B.C. silver half stater, or siglos (5.31 gm). Foreparts of lion r. and bull l., face to face/Oblong punch, roughly divided into two squares. BMC 45. *Very fine* (900.00)

LYCIA

608. **Uncertain dynasts,** c. 500–480 B.C., silver stater (9.15 gm). Forepart of boar running l./Square incuse with rectangular projections on three sides and segmented by two diagonally crossed lines. SNG von Aulock 4050. Ex Brauer Collection.
Weak striking, and somewhat harshly cleaned. Otherwise about very fine (200.00)

609. —, c. 490–475 B.C., silver stater (7.08 gm). Forepart of boar running r./Triskeles in incuse square with dotted border. Asyut 765. *Very fine* (500.00)

610. **Phaselis,** c. 205 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.54 gm), restoring the regal types of Alexander the Great. Hd. of young Heracles r. clad in lion's skin/Zeus enthroned l., holding eagle and sceptre, Φ over IE in l. field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to r. Seyrig, Trésors II, 8.49. Müller 1186 var.
Weak striking on a broad, thin flan. Hairline striking crack. About very fine (350.00)

611. **Tlos(?),** c. 485–475 B.C., silver stater (9.21 gm). Panther std. r., raising l. foreleg, stylized vegetative tendril behind, lotus motif before/Forepart of Pegasus r., Lycian letter(?) below. Asyut 772–773 var. Rosen 707 var. Ex NFA VIII (1980), lot 314. *Rare and interesting. Very fine* (3500.00)

PAMPHYLIA

612. **Aspendus,** c. 400–370 B.C., silver stater (10.94 gm). Two naked athletes engaged in wrestling contest/Slinger advancing r., about to discharge his sling, ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΙVΣ behind, triskeles before, all within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4533. *Scarce variant. An attractive very fine plus* (1250.00)

613. —, late 4th–3rd cent. B.C., silver stater (10.39 gm). As preceding, but of later style, and with E between wrestlers on obv., club in rev. field to r., and legend ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΥ. SNG von Aulock 4574.
Slightly double struck, otherwise about extremely fine (625.00)

614. **Side,** c. 200 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Helmeted hd. of Athena r./Nike adv. l., holding wreath, pomegranate in l. field, ΚΛΕ—ΥΧ across lower field. SNG von Aulock 4795. *Good fine* (200.00)

615. —, silver tetradrachm (15.72 gm). As preceding. SNG von Aulock 4795. *About very fine* (250.00)

PISIDIA

616. **Selge,** c. 300–190 B.C., silver obol (0.76 gm). Gorgoneion/Helmeted bust of Athena r., astragalus behind. SNG von Aulock 5278. *About very fine* (100.00)

CILICIA

617. **Issus,** c. 380 B.C., silver stater (9.68 gm). Hd. of Athena Parthenos three quarters l./Young male hd. l. E.S.G. Robinson, "A stater of Issus," NC 1949, p. 114 = MN 23, p. 29, 38, pl. 4.
Very rare. Fine/fair (450.00)

618. —, *under Balacrus,* 333–328 B.C., silver stater (10.65 gm). Baal enthroned l., holding lotus sceptre, grain ear and grape cluster in l. field, I under throne, B in r. field/Dr. bust of Athena three quarters l., wearing triple-crested helmet. BMC p. 174, 67 (attributed to Tarsus).
Scarce. Reverse a little off center. Otherwise about extremely fine (650.00)

619. **Tarsus,** *Pharnabazus*, 379–374 B.C., silver stater (10.62 gm) of c. 378/7–374/3 B.C. Female hd. three quarters l./Head of Ares l., wearing crested helmet, Aramaic legend before. SNG von Aulock 5920. *An attractive very fine plus* (600.00)

620. —, *Datames*, 378–362 B.C., silver stater (10.68 gm) of c. 373/2–369/8 B.C. Female hd. three quarters l./Head of Ares r., wearing crested helmet, Aramaic legend before. Ex Brauer Collection. SNG Levante 78–9. *Obverse weakly struck. Very fine plus/about extremely fine* (550.00)

621. —, silver stater (10.41 gm) of c. 362/1 B.C. Baal of Tarsus enthroned r., hd. facing, holding fertility wand, thymiaterion by throne, turreted city wall around/Sky god Ana on l., confronting Datames on r., thymiaterion between, dotted frame on sides and top, linear square border. SNG Levante 83. *Extremely fine* (1500.00)

622. —, *Mazaeus*, 361–334 B.C., silver stater (10.86 gm). Baal of Tarsus enthroned l., hd. facing, holding eagle on fertility wand, and sceptre, Punic letters in l. field and under throne/Lion l. attacking bull l., ankh symbol below. SNG Levante 106. *Extremely fine plus* (750.00)

623. —, silver stater (10.75 gm). As preceding, but nothing under throne on obverse, and without ankh symbol on reverse. BMC 52 var. *Extremely fine* (650.00)

624. —, 2nd–1st cent. B.C., Æ 22 mm (9.24 gm). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche r./Pyre of Sandan in pyramidal form, ZH between two monograms in l. field, ΤΑΡΣΕΩΝ on r. Cf. BMC 106–13, with different letters and monograms. *Scarce. Very fine* (100.00)

KINGDOM OF GALATIA

625. **Amyntas,** 36–25 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.96 gm). Mint of Side in Pamphylia. Hd. of Athena r., in crested Corinthian helmet, monogram behind/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ, Nike advancing l., holding sceptre and diadem, IB in l. field. BMC 3. *Scarce and interesting. An attractive very fine plus* (800.00)

Before becoming king, Amyntas saw service as an auxiliary commander in the Roman army of Brutus and Cassius. Later, Mark Antony granted him the throne of Galatia, and by a timely desertion before the battle of Actium he secured the patronage of Octavian.

CYPRUS

626. **Citium,** *Baalmelek I*, c. 479–449 B.C., silver stater (11.04 gm). Naked Heracles advancing r., brandishing club and holding bow/Lion seated r., king's name in Aramaic letters behind, all within incuse square. BMC 3. *Rare. Very weak striking on obverse, as usual for this series. Otherwise fine* (175.00)

SELEUCID KINGDOM

627. **Seleucus I,** 312–280 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Susa, c. 304–300. Hd. of Alexander the Great as Dionysus r., wearing helmet covered with panther's skin and adorned with bull's horns and ears/Nike stg. r., crowning trophy, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ on l., AX in lower center field, H in inner l. field. ESM 417. *Very rare. Obverse a little off center. Otherwise very fine* (2000.00)

628. —, silver drachm (4.02 gm). Susa, c. 304–300 B.C. Types as preceding. ESM 418. *Very rare. Fair* (150.00)

629. —, silver tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Seleucia on the Tigris, c. 293–292 B.C. Laur. hd. of Zeus r./Athena stg. r., brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on l., ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ over ΔΘ in ex., anchor above. ESM 62. CSE 921. *Rare. Very fine* (1000.00)

630. —, silver drachm (4.10 gm). Seleucia on the Tigris, c. 290–289 B.C. Types as preceding, but with AT monogram and Θ under shield. ESM 80. CSE 924, same dies. *Rare. Fine plus* (300.00)

631. —, silver tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Susa, c. 298–280 B.C. Types similar to above, but Athena in biga of horned elephants r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on l., ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ in ex., spearhead above, M over Ω in lower r. field. ESM 316, pl. xxiv, 10, same obv. die. *Scarce. A bold fine plus* (1400.00)

632. —, silver tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Tarsus, after 294 B.C. Hd. of young Heracles r. in lion skin headdress/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in ex., ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ on r., monogram in l. field, ZH under throne. Cf. WSM 1290 (same monogram in l. field, monogram under throne). *Fine plus/fine* (300.00)

633. —, silver drachm (3.49 gm). Uncertain mint in eastern Iran or western Afghanistan, c. 285–280 B.C. Horned and bridled horse's hd. r./Inverted anchor, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] on l., ΣΕΛΕΥ[ΚΟΥ] on r., grape cluster in inner l. field. ESM 753. CSE 1303. *Rare and interesting. Fine plus* (700.00)

634. **Antiochus I,** 280–261 B.C., silver drachm (3.75 gm). Uncertain mint in Baluchistan, shortly after 280 B.C.. Hd. of Alexander the Great as Dionysus, wearing helmet covered with panther's skin and adorned with bull's horn and ear/Nike stg. r., crowning trophy, ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on r., [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] on l. *CSE* 1103 (= Houghton, SNR 59, p. 12, 1, pl. 2, 1), same rev. die.
Very rare. Broken and skillfully repaired. Otherwise about very fine (125.00)

635. —, silver drachm (3.98 gm). Bactra, c. 280–268 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus I r./Horned and bridled horse's hd. r., ΒΑCΙΛΕΩΣ on l., [ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ] in ex., ΔΟ monogram in lower r. field. ESM 690. CSE 1284. *Rare. Fine* (300.00)

636. —, silver tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Bactra, c. 268–261 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus I r./Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on l., Δ in inner l. field. Cf. ESM 704 (stater). *Scarce. Fine* (275.00)

637. —, silver tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Seleucia on the Tigris, c. 264/3 B.C. Types as preceding, but with monograms in outer l. and outer r. field. ESM 166.
Minor surface abrasions. Otherwise about very fine (325.00)

638. —, silver tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Sardes, c. 277–272 B.C. Diad. and horned hd. of Seleucus I r./Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing bow, [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] on r., ΑΝΤ—ΙΟΧΟΥ on l., monogram in l. field, Ξ in ex. WSM 1366; cf. also pl. liv, 9 (same obv. die but monogram in ex.).
Rare and interesting, with a strong portrait of the dynastic founder.
Somewhat porous surface. Otherwise good fine (2000.00)

639. **Antiochus II,** 261–246 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Antioch, c. 256–246 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus II r./Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤ—ΙΟΧΟΥ on l., monograms in outer l. and outer r. fields. WSM 980, pl. xxii, 1, same dies. *Fine plus* (425.00)

640. —, silver drachm (4.23 gm). Magnesia on the Meander. Types similar to preceding, but portrait may be of rejuvenated Antiochus I, Apollo tests bow, and ΠΟ monogram in inner l. field. WSM 1481, pl. lxiii, 12, same dies. Ex Leu 22 (1979), lot 157.
Scarce, and with nice portrait. Very fine plus/very fine (800.00)

641. **Interregnum,** 246–244 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Apamea(?) or Antioch. Diad. hd. of Antiochus I r./Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting r. hand on grounded bow, ΑΝΤ—ΙΟΧΟΥ on l., ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ on r. WSM 1144, pl. xxxiv, 9, same obv. die. CSE 420, same obv. die.
Scarce. About very fine/fine plus (2200.00)

642. **Seleucus II,** 246–226 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Sardes, 246–c. 242/1 B.C. Diad. hd. of Seleucus II r./Nude Apollo stg. l., testing arrow and resting l. elbow against tripod, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΣΕ—ΛΕΥΚΟΥ on l., monograms in inner l. and inner r. fields. WSM 1416. CSE 605, same obv. die.
Reverse weakly struck. Otherwise about very fine (825.00)

643. —, silver tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Seleucia on the Tigris, c. 230–226 B.C. Types as preceding, but with monograms in outer l. and outer r. fields. Cf. WSM 207A–C (bronze units with these monograms), ESM 211–212 (bronzes with very similar monograms) and ESM 215 (tetradrachm of Seleucus III with these monograms). Ex Auctiones 12 (1981), lot 132. .. *Very fine plus* (2500.00)

644. **Antiochus Hierax,** 246–227 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Lampsacus, c. 230(?)–228/7 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus II r./Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on l., tripod in ex. *WSM* 1541, pl. lxx, 3 = Houghton, MN 23, Series 6, Group B, A12-P31, same dies. Ex NFA VII (1979), lot 263.
Rare. Fine plus (1250.00)

645. **Seleucus III,** 226–223 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Antioch, c. 226/5(?) B.C. Diad. hd. of Seleucus II r./Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΣΕΛΕ—ΥΚΟΥ on l., monograms in outer l. and outer r. fields. WSM 1029, pl. xxv, 11, same obv. die. *Very fine* (450.00)

646. **Antiochus III,** 223–187 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Antioch, c. 215–213 B.C. Diad. hd. of youthful Antiochus III r., fillet border/Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on l., monogram in outer l. field. WSM 1051. *About very fine* (425.00)

647. —, silver tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Antioch, c. 208–200 B.C. Types as preceding, but with mature portrait, and on rev., tripod in outer l. field. WSM 1096. *An attractive very fine* (500.00)

648. —, silver drachm (3.01 gm). Nisibis, c. 204 B.C. or shortly after. Diad. hd. of Antiochus III r., with rahter mature features but no sign of receding hairline/Elephant r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ in ex., M(?) to r. Houghton, MN 31, 72 (a1/p27), this coin. CSE 1188, same dies (attributed to Ecbatana). *Rare and interesting. Very fine/fine plus* (550.00)

The obverse die, the first drachm die of the elephant coinage of Nisibis, displays a portrait more youthful than the probable appearance of Antiochus III at this date. Subsequent drachm dies adopt the canonical elderly portrait, perhaps on instructions from the king himself.

649. —, silver tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Susa, shortly after 204 B.C.(?) Diad. hd. of Antiochus III r., with thinning hair and elderly features/Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤΙ—ΟΧΟΥ on l., rose in outer l. field, monogram in outer r. field. CSE 1055, same dies. ESM 396. Ex NFA IV (1977), lot 354.
Superb portrait. Very fine plus (675.00)

Newell dated this issue c. 212–204 B.C., but all specimens known to him display a younger portrait than the present one. As with the Nisibis drachm above, it appears likely that the issue was begun in anticipation of the king's visit on his return from his eastern campaign, and that the portrait was corrected soon after his arrival.

650. **Seleucus IV,** 187–175 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Antioch. Diad. hd. of Seleucus IV r., fillet border/Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΣΕΛΕ—ΥΚΟΥ on l., wreath and palm in outer l. field, monogram in ex. CSE 82. SMA 39. *Fine plus* (550.00)

651. —, silver tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Nisibis. Types as preceding, but wreath behind portrait, and on rev., ΔΙ in ex. Mørkholm, RN 1965, 10. Cf. CSE 908 (same obv. die, but ΔΙ in monogram form on rev). *About extremely fine* (900.00)

652. **Antiochus, son of Seleucus IV,** autumn 175 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Antioch. Diad. hd. of Antiochus the child r., fillet border/Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] on r., ΑΝΤΙ—ΟΧΟΥ on l., tripod in outer l. field, HP monogram in ex. Mørkholm, MN 11, 2 (A1/P6, a die combination not listed). CSE 92, same rev. die; cf. also CSE 93, same obv. die but different monogram. Ex Leu 13 (1975), lot 303.
Rare. Test cut in edge. Otherwise very fine (850.00)

653. **Antiochus IV,** 175–164 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Antioch, c. 169/8–164 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus IV r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on r., ΘΕΟΥ/ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ on l., ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ in ex., monogram in outer l. field. SMA 69. Mørkholm 20 (A51/P200), same obv. die. *Very fine* (450.00)

654. —, Æ 34 mm (38.66 gm). Antioch, c. 168 B.C. Laur. hd. of Zeus Serapis r./Eagle with closed wings stg. r. on thunderbolt, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on r., ΘΕΟΥ/ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ on l. SMA 59. *Scarce and interesting. Fine plus* (375.00)

655. —, silver tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Ace-Ptolemais, c. 168/7 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus IV r., fillet border/Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on r., ΘΕΟΥ Ε—ΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ on l., Λ over Β in inner l. field, monogram in ex. (off flan this specimen). Mørkholm 4 (A3/P7), same dies. CSE 777, same dies. *Weak striking. Otherwise a nice very fine* (650.00)

656. **Antiochus V,** 164–162 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Antioch. Diad. hd. of Antiochus V r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike, which crowns king's name, and resting on sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on l., ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ in ex., monogram in outer l. field. SMA 75. *Scarce. Extremely fine* (1600.00)

657. —, silver tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Antioch. Types as preceding, but with different monogram in ex. SMA 77a. *Scarce. Cleaned. Very fine plus* (1000.00)

658. **Timarchus,** 161 B.C., Æ 34 mm (37.49 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. hd. of Timarchus r./Nike adv. l., holding wreath and palm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., Μ—ΕΓΑΛΟΥ/ΤΙΜΑΡΧΟΥ on l. BMC 3–4 var. (ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ on r.). *Rare. Fine* (250.00)

659. —, Æ 24 mm (10.11 gm). Ecbatana. Types as preceding, but ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ on r. Rois de Syrie 705bis. *Rare. Weak striking, but about very fine/fine* (400.00)

660. **Demetrius I,** 162–150 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.28 gm). Antioch, c. 162–156 B.C. Diad. hd. of Demetrius I r., fillet border/Tyche enthroned l., holding sceptre and cornucopiae, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΔΗΜΗ—ΤΡΙΟΥ on l., monogram in outer l. field. SMA 81. *Weak striking on obverse. Otherwise very fine* (275.00)

661. —, silver tetradrachm (16.78 gm)). Antioch, c. 162–156 B.C. Types as preceding, with different monogram in outer l. field. SMA 92. Ex NFA VII (1979), lot 274. *Portrait of distinctive style. Very fine plus/very fine* (600.00)

662. —, silver tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Antioch, Oct. 154/Oct. 153 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ added to rev. legend on l., two monograms in outer l. field, and date ΘΝΡ (159 S.E.) in ex. SMA 106. *Very fine* (325.00)

663. —, silver tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch, Oct. 152/Oct. 151 B.C. Types as preceding, but with monograms [monogram] over [monogram] in outer l. field, date ΑΞΡ (161 S.E.) in ex. SMA 119. *Bold portrait. A handsome very fine plus* (450.00)

664. —, silver tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Antioch, Oct. 152/Oct. 151 B.C. Types as preceding, but with different monograms in outer l. field, date ΑΞΡ (161 S.E.) in ex. SMA 124. *Very fine* (325.00)

665. —, silver drachm (4.06 gm). Ecbatana. His diad. hd. r., dotted border/Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΔΗΜΗ—ΤΡΙΟΥ on l., ΣΩΤ—ΗΡΟΣ in ex. CSE 1253, but cf. 1244 for diadem ends. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (200.00)

666. **Alexander I Balas,** 150–145 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Berytus, 150/49 B.C. Diad. hd. of Alexander I r., dotted border/Eagle stg. l. on palm branch, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ around, date ΓΞΡ (163 S.E.) above monogram in l. field, trident in upper r. field. CSE 706, same obv. die. Rois de Syrie 890. *Scarce. Very fine* (275.00)

667. —, silver tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Antioch, Oct. 149–Oct. 148 B.C. Diad. hd. of Alexander I r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on r., ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ/ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ on l., monogram in inner l. field, date ΑΞΡ (164 S.E.) and monogram in ex. SMA 146. *Obverse off center. Otherwise a nice very fine plus* (275.00)

668. —, silver drachm (4.07 gm). Antioch. Types as preceding, but with Apollo, and ΔΟ and ΑΙ monograms in ex. (the latter engraved over Θ (?) on die). Cf. SMA 182–3. *About extremely fine* (150.00)

669. **Demetrius II,** 1st reign, 146–139 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.02 gm). Antioch, end 146 or early 145–Oct. 145 B.C. Diad. hd. of young Demetrius II r., fillet border/Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ]/ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ on r., ΘΕΟΥ/ΦΙΛΑΔ—ΕΛΦΟΥ/ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., monogram in inner l. field, date ΖΞΡ (167 S.E.) and uncertain monogram in ex. As SMA 195–200. *Light scratches on obverse. Otherwise very fine* (200.00)

670. —, silver tetradrachm (13.32 gm). Tyre, 143/2 B.C. Diad. and dr. bust of young Demetrius II r., [dotted border]/Eagle stg. l. on prow, palm branch over far shoulder, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ around, Tyre monogram atop club in l. field, date ΟΡ (170 S.E.) above monogram in r. field. Newell, NNM 73, 92. *Very fine* (150.00)

671. **Antiochus VI,** 144–142 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Antioch, summer–Oct. 144 B.C. Diad. and rad. hd. of Antiochus VI r., fillet border/Dioscuri on horseback charging l., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ above, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ below, date ΗΞΡ (168 S.E.) under horses, ΤΡΥ in r. field, all within Dionysiac wreath of ivy, grain, and flowers. SMA 216, pl. viii, same obv. die. Auctiones 7, lot 324. *Scarce. Very fine* (850.00)

672. —, silver tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Antioch, Oct. 143–Oct. 142 B.C. Types as preceding, but with date ΟΡ (170 S.E.) under horses and ΤΡΥ above monogram above ΣΤΑ in r. field. SMA 242. *Scarce. A most handsome very fine* (1000.00)

673. —, silver drachm (3.88 gm). Antioch, Oct. 143–Oct. 142 B.C. Diad. and rad. hd. of Antiochus VI r., fillet border/Nude Apollo std. l. on omphalos, testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on l., ΕΠΙΦ—ΑΝΟΥΣ/ΔΙΟΝ—ΥΣΟΥ on r., monogram between god's legs, date ΟΡ (170 S.E.) and ΣΤΑ in ex. SMA 248. *Very fine* (275.00)

674. —, silver hemidrachm (1.77 gm). Antioch, 143–142 B.C. Diad. and rad. hd. of Antiochus VI r., dotted border/Panther l., holding palm in mouth and raising r. forepaw, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ above, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/[Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ below, ΣΤΑ in upper r. field. SMA 255. *Scarce. About very fine* (300.00)

675. —, silver drachm (4.12 gm). Antioch, 142 B.C. Diad. and rad. hd. of Antiochus VI r., dotted border/Macedonian helmet adorned with spike, ibex horn, and cheek pieces, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ]/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ on l., ΤΡΥ between horn and spike, monogram to r. beneath helmet. SMA 259. *Scarce. Toned. Very fine plus* (500.00)

676. **Tryphon,** 142–138 B.C., silver drachm (3.54 gm). Antioch, 142–139 B.C. Diad. hd. of Tryphon r., dotted border/Macedonian helmet adorned with spike, ibex horn, and cheek pieces, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΤΡΥΦΩΝΟΣ on r., ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ] on l., monogram below helmet to l. SMA 265. *Scarce. Fine plus* (375.00)

677. **Antiochus VII,** 138–129 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Antioch. Diad. hd. of Antiochus VII r., fillet border/Athena stg. l., holding Nike, spear and shield, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on r., ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ on l., ⚠ over Α in l. field, laurel wreath border. SMA 277. *Very fine* (225.00)

678. —, silver tetradrachm (16.23 gm). Antioch. Types as preceding, with ⏃ over A in outer l. field and MYA monogram in r. SMA 283. *Some edge filing. Very fine plus* (300.00)

679. —, silver tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Antioch. Types as preceding, with ⏃ over A in outer l. field, T in inner l. field, and A in inner r. field. SMA 296. *Compact flan. Very fine* (200.00)

680. —, silver tetradrachm (13.79 gm). Tyre, 136/5 B.C. Diad. and dr. bust of Antiochus VII r., dotted border/Eagle stg. l. on prow, palm over far shoulder, ANTIOXOY—BAΣIΛEΩΣ around, APE monogram above Tyre monogram atop club in l. field, AΣ above date ZOP (177 S.E.) in r. field, monogram between legs. Newell, NNM 73, 121. *Very fine plus* (300.00)

681. —, silver didrachm (7.07 gm). Tyre, 136/5 B.C. Types just as preceding, except Σ replaces monogram between eagle's legs. Newell, NNM 73, 163 var. *Scarce. An attractive very fine* (600.00)

682. **Demetrius II,** 2nd reign, 129–125 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Damascus, 129/8 B.C. Diad. hd. of bearded Demetrius II r., [fillet border]/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, BAΣIΛEΩ[Σ]/ΔHMHTPIOY on r., ΘEOY/NIKA—TOPOΣ on l., Ξ over Δ under throne, date ΔΠP (184 S.E.) in ex. CSE 838. LSM 69. *Scarce. Very fine* (650.00)

683. —, silver drachm (4.17 gm). Antioch. Types similar to preceding, but with dotted border, Nike crowning Zeus, and no monograms or date. CSE 290, same dies. SMA 324. *Scarce. Very fine* (150.00)

684. **Alexander II Zabinas,** 128–123 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Antioch. Diad. hd. of Alexander II r., fillet border/Zeus std. l. on high-backed throne, holding Nike and sceptre, BAΣIΛEΩΣ on r., AΛEΞANΔPOY on l., IΣI in outer l. field, astragalus(?) over monogram in circle under throne. Cf. SMA 331 (star over different monogram in circle). *Very fine* (400.00)

685. **Regency of Cleopatra Thea for Antiochus VIII,** 125–121/0 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Damascus, 121/0 B.C. Jugate busts r. of Cleopatra Thea, diad. and veiled, wearing stephane, and Antiochus VIII, diad., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, [BA]ΣIΛIΣΣ[HΣ]/KΛEOΠATPA[Σ]/ ΘEAΣ on r., KAI/BAΣ—IΛEΩΣ/ANT—IOXOY on l., monogram in outer l. field, date BϘP (192 S.E.) in ex. LSM 88. CSE 849. *Scarce. Very fine/very fine plus* (1000.00)

686. **Antiochus VIII,** 121/0–96/5 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Antioch, 1st reign, 121/0–114/3 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus VIII r., fillet border/Zeus Uranius stg. l., holding star and resting on sceptre, BAΣIΛEΩΣ/ANTIOXOY on r., EΠI—ΦANOYΣ on l., IE over A in outer l. field, small N in lower r. field between sceptre and legend, laurel wreath border. SMA 367. CSE 322. *Very fine plus* (275.00)

687. —, silver tetradrachm (16.39 gm). Antioch, 1st reign, 121/0–114/3 B.C. Types as preceding, but no letter between sceptre and legend, Δ in ex. SMA 376. *Very fine* (250.00)

688. —, silver tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Sidon, 117/6 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ΣIΔΩ/IEPAΣ in outer l. field and date CϘP (196 S.E.) in ex. CSE 723. Rouvier, p. 131, 1274. *Portrait of distinctive style. Very fine plus* (250.00)

689. —, silver tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Ake-Ptolemais, c. 115–113 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ΔP monogram in l. field. LSM 35. *Toned. Very fine plus* (300.00)

690. —, silver tetradrachm (15.99 gm). Tarsus, probably issued in 114/3, 111–110/09, or 109/8. Diad. hd. of Antiochus VIII r., fillet border/Garlanded altar of Sandan with pyramidal baldachin, [B]AΣIΛEΩΣ/ANTIOXOY on r., EΠIΦANOYΣ on l., two monograms in outer l. field. CSE 489, same obv. die. Ex Petrowicz collection (Naville X, 15 June 1925, lot 1449); ex Garrett collection and Johns Hopkins University (Garrett sale II, 16–18 October 1984, lot 302). *Scarce and interesting. Of refined style. Lightly toned. Very fine plus* (1750.00)

691. —, silver tetradrachm (15.96 gm). Antioch, 4th reign, 109/8–98/6 B.C. His diad. hd. r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ANTIOXOY on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ on l., Ɛ over A in outer l. field, ⚓ under throne, laurel wreath border. SMA 405.
Broad flan. Light scratches on obverse. Otherwise about extremely fine (450.00)

692. —, silver tetradrachm (15.78 gm). Antioch, 4th reign, 109/8–98/6 B.C. As preceding. SMA 405.
Very fine (175.00)

693. **Antiochus IX,** 114/3–95 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.18 gm). Antioch, 1st reign, 113/2 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus IX r., with sideburn, fillet border/Athena stg. l., holding Nike and spear and resting l. hand on shield, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ANTIOXOY on r., ΦΙΛΟ—ΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., monogram over A in outer l. field, tiny A in inner r. field, laurel wreath border. SMA 382. CSE 329.
Light toning. Very fine (325.00)

694. —, silver tetradrachm (16.00 gm). Antioch, 3rd reign, 109/8 B.C. Types as preceding, but with different monogram over A in outer l. field and no letter in inner r. field. As SMA 396ff.
Light toning. Very fine (325.00)

695. —, silver tetradrachm (15.34 gm). Types as preceding, with uncertain monogram(s) in l. field.
Hairline cracks and surface flaws on reverse. Fine plus (175.00)

696. —, silver tetradrachm (14.83 gm). Antioch, 4th reign, 98/c. 96–95 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus IX r., cleanshaven, fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ANTIOXOY on r., ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., E over Λ over A in outer l. field, ⚓ under throne, laurel wreath border. *CSE* 352, same obv. die. SMA 415.
Very fine (350.00)

697. —, silver drachm (3.88 gm). Antioch, 4th reign, 98/c. 96–95 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus IX r., cleanshaven, dotted border/Tyche stg. l., holding rudder and cornucopiae, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ANTIOXOY on r., ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., E over A over Π in outer l. field. SMA 419.
Reverse off center. Otherwise very fine (900.00)

698. **Seleucus VI,** 98/c. 96–94 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Antioch, 95–94 B.C. Diad. hd. of Seleucus VI r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., A above N above A in outer l. field, ⚓ under throne, laurel wreath border. SMA 421.
Scarce. Light toning. About extremely fine (500.00)

699. —, silver hemidrachm (1.87 gm). Antioch, 95–94 B.C. Diad. hd. of Seleucus VI r., dotted border/Filleted cornucopiae, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/[N]ΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., A above N above A in outer l. field. CSE 376.
Very scarce denomination. Very fine (225.00)

700. —, silver tetradrachm (14.91 gm). Antioch, 95–94 B.C. Diad. hd. of Seleucus VI r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., Π under throne. CSE 365.
Porous surface and scratches in obverse field. Otherwise fine plus (350.00)

701. —, silver drachm (3.91 gm). Antioch, c. 94 B.C. Diad. hd. of Seleucus VI r., bearded; dotted border/Nike adv. l., holding wreath, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ on r., ΕΠΙΦ—ΑΝΟΥΣ/ΝΙΚΑ—ΤΟΡΟΣ on l., PK monogram over A in outer l. field, C behind Nike's feet. SMA 426.
Scarce. A nice very fine (375.00)

The scarce bearded portraits of Seleucus VI belong to the end of his reign at Antioch.

702. **Antiochus X,** 94–92 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.81 gm). Antioch, probably 94 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus X r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ANTIOXOY on r., ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ/ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ on l., Γ over monogram over A in outer l. field, ⚓ under throne, laurel wreath border. CSE 379, same obv. die.
Scarce. Fine plus (200.00)

703. **Antiochus XI,** c. 94–93 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.74 gm). Antioch, 93 B.C. Diad. hd. of Antiochus XI r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ]/ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟ[Υ] on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟ[Υ] on l., monogram over A in outer l. field, ⏃ under throne. SMA 433, same obv. die. CSE 387, same obv. die. *Very rare. Very fine* (1100.00)

704. **Philip I,** c. 94–83 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.53 gm). Antioch. Diad. hd. of Philip I r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ [Φ]ΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ on l., elongated N over A in outer l. field, ⏃ under throne, laurel wreath border. SMA 436. *Porous surface. Otherwise very fine* (350.00)

705. —, silver tetradrachm (15.87 gm). Antioch. Diad. hd. of Philip I r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ on r., ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/[Φ]ΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ on l., uncertain letters in outer l. field, ⏃ under throne, laurel wreath border. As SMA 436ff. *Very fine plus* (350.00)

ARMENIAN KINGDOM

706. **Tigranes II,** 83–69 B.C. (in Syria), silver drachm (4.02 gm). Antioch. Dr. bust of Tigranes II r., wearing Armenian tiara/Tyche of Antioch std. r. on rock, holding palm, river god Orontes swimming r. at her feet, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ/[Τ]ΙΓΡΑΝ[ΟΥ] on l., ΖΛ in upper field, ΞC in ex. Bedoukian, Artaxiads of Armenia, 83. *Rare. Fine* (950.00)

SYRIAN CITIES

707. **Laodicea ad Mare,** 2nd–1st cent. B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.18 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche r., fillet border/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΣ..., laurel wreath border. Cf. BMC 1–3 (for bronze issues with a similar form of legend). *Very fine/fine* (150.00)

708. **Seleucia Pieria,** 106/5 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.78 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche r., fillet border/Filleted thunderbolt on cushioned throne, ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ/ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ above, ΚΑΙ between legs of stool, ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ in ex., date Δ (year 4) between legs of stool, monogram to l., N to r. BMC 16. *Very fine* (450.00)

ACHAEMENID PERSIA

709. Later 5th–4th cent. B.D., gold daric (8.29 gm). Persian hero running r., holding bow and spear/ Oblong incuse. ACGC 82. *Fine plus* (1450.00)

710. Latter fourth century B.C., silver siglos (5.65 gm). Persian hero running r., holding bow and dagger/Oblong incuse. ACGC 83. *Fine* (125.00)

ALEXANDRINE EMPIRE OF THE EAST

711. **Babylon,** *Mazaeus*, 331–328 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Baal enthroned l., holding sceptre, Aramaic legend *Bltrz* behind/Lion walking l., Aramaic legend *Mzdai* above. Mitchiner, Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage vol. 1, Type 5. *Cleaned. Very fine/fine* (350.00)

712. **Anonymous,** 328–311 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.00 gm). Baal enthroned l., holding sceptre/ Lion walking l., Γ above. Mitchiner Type 7i. *Very fine* (400.00)

713. —, 311–c. 280 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Types as preceding, but with Aramaic legend *Bltrz* on obv. and pentalpha above lion on rev. Mitchiner Type 8a. *Fine/fine plus* (450.00)

714. —, c. 331–312 B.C. silver tetradrachm (14.79 gm), restoring the types of the Persian Achaemenid coinage. Bearded archer (the Great King) in kneeling-running attitude r., holding spear and bow/Granulated incuse containing irregular markings. Mitchiner, vol. 1, Type 17a. BMC (Ionia), p. 324, 3–6. *Rare and interesting. Very fine* (2000.00)

KINGDOM OF PARTHIA

715. **Arsaces I,** c. 238–211 B.C., silver drachm (4.25 gm). Uncertain mint. Hd. of king l. in diad. bashliq/Archer enthroned l., testing bow, Aramaic legend on l., ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ on r. Sellwood 3.2. *Very rare. Very fine/fine plus* (1000.00)

716. **Arsaces II,** c. 221–191 B.C., silver drachm (4.35 gm). Hecatompylus(?). Hd. of king l. in diad. bashliq/Archer enthroned r., testing bow, ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ on l., A under bow. Sellwood 5.1. *Rare. Very fine* (300.00)

717. **Mithradates I,** c. 171–138 B.C., silver drachm (3.61 gm). Hecatompylus. Bust of king l. in diad. bashliq/Archer std. r. on omphalos, testing bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ/ΑΡΣ—ΑΚΟΥ along sides and top. Sellwood 10.1. *Scarce. Fine/very fine* (200.00)

718. —, silver drachm (4.18 gm). Hecatompylus. Diad. bust of king l./Rev. type as preceding. Sellwood 11.1. *Scarce. Very fine* (125.00)

719. **Artabanus I,** c. 127–124 B.C., silver drachm (3.87 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. bust of king l./Archer std. r. on omphalos, testing bow, ΒΑΣΙ—ΛΕΩΣ/ΜΕΓ—ΑΛΟΥ on r., ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ/ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ on l. Sellwod 20.1. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (300.00)

720. **Mithradates II,** c. 123–88 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.90 gm). Seleucia. Diad. bust of king l./Archer std. r. on omphalos, testing bow, square legend of four lines around, palm branch in outer r. field. Sellwood 24.3. *Rare. Very fine* (2300.00)

721. —, silver drachm (4.16 gm). Ecbatana. Types as preceding, but monogram behind bust on obv. and no palm branch on rev. Sellwood 24.30. *Very fine* (125.00)

722. —, silver drachm (4.09 gm). Rhagae. Diad. bust of king l./Archer std. r. on chair, testing bow, square legend of five lines around. Sellwood 27.1. *Very fine plus* (125.00)

723. **Gotarzes I,** c. 95–90 B.C., silver drachm (4.03 gm). Ecbatana. Bust of king l., wearing diad. tiara with flame ornament and crest of kneeling animals/Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of five lines around. Sellwood 33.1. *About very fine* (75.00)

724. **Orodes I,** c. 90–80 B.C., silver drachm (3.89 gm). Rhagae. Bust of king l., wearing diad. tiara ornamented with star and three rows of pellets/Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of seven lines around,. Sellwood 31.6. *Very fine* (75.00)

725. **Darius(?),** c. 70 B.C., silver drachm (4.13 gm). Rhagae. Diad. bust of king facing/Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of seven lines around, monogram under bow. Sellwood 35.7 var. (the present specimen has legend i rather than legend iii). *Rare and attractive. Struck on a broad flan. About extremely fine* (1200.00)

726. **Orodes II,** c. 57–38 B.C., silver drachm (4.02 gm). Mithradatkart. Diad. bust of king l., star before, crescent behind/Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of seven lines around, monogram under bow. Sellwood 47.9. Ex Brauer Collection. *Very fine plus* (75.00)

727. —, silver drachm (3.58 gm). Ecbatana. Types as preceding, except star before king's bust, crescent and star behind, and on rev., anchor behind chair back. Sellwood 48.8. *About very fine* (50.00)

728. **Phraates IV,** c. 38–2 B.C., silver drachm (3.87 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. bust of king l./Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, monogram under bow, square legend of seven lines around. Sellwood 52.10. *Very fine* (50.00)

729. **Tiridates,** c. 29–27 B.C., billon tetradrachm (11.18 gm). Seleucia, 28/27 B.C. Diad. bust of king l./King enthroned l., holding Nike and sceptre, square legend of seven lines around, date ΕΠΣ (285 S.E.) under throne, month Γ ΔΑΙΣΙ in ex. Sellwood 55.5. *Rare. Dark tone. Very fine plus* (200.00)

730. **Phraataces,** c. 2 B.C.–A.D. 4, silver drachm (3.69 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. bust of king l., crowned from before and beind by pair of flying Nikai/Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of seven lines around, monogram under bow. Sellwod 57.13. *Scarce. Very fine* (200.00)

731. **Artabanus II,** c. A.D. 10–38, silver drachm (3.92 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. bust of king l./Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of seven lines around, monogram under bow. Sellwood 61.7. *Very fine* (200.00)

732. —, silver tetradrachm (13.80 gm). Seleucia, A.D 26/27. Diad. bust of king facing/King on horseback l., receiving palm from Tyche stg. r., square legend of four lines around, date Τ—Λ—Η (338 S.E.) arranged round king's hd., month as monogram under horse. Sellwood 63.1. *Scarce. Fine* (800.00)

733. **Pacorus II,** c. A.D. 78–105, billon tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Seleucia, A.D. 76/77. Diad. bust of king l., Β behind/King enthroned l., receiving diadem from Tyche who stands r., holding sceptre, square legend of seven lines around, date ΘΠΤ (389 S.E.) and month ΔΑΙCΙΟΥ in ex. Sellwood 73.3. *Very fine* (375.00)

734. **Vologases III,** c. A.D. 105–147, billon tetradrachm (10.75 gm). Seleucia, A.D. 122/123. Bust of king l., wearing diad. tiara with crest of hooks, Β behind/King enthroned l., receiving diadem from Tyche who stands r., holding sceptre, square legend of seven lines around, date ΕΑΥ (435 S.E.) above diadem, month in ex. (off flan this specimen). Sellwood 79.14. *Very fine plus/very fine* (375.00)

735. **Osroes,** c. A.D. 109–129, silver drachm (3.50 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. bust of king l., with hair dressed in bunches above diadem and behind ear/Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of seven lines around, monogram under bow. Sellwood 80.1. *Scarce and attractive. About extremely fine/very fine plus* (1200.00)

736. **Parthamaspates,** c. A.D. 116, silver drachm (3.80 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. bust of king l., wearing diad. tiara ornamented with star, dotted semicircle, and dotted crescents/Archer std. r. on high-backed chair, testing bow, square legend of seven lines around, monogram under bow. Sellwood 81.1. *Scarce. Very fine* (250.00)

737. **Mithradates IV,** c. A.D. 140, silver drachm (3.65 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. hd. of king l./Archer std. r., testing bow, mint monogram under bow, square legend of seven lines (one of Pehlvi, six of barbarized Greek) around. Sellwood 82.1. *Lightly varnished. Very fine* (75.00)

738. **Vologases V,** c. A.D. 191–208, silver drachm (3.43 gm). Ecbatana. Diad. bust of king facing, hair dressed in three bunches, beard drawn in vertical strokes/Archer std. r., testing bow, square legend of five lines around, monogram under bow. Sellwood 86.3. *Scarce. Extremely fine* (1200.00)

739. **Local imitation of Phraates IV,** debased silver drachm (3.12 gm). Diad. bust of king l., on shoulder an engraved imitation of a circular countermark containing dr. bust of king r., wearing Macedonian helmet/Archer std. r., testing bow, square legend of five lines around. Sellwood 91.13. *Rare and interesting. Fine* (350.00)

SASANIAN EMPIRE

740. **Ardashir I,** c. A.D. 224–241, silver obol (0.72 gm). Crowned bust of Ardashir r., with long beard/Fire altar. Göbl 12. Sellwood, Whitting & Williams p. 78 (Type III). *Rare. About very fine* (200.00)

Ardashir was a descendant of Sasan, priest of the goddess Anahita in Persis. His victory over Ardavan in A.D. 224 ended the rule of the Arsacid Parthians in Iran and inaugurated more than four centuries of Sasanid supremacy based on the ancient Zoroastrian religion.

741. **Queen Buran,** A.D. 630–631, silver drachm (4.04 gm). Sakastan, year 3 (A.D. 631). Crowned bust of Queen Buran r./Fire altar flanked by two attendants. Göbl 229. Sellwood, Whitting & Williams p. 168. *Very rare and of considerable interest. About extremely fine* (450.00)

Buran was the elder daughter of Khusru II and came to the Sasanid throne because her brother Kavad II (A.D. 628) had killed all the other male issue of their father.

KINGDOM OF ELYMAIS

742. **Kamnaskires III,** c. 62/61 B.C., silver drachm (3.32 gm). Diad. and cuir. bust of Kamnaskires II l., with long beard, star and anchor symbol behind/Diad. and dr. bust of Kamnaskires III l., with close beard, blundered four-line legend forming square around. Cf. BMC p. clxxxvii, and pl. LIII, 10. Cf. de Morgan pl. I, 8–9. *Rare. Good fine* (175.00)

743. **Kamnaskires C,** c. A.D. 10, billon tetradrachm (15.40 gm). Diad. and jacketed bust of king l., star and crescent and anchor behind/Uncertain type surrounded by very barbarous square legend. Cf. de Morgan pl. ii, 4. *Very fine/fine* (150.00)

PERSIS

744. **Oxathres,** 1st cent. B.C., silver drachm (2.99 gm). Diad. and jacketed bust of king l./Large N surrounded by radiating dashes. BMC p. 221, 1 (uncertain ruler). *Very fine* (150.00)

BACTRIA AND INDO-GREEK KINGDOMS

745. **Diodotus,** as Seleucid satrap, before c. 265 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Balkh, D workshop. Diad. hd. of middle-aged Diodotus r., dotted border/Zeus, viewed from behind, adv. l., brandishing thunderbolt and aegis, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ on l., eagle with spread wings stg. l. before feet of Zeus, monogram in inner l. field. Mitchiner 64d. *Rare. Very fine* (1700.00)

746. —, as associated Seleucid satrap, before c. 256 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.27 gm). Balkh, chief workshop. Types as preceding, but portrait rejuvenated, wreath in field above eagle, and two monograms in inner l. field. Cf. Mitchiner 65a (drachm sharing lower monogram of this piece). *Rare. Fine* (750.00)

747. —, as king, c. 256–239 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.34 gm). Balkh. Types as preceding, but portrait again middle aged, no wreath or controls on rev. Mitchiner 71a. *Rare. About fine* (375.00)

748. —, silver tetradrachm (15.84 gm). Balkh, M workshop. Types as preceding, but portrait again rejuvenated, with monogram in inner l. field of rev. Mitchiner 74c. Ex NFA II (1976), lot 308. *Rare. Fine plus* (750.00)

749. —, silver drachm (4.06 gm). Types as preceding, but with wreath above eagle and uncertain monogram in inner r. field. Mitchiner Type 75. *Rare. Edge knock. Otherwise an attractive very fine* (1250.00)

750. **Euthydemus I,** c. 230–190 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.60 gm). Balkh, D workshop, c. 230–205 B.C. Diad. hd. of Euthydemus I r., dotted border/Heracles std. l. on rock, resting club on pile of rocks, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΕΥΤΥΔΗΜΟΥ on l., monogram behind rock. Mitchiner 85c. *Fine* (450.00)

751. —, silver drachm (3.91 gm). Balkh, c. 230–205 B.C. Types as preceding, but without mintmark. Mitchiner Type 86. *Scarce. Some light abrasions. Otherwise very fine* (725.00)

752. —, silver tetradrachm (15.98 gm). Balkh, D workshop, c. 205–190 B.C. Types as preceding, but with different mintmark. Mitchiner 89c.
Harshly cleaned, but with an excellent portrait. Very fine plus (700.00)

753. —, silver tetradrachm (15.71 gm). Balkh, N workshop, c. 205–190 B.C. Types as preceding, but with mintmark not recorded by Mitchiner for this issue. Mitchiner Type 89, but cf. 84c for mintmark.
Fine plus (1100.00)

754. —, silver tetradrachm (15.37 gm). Panjhir, c. 205–190 B.C. Types as preceding, except Heracles rests club on knee, and different mintmark behind rock. Mitchiner 94a. *Very fine* (1300.00)

755. **Demetrius,** as associate king of Euthydemus I, c. 205 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Balkh, chief workshop. Diad. and dr. bust of Demetrius r., fillet border/Athena stg. facing, holding spear and resting l. hand on shield, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ on l., monogram low in inner l. field. Mitchiner 101c. *Rare. Portrait of highly distinctive style. About very fine/fine* (1000.00)

756. **Euthydemus II,** associate king of Euthydemus I, c. 190–171 B.C., silver drachm (3.93 gm). Merv. Diad. and dr. bust of Euthydemus II r./Heracles stg. facing, holding wreath, club, and lion skin, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣon r., ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ on l., monogram low in inner l. field. Mitchiner 114a.
Scarce. Fine plus (650.00)

757. —, silver obol (0.68 gm). Panjhir. Types as preceding, but with different mintmark. Mitchiner 116c.
Scarce. Very fine (600.00)

758. **Antimachus,** c. 171–160 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Balkh, N workshop, c. 171–168 B.C. Dr. bust of Antimachus r., wearing kausia, dotted border/Poseidon stg. facing, hd. r., holding trident and palm branch. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ on r., ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ on l., monogram low in inner r. field. Mitchiner 124b. Ex NFA II (1976), lot 315. *Very fine* (1650.00)

759. —, silver drachm (3.82 gm). Balkh, N workshop, c. 171–168 B.C. Types as preceding, with same mintmark. Mitchiner 125a. *Scratches on both sides. Otherwise very fine/fine* (800.00)

760. **Agathocles,** c. 171–160 B.C., silver drachm (3.95 gm). Merv, c. 171–168 B.C. Diad. and dr. bust of Agathocles r./Zeus stg. r., holding small figure of three-headed Hecate in r. hand and sceptre in l., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ on l., monogram low in inner l. field. Mitchiner 138a.
Scarce. Test cut on king's head. Fine (100.00)

761. **Eucratides,** c. 171–135 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Probably Balkh, c. 171–165 B.C. Diad. and dr. bust of Eucratides r., fillet border/Apollo stg. facing, hd. r., testing arrow and resting l. hand on grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ on l., monogram in inner l. field. Mitchiner 164r.
Very fine plus/very fine (675.00)

762. —, silver tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Panjhir, c. 165–160 B.C. Diad. and dr. bust of Eucratides r., fillet border/Dioscuri on horseback charging r., holding spears and palms, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ below, monogram in lower r. field. Mitchiner 168f. *Fine plus* (650.00)

763. —, silver tetradrachm (15.86 gm). Merv, c. 160 B.C. Heroic, nude bust of Eucratides l., viewed from behind, wearing diad. and crested Macedonian helmet and brandishing spear, fillet border/Dioscuri on horseback charging r., holding spears and palms, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ curving above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ below, monogram in lower r. field. Mitchiner 179a.
Rare. Still an impressive piece, even though only about fine (1200.00)

764. —, silver tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Balkh, chief workshop, c. 160–135 B.C. Dr. bust of Eucratides r., wearing diad. and crested Macedonian helmet ornamented with flame and wing, fillet border/Dioscuri on horseback charging r., holding spears and palms, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ curving above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ below, monogram in lower r. field. Mitchiner 177e.
Some surface porosity through cleaning. Otherwise very fine plus (1000.00)

765. —, silver drachm (3.71 gm). Balkh, N workshop, c. 160–135 B.C. Types as preceding, but with different mintmark. Mitchiner 178e.
Scarce. Fine (125.00)

766. **Barbarous imitation of coinage of Eucratides,** after c. 160 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.08 gm). Types as preceding, but of barbarous style, with blundered legend and monogram not listed by Mitchiner under Type 177.
Scarce and interesting. About very fine (400.00)

767. **Scythian imitation of coinage of Eucratides,** c. 130–80 B.C., silver tetradrachm (15.06 gm). Types as preceding, but of different style, also barbarous, with blundered legend and different monogram. Mitchiner 200.
Scarce and interesting. A little edge damage. Otherwise very fine (850.00)

768. **Zoilus I,** c. 150–145 B.C., silver drachm (2.39 gm). South Chach, chief workshop. Diad. and dr. bust of Zoilus r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ around top, ΖΩΙΛΟΥ around bottom/Heracles stg. facing, holding wreath, club, and lion skin, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower l. field. Mitchiner 256b.
An outstanding specimen. Extremely fine (350.00)

769. **Lysias,** c. 145–135 B.C., silver drachm (2.39 gm). Pushkalavati, chief workshop. Dr. bust of Lysias r., wearing diad. and crested Macedonian helmet, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ around top, ΛΥΣΙΟΥ around bottom/Heracles stg. facing, crowning himself and holding club, palm, and lion skin, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower l. field. Mitchiner 264b.
Scarce. An attractive very fine (375.00)

770. **Antialcidas,** c. 145–135 B.C., silver drachm (2.39 gm). Pushkalavati, K workshop. Diad. and dr. bust of Antialcidas r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ around top, ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ around bottom/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike, forepart of small elephant r. in lower l. field, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower r. field. Mitchiner 275b.
Very fine plus (275.00)

771. —, silver drachm (2.30 gm). Panjhir. Dr. bust of Antialcidas r., wearing kausia, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ around top, ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ around bottom/Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike, forepart of small elephant r. in lower l. field, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower r. field. Mitchiner 277b.
About very fine (125.00)

772. **Heliocles,** c. 135–110 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Pushkalavati. Diad. and dr. bust of Heliocles r., dotted border/Zeus stg. facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on r., ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ on l., ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ in ex., monogram in inner l. field. Mitchiner 284t. Qunduz 529.
Weak striking, but very fine (650.00)

773. —, silver tetradrachm (15.71 gm). Bamian. As preceding, but with different mintmark. Mitchiner 284l.
A little double struck on reverse, and with minor surface blemishes. Otherwise very fine (500.00)

774. —, silver drachm (3.94 gm). Bamian. Types as preceding, but with ΠΓ in ex. under ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, Karosthi letter in inner l. field. Cf. Mitchiner 285d (Karosthi letter not noted).
Scarce. About very fine (125.00)

775. —, silver drachm (3.49 gm). Bamian. As preceding. Cf. Mitchiner 285d (Karosthi letter not noted).
Fine (75.00)

776. —, silver tetradrachm (9.49 gm). Kapisa, chief workshop. Heroic bust of Heliocles l., viewed from behind, wearing diad. and crested Macedonian helmet and aegis, brandishing spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ around top, ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ around bottom/Zeus stg. facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower l. field. Mitchiner 292a. Ex NFA IV (1977), lot 430. *Rare obverse variant. An attractive very fine* (950.00)

777. **Strato,** c. 130–110 B.C., silver tetradrachm (9.46 gm). Pushkalavati, chief workshop. Diad. and dr. bust of Strato r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ around top, ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝΟΣ around bottom/Athena Promachos adv. three quarters l., hd. r., brandishing spear and shield, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower l. field. Mithciner 324a. *Scarce. Very fine* (750.00)

778. **Philoxenus,** c. 110–80 B.C., silver tetradrachm (9.22 gm). Pushkalavati, chief workshop. Diad. and dr. bust of Philoxenus r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ around top, ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ around bottom/King on horseback, charging r., Karosthi legend around, monogram under horse's forelegs. Mitchiner 338d. *Scarce. Very fine* (750.00)

779. —, silver drachm, square module (2.46 gm). Pushkalavati, A workshop. Diad. and dr. bust of Philoxenus r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ/ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ around sides and top/King on horseback, charging r., Karosthi legend around sides and top, monogram under horse's forelegs. Mitchiner 339g.
An attractive very fine (250.00)

780. —, silver drachm, square module (2.41 gm). Pushkalavati, S and E workshops. As preceding, except king wears diad. and crested Macedonian helmet, and two monograms under horse on rev. Mitchiner 341e. *Scarce. Toned. About extremely fine* (300.00)

781. **Archebius,** c. 80–60 B.C., silver tetradrachm (9.28 gm). Panjhir. Dr. bust of Archebius r., wearing diad. and crested Macedonian helmet, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ around top, ΑΡΧΕΒΙΟΥ around bottom/Zeus stg. facing, brandishing thunderbolt and holding sceptre, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower r. field. Mitchiner 358a.
Scarce. Obverse a little weakly struck. Otherwise very fine plus (750.00)

782. —, silver drachm (2.00 gm). Panjhir. Types similar to preceding, except obv. portrait is merely diad. and dr. Mitchiner 357a. *Very fine/fine plus* (150.00)

783. **Amyntas,** c. 60–40 B.C., silver drachm (2.26 gm). Demetrias in Arachosia. Heroic bust of Amyntas l., viewed from behind, wearing diad. and crested Macedonian helmet and aegis, and brandishing spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ around top, ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ around bottom/Zeus enthroned l., holding small figure of Athena, palm branch, and sceptre, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower l. field. Mitchiner 394a. Ex Auctiones 8 (1978), lot 395.
Very scarce in such high grade. About extremely fine (650.00)

784. **Hermaeus and Calliope,** c. 40–30 B.C., silver drachm (2.19 gm). Kapisa, chief workshop. Jugate busts r. of Hermaeus and Calliope, diad. and dr., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ around top, ΚΑΙ ΚΑΛΛΙΟΠΗΣ around bottom/King on horseback, charging r., Karosthi legend around, monogram under horse's forelegs. Mitchiner 408a. *Scarce. Fine plus* (350.00)

785. **Hermaeus,** c. 40–1 B.C., silver tetradrachm (9.57 gm). Pushkalavati. Diad. and dr. bust of Hermaeus r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ around top, ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥaround bottom/Zeus enthroned three quarters l., holding sceptre, Karosthi legend around, monogram behind throne. Mitchiner 414m.
Very fine plus (250.00)

786. —, copper tetradrachm (9.16 gm). Demetrias in Arachosia, c. 20–1 B.C. and later. Types similar to preceding, but of somewhat barbarous style, with monogram in upper l. field on rev. Mitchiner 421a. *Very fine* (100.00)

787. **Apollodotus II,** c. 110–80 B.C., silver tetradrachm (9.27 gm). Taxila, chief workshop. Diad. and dr. bust of Apollodotus II r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ around top, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ around bottom/Athena Promachus adv. l., brandishing thunderbolt and shield, Karosthi legend around, monogram in lower l. field. Mitchiner 423a. *About very fine* (325.00)

788. **Zoilus II,** c. 75–50 B.C., silver drachm (2.30 gm). Jammu. Diad. and dr. bust of Zoilus II r., ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ around top, ΖΩΙΛΟΥ around bottom/Athena Promachus, viewed from behind, adv. l., brandishing thunderbolt and shield, Karosthi legend around, Karosthi letter in lower l. field, monogram in lower r. field. Mitchiner 459q. *Very fine* (200.00)

INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGDOM

789. **Azes I,** c. 57–35 B.C., silver tetradrachm (9.28 gm). Taxila Sirsukh A. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΟΖΥ (*sic*), king on horseback r. with spear, P in lower r. field/Karosthi legend, city goddess stg. l., holding lamp and palm, monograms in l. and r. field. Mitchiner 743a. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

790. **Azes II,** c. 20–1 B.C., silver tetradrachm (9.50 gm). Taxila Sirsukh B. Similar to preceding, but king holds whip and raises r. hand in greeting/Karosthi legend, Pallas stg. r., holding spear and round shield, extending r. hand, monograms in l. and r. field. Mitchiner 848f. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

791. —, silver tetradrachm (9.78 gm). Taxila Sirkap A. Similar to preceding/Karosthi legend, Zeus stg. facing., hd. r., holding Nike and sceptre, monograms in l. and r. field. Mitchiner 853d. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

PHOENICIA

792. **Aradus,** 60/59 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche r./Nike stg. l., holding aplustre and palm, ΑΡΑΔΙΩ[Ν] behind, C (= year 200 of the Aradian era), Phoenician letter, and ΑΝ in l. field, all within wreath. BMC 286 var. (dated "year 199"). *Overstruck, apparently on a coin of the same type. Very fine* (250.00)

793. **Sidon,** *'Abd'ashtart III*, 342/1–332 B.C., silver double shekel (24.66 gm), regnal year 4 = 339/8 B.C. War galley l., with oars and row of shields along bulwark, zigzag lines of waves below, I III (= year 4) above/King of Persia in chariot drawn l. by pacing horses, king of Sidon walking behind, 𐤑 above. Betlyon, MN 21, p. 32, 35. *An unusually well struck specimen of this interesting type. Very fine plus* (1300.00)

794. —, silver double shekel (25.51 gm). War galley l., with oars and row of shields along bulwark, zigzag lines of waves below/King of Persia in chariot drawn l. by pacing horses, king of Sidon walking behind, 𐤑 above. Betlyon, MN 21, p. 32, 35. *Weak striking. Otherwise very fine* (750.00)

795. —, *Mazaeus* (Persian satrap of Cilicia, as commander-in-chief in Phoenicia, c. 343–335 B.C.), silver double shekel (25.35 gm). As preceding, but with uncertain regnal date of the Persian King Artaxerxes III above galley on obv., and with the satrap's name in Aramaic on rev. Betlyon, MN 21, p. 32, 37. Ex Brauer Collection. *Rare, and of historical interest. Broad flan. Small edge nick. Fine plus* (550.00)

796. **Tyre,** 126/5 B.C., silver tetradrachm ("shekel") (13.96 gm). Laur. hd. of Melqart r./ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑ[Σ—Κ]ΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle stg. l. on prow, LA over club in l. field, ZB in r. field. BMC 44. *A handsome specimen from the initial year of issue. Very fine plus* (450.00)

797. —, 126/5 B.C., silver tetradrachm ("shekel") (14.17 gm). As preceding, but with monogram 𐤑 in r. field. BMC 45 var. *Another fine example from the first year of this long series. Very fine plus* (450.00)

798. —, 118/7 B.C., silver half shekel (6.77 gm). Types as preceding, but with LΘ over club in l. field, ZB in r. field, and 𐤑 between eagle's legs. BMC 217 var. *Scarce. Very fine* (550.00)

799. —, 117/6 B.C., silver tetradrachm ("shekel") (14.00 gm). As preceding, but with LI over club in l. field, ΣA in r. field, and Punic letter 𐤑 between eagle's legs. BMC 67. *Extremely fine/very fine plus* (500.00)

800. —, 117/6 B.C., silver tetradrachm ("shekel") (14.19 gm). As preceding, but with LI over club in l. field, M in r. field, and Punic letter 𐤑 between eagle's legs. Cf. BMC 69 (monogram in r. field). *Minor surface flaw on obverse. Otherwise very fine* (300.00)

801. —, 113/2 B.C., silver tetradrachm ("shekel") (13.25 gm). As preceding but with ΔI over club in l. field, ZB in r. field, and 𐤑 between eagle's legs. BMC 79. *Cleaned. About extremely fine* (450.00)

JUDAEA

802. **Ascalon,** 62/1 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.62 gm). Diad. hd. of Antiochus XIII(?) r./ΑΣΚ[ΑΛΩ]ΝΙ[ΤΩΝ ΙΕΡΑΣ Α]ΣΥΛΟΥ ΑΥΤΟ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, palm over far shoulder, date LMA (year 41) above dove l. in l. field, monogram between eagle's legs. Cf. Spaer, Essays Mildenberg, p. 238, *M (year 43). *Very rare and of considerable interest. Very fine* (2000.00)

Spaer has demonstrated that the civic coinage of Ascalon was minted continuously from the city's grant of autonomy in 103 B.C. He has also argued that the portraits represent late Seleucid rather than Ptolemaic kings, most notably Antiochus VIII, who conferred the grant of autonomy. The present portrait could represent Antiochus XIII, only recently deposed by Pompey, or it could simply be a conventionalized portrait of Antiochus VIII, retained since the beginning of the civic coinage.

803. —, 48/7 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.04 gm). Types similar to preceding, only portrait degenerate, shorter legend ΑΣΚ[ΑΛΩΝΙΤΩΝ—ΙΕΡΑ]Σ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, HP monogram above dove, l. in l. field, and date LNC (year 56) in r. field. Cf. Spaer, Essays Mildenberg, p. 235, 50 (similar monogram, but year 6). *Very rare. Fine plus* (1200.00)

This tetradrachm is several years later than the most recent specimen published by Spaer (p. 238, *N, year 51, not illustrated). Spaer comments that only the publication of additional specimens will enable us to determine whether the portrait of the Ptolemaic ruler replaced the Seleucid portrait on the coinage of Ascalon, and if so, when. The present portrait, with its broken nose and protruding chin, bears some resemblance to the portrait of Ptolemy I as employed on the coinage of Ptolemy XII.

804. **The Jewish War,** A.D. 66–70, silver shekel (14.13 gm). Jerusalem, "year 3" = A.D. 68/9. Chalice with pearled rim. Hebrew legend *shekel of Israel, year 3* /Stem with three pomegranates (?), Hebrew legend *Jerusalem the Holy*. Meshorer, p. 261, 18. BMC 13. *Extremely fine* (1650.00)

ARABIA

805. **Himyarites,** c. 100–24 B.C., silver drachm, or unit (5.45 gm). Beardless male hd. r., laur., hair in ringlets, all within wreath/Owl stg. r., hd. facing, on amphora, monograms in field to l. and to r., border of amphorae. BMC p. 59, 23. *Very fine plus* (450.00)

806. —, mid-1st–mid-2nd cent. A.D., silver quinarius (1.72 gm), in the name of *'Amdan Bayyin Yanaf*. Mint of Raidan. Beardless male hd. r., hair in ringlets/Small male hd. r. between monograms, Himyarite legend above and below. BMC p. 70, 1. *Very fine plus/extremely fine* (100.00)

PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM OF EGYPT

807. **Ptolemy I,** *as satrap*, 323–305 B.C., silver tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Alexandria, 320 B.C. Diad. hd. of deified Alexander the Great r., clad in elephant's skin and aegis/Zeus enthroned l., holding eagle and sceptre, thunderbolt to l., ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to r., PY under throne. Svoronos 18, pl. i, 12. Zervos, MN 11, B-VII. Ex NFA I (1975), lot 259. *Very rare and of great interest. Struck a little off center on a small, thick flan. About very fine/fine* (2800.00)

808. —, silver drachm (3.58 gm). Alexandria, 314 B.C. Diad. hd. of deified Alexander the Great r., clad in elephant's skin and aegis/Athena Alkidemos advancing r., ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ behind, eagle perched r. on thunderbolt before, ΔΙ below. Svoronos 34, pl. ii, 14. Zervos, MN 11, D-XIII.
Edge filing. About very fine (450.00)

809. —, silver tetradrachm (14.75 gm). Types as preceding, but with ⋔ and ΚΕ monogram in field to l. and to r. Svoronos 139, pl. v, 16–17. *A most attractive specimen. Extremely fine* (950.00)

810. —, silver tetradrachm (14.75 gm). As preceding. *Very fine* (650.00)

811. —, silver tetradrachm (15.33 gm). Types as preceding, but with Corinthian helmet above the eagle on rev., ΘΕ monogram in l. field and ΔΙ in r. field. Svoronos 177.
Small countermark on Alexander's chin. Lightly toned. A pleasing very fine plus (600.00)

812. —, *as king*, 305–283 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.06 gm). Diad. hd. of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, P over XAP monogram in l. field. Svoronos 265. BMC 9. *Small countermark on obverse before face. Good fine* (100.00)

813. **Ptolemy II,** 285–246 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.00 gm). Tyre, 276/5 B.C.(?) Diad. hd. of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, Η (regnal year 8) over club in l. field. Cf. Svoronos 637, pl. xix, 9, and SNG Copenhagen 478 (both with ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ). *Scratches in reverse field. Otherwise very fine plus* (150.00)

814. —, silver tetradrachm (14.03 gm). Tyre, 254/3 B.C. Types as preceding, but with monogram of Tyre and club before, ΛΒ (year 32) and ΜΑ monogram behind, Ν within Ο between eagle's legs. Svoronos 669. BMC 89. *A most attractive example of this scarce issue. Portrait of excellent style in high relief. Slight edge erosion. About extremely fine* (500.00)

815. —, silver tetradrachm (13.30 gm). Ake-Ptolemais, 255/4 B.C. Types as preceding, but with ΠΤ monogram over ΜΕ monogram in l. field, date ΑΛ (year 31) over Θ in r. field. Svoronos 774. SNG Copenhagen 470. *Scarce, with a bold portrait. Banker's mark between eagle's legs. Very fine plus* (250.00)

816. —, silver tetradrachm (13.80 gm). Ake-Ptolemais, 252/1 B.C. Types as preceding, but with monogram over ΛΕ in l. field, ΛΔ (year 34) over Ο in r. field. Svoronos 778. SNG Copenhagen 473.
Scarce. Very fine (150.00)

817. —, silver tetradrachm (12.76 gm). Uncertain Phoenician mint. Types as preceding, but with legend ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΠΤ over ΑΙ monogram over ΑΣ monogram in l. field. Svoronos 399, pl. xviii, 8–9. *Hairline striking crack and a little edge filing. Otherwise very fine plus* (250.00)

818. —, silver tetradrachm in the name of Arsinoe II (13.72 gm). Horned and veiled hd. of the deified Arsinoe II r., wearing stephane, Β behind/[Α]ΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ—ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, Χ between legs. Svoronos 410. *Rare. About very fine* (1250.00)

819. **Ptolemy III,** 246–221 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.73 gm). Mint in Asia Minor. Diad. and dr. bust of Ptolemy III r./ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, bee over ΜΤΡ monogram in l. field. Svoronos, Sympleroma, p. 417, 903—, pl. 3, 8, same obv. die but different monogram. Ex Leu 30 (1982), lot 221.
Very rare and of considerable interest. Portrait in high relief. About very fine/fine plus (1500.00)

Svoronos attributed the portrait coinage of Ptolemy III with the bee symbol to Ephesus, but the commentary in the Leu catalogue reports that Mørkholm had suggested an attribution to Telmessus in Lycia. This portrait, with its typical Hellenistic emphasis on character, provides a telling contrast with the idealized, classicizing portraits that appear on the following lot and on the posthumous gold minted under Ptolemy IV (see lot 821).

820. —, Æ 21 mm (6.18 gm). Alexandria(?). Laur. bust of Ptolemy III r., wearing aegis/ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, cornucopiae in r. field. Svoronos 1000. SNG Copenhagen 193–195. *Rare. Dark patina. Very fine plus* (300.00)

821. **Ptolemy IV,** 221–204 B.C., gold octadrachm (27.61 gm). Alexandria. Rad. bust of Ptolemy III r., wearing aegis, trident over l. shoulder/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, radiate cornucopiae bound with fillet, ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117. *Edge knock at 2 o'clock. Very fine plus* (4500.00)

822. —, silver tetradrachm (14.11 gm). Tyre. Diad. and dr. bust of Ptolemy IV r./ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, club surmounted by mint monogram in l. field, Ω over Σ to r., monogram between eagle's legs. Svoronos 1179. *Rare. Very fine* (1400.00)

823. —, silver tetradrachm (13.47 gm). Sidon. Conjoined busts r. of Sarapis, laur. and with cap of Osiris, and Isis, wreathed with corn and wearing globe and horns/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, looking back at cornucopiae resting on wing, ΣΙ between legs. Svoronos 1186 var. (Ω/Σ in l. field).
Rare and attractive. Some light staining, otherwise about extremely fine/very fine plus (650.00)

824. —, in the name of Berenice II, silver tetradrachm (13.32 gm). Alexandria. Diad., dr., and veiled bust of Berenice r./ΒΕΡΕΝΙΚΗΣ—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, filleted cornucopiae. Svoronos 1115, pl. xxxv, 19.
Rare, but holed and with some edge erosion. Otherwise fine plus (350.00)

825. **Ptolemy V,** 204–180 B.C., silver didrachm (6.74 gm). Alexandria (?), 198/7 B.C. Diad. bust of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, P—ΙΔ (year 114) across field, ε between eagle's legs. Svoronos 1223. *Scarce and interesting. Very fine plus* (325.00)

These didrachms are dated according to an era commencing in 311 B.C., and are in continuation of a series issued under Ptolemy IV.

826. —, silver tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Uncertain Phoenician mint. Types as preceding, but with legend ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, large AP monogram in l. field and vertical spearhead in r. field. Svoronos 1250. SNG Copenhagen 528. Ex Auctiones 11 (1980), lot 246.
Scarce and attractive. About extremely fine (1800.00)

827. —, silver tetradrachm (13.92 gm). Phoenician mint, c. 202–200 B.C. Diad. and dr. bust of Ptolemy IV r./[Π]ΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, A in l. field, NI between legs. Mørkholm, Essays Thompson, XV (A13/P42). Svoronos 1273. *Rare. A nice very fine plus* (2000.00)

828. —, silver tetradrachm (13.67 gm). Phoenician mint, c. 202–200 B.C. Dr. bust of Ptolemy V r., wearing diadem adorned with grain ear/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, Σ in l. field. Mørkholm, Essays Thompson, III (A3/P4–8), same obv. die. Svoronos 1293.
Rare. Very fine plus (1500.00)

829. **Ptolemy VI,** 180–145 B.C., silver tetradrachm (14.19 gm). Alexandria. Diad. bust of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489.
About extremely fine (500.00)

830. —, silver tetradrachm (13.67 gm). Alexandria. As preceding. Svoronos 1489.
Portrait in high relief. Dark tone. A most attractive very fine plus (500.00)

831. —, silver didrachm (6.91 gm). Types as preceding. Svoronos 1490. *Scarce. About extremely fine* (400.00)

832. —, silver didrachm (7.05 gm). Autonomous issue of Aradus, 151/0 B.C. Types as preceding, but with date P—Θ (year year 109) across field. SNG Copenhagen 556. Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975–76, 249. Ex NFA VII (1979), lot 350. *Scarce. Struck a little off center. Otherwise a nice very fine* (200.00)

833. **Ptolemy VIII,** 145–116 B.C., silver didrachm (6.84 gm). Autonomous issue of Aradus, 143/2 B.C. Diad. bust of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙ[ΛΕΩΣ], eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, date P—IZ (year 117) across field. SNG Copenhagen 562. Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975–76, 357. *Scarce. About very fine* (150.00)

834. **Reigns of Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy VIII,** 180–116 B.C., gold octadrachm (27.77 gm). Alexandria. Veiled and diad. hd. of Queen Arsinoe II, wife of Ptolemy II, r., K behind/ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 1374. *Extremely fine* (7000.00)

835. —, gold octadrachm (27.85 gm). As preceding. Svoronos 1374.
Some edge knocks, and minor abrasions on obverse and reverse. Otherwise about extremely fine (4500.00)

836. —, gold octadrachm (27.75 gm). As preceding. Svoronos 1374. *Very fine* (3000.00)

837. **Reign of Ptolemy IX or X, with Cleopatra III,** late second century B.C., silver didrachm (5.80 gm). Uncertain Cypriote mint. Diad. and dr. bust of young Dionysus r., thyrsus over far shoulder/ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1789. SNG Copenhagen 637–638. *Rare. Fine/fine plus* (150.00)

838. **Cleopatra III and Ptolemy X,** 107–101 B.C., silver tetradrachm (13.45 gm). Alexandria, 106/5 B.C. Diad. bust of Ptolemy I r. wearing aegis/[ΠΤΟΛ]ΕΜΑΙΟΥ—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, in l. field double date LIB (year 12 of Cleopatra) over Θ (year 9 of Ptolemy), ΠΑ in r. field. SNG Copenhagen 359. Svoronos 1728. *Very fine* (100.00)

839. **Ptolemy XII (Auletes),** 1st reign, 80–58 B.C., debased silver tetradrachm (13.98 gm). Alexandria, "year 20" = 61/60 B.C. Diad. bust of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis/[ΠΤΟΛ]ΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙ[ΛΕΩΣ], eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, LK—ΠΑ across field. Svoronos 1867. BMC p. 119, 39.
Weak striking. Fine plus (50.00)

840. **Cleopatra VII,** 51–30 B.C., debased silver tetradrachm (12.48 gm). Alexandria, "year 11" = 41/40 B.C. Diad. bust of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis/[ΠΤΟ]ΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, headdress of Isis before, LIA—ΠΑ across field. Svoronos 1825. BMC p. 115, 12.
Dark tone. Very fine (100.00)

MULTIPLE LOTS

841. **Lot of three bronzes asses of Hispania**

Gades, before 209 B.C., hd. of Heracles l. in lion skin headdress, club behind/two tunny fish l, Punic legends above and below (Calicó 765–768); Obulco, c. 150–27 B.C., female hd. r./AIMIL/XVNI (*sic*), anchor above, grain ear below (Calicó 914ff); Segaisa, c. 100–80 B.C., male hd. r., wearing necklace, dolphin behind, facing female figure(?) before/horseman charging r. with spear, legend below (Calicó 1127). *Fine* (100.00)

842. **Lot of three bronze coins of Hispania**

Arse-Saguntum, 1st cent. B.C., quadrans, scallop shell/dolphin r., legend below (Calicó 83–84); Castulo, c. 100–27 B.C., as, diad. male hd. r., dolphin in front/sphinx adv. r., off foreleg raised (Calicó 376–377); Emporion, c. 45 B.C.–A.D. 30, as, Pegasus flying r., legend below/helmeted hd. of Athena r., two countermarks (Calicó 716). *All patinated. Fine to very fine* (125.00)

843. **Lot of two coins of Gaul**

Gaul, Massalia, after c. 400 B.C., silver obol, young male hd. r./four-spoked wheel, M—A in two quarters (de la Tour 574); Celts of the Channel Islands, Coriosolites, late 2nd–mid-1st cent. B.C., billon stater, stylized male hd. r./stylized horseman r. (McCammon 9). *Very fine* (250.00)

844. **Lot of two South Italian silver staters**

Campania, Neapolis, 4th cent. B.C., hd. of nymph Parthenope l., jug behind/androcephalic bull walking r., above Nike flying r. to crown him (SNG ANS 400); Calabria, Tarentum, 4th cent. B.C., nude horseman, holding round shield, on horse prancing l./Taras astride dolphin l. (Vlasto 379).
Fine plus (300.00)

845. **Lot of two Tarentine silver staters**

Both 4th cent. B.C., nude jockey on horse prancing r./Taras astride dolphin l., pointing with r. hand (Vlasto 455 var.); nude horseman galloping r., spearing downward/Taras astride dolphin r., holding crested helmet in both hands (Vlasto 557). *Fine plus and very fine* (300.00)

846. **Lot of two South Italian silver staters**

Calabria, Tarentum, c. 302–281 B.C., armored horseman galloping r., spearing downward and carrying spare spears and round shield/Taras astride dolphin l., holding small dolphin (Vlasto 693 var.); Lucania, Heraclea, 3rd cent. B.C., helmeted hd. of Athena r./Heracles stg. facing, hd. l., holding club and bow, owl flying r. in upper l. field (SNG ANS 86 var.). *About very fine* (325.00)

847. **Lot of two silver staters of Metapontum**

Circa 480–440 B.C., small module, barley ear/incuse barley ear (Noe 233); early 4th cent. B.C., female hd. l./barley ear with leaf on r., above which ivy leaf (Noe 522 var.). *Fine plus* (275.00)

848. **Lot of two silver staters of Metapontum**

Circa 420 B.C., veiled hd. of Demeter r./barley ear (Noe 322); early 4th cent. B.C., female hd. r. of later style/barley ear with leaf on l. (Noe 512). *Fine* (250.00)

849. **Lot of two obols of Metapontum**

Circa 430–400 B.C., silver obol, hd. of young Heracles r. in lion skin headdress/barley ear (Noe 365.1); c. 360 B.C., Æ obol, Demeter hd. r./OBOΛOΣ, barley ear, hammer to r. (SNG ANS 554).
Scarce and interesting. Fine and about very fine (150.00)

850. **Lot of two silver staters of Velia**

Circa 390(?)–340 B.C., helmeted hd. of Athena l., T behind/lion walking r., owl flying r. above (SNG ANS 1288); c. 300–280 B.C., helmeted hd. of Athena r./lion walking r., star flanked by Φ—I above (SNG Ashmolean 1325f). *About very fine and fine* (275.00)

851. **Lot of two silver staters of Croton**

Circa 500–460 B.C., intermediate module, tripod, crab on l./incuse tripod, chelys (lyre) in relief on l. (SNG ANS 251 var.); c. 420 B.C., eagle perched l. on column capital/tripod, barley grain on l. (SNG ANS 337). *Fine* (250.00)

852. **Lot of two Sicilian bronzes**

Agrigentum, c. 420–405 B.C., Æ hemilitron, eagle with spread wings perched r. on dead hare/crab above prawn l. (SNG ANS 1097ff); Camarina, c. 420–405 B.C., Æ tetras, helmeted hd. of Athena l./owl with spread wings facing, holding lizard in raised talon (Jenkins and Westermark 204). The Camarina a rare type. *Fine* (125.00)

853. **Lot of two Sicilian bronzes**

Catana, after 212 B.C., Æ 25 mm, janiform hd. of Serapis/Demeter stg. l., holding grain ears and long torch (SNG Copenhagen 206–207); Gela, c. 420–405 B.C., Æ tetras, bull walking l./horned hd. of river god Gelas r., barley grain behind (Jenkins 516). *Scarce. About very fine* (125.00)

854. **Lot of three bronzes of Macedon and Elis.**

Macedonian kingdom, Philip II, 359–336 B.C., Æ 17 mm, hd. of Apollo r./youth on horseback r. (Müller 112); Philip V, 220–179 B.C., Æ 17 mm, hd. of hero Perseus r./horse galloping r. (HN, p. 233); Peloponnesus, Elis, c. 191–146 B.C., Æ 16 mm, hd. of Apollo r./Zeus striding r. (Weber 4084). *Fine to about very fine* (85.00)

855. **Lot of two coins of northwestern Greece**

Epirus, Ambracia, c. 360–338 B.C., silver stater, Pegasus walking r./Athena hd. l. in Corinthian helmet, oecist Ambrax reclining l. behind (Ravel 135); Acarnania, Oeniadae, c. 230–168 B.C., Æ 22 mm, laur. Zeus hd. r./hd. of androcephalic bull r. (BMC 12). Ex Brauer Collection. *The first scarce and fine, the other patinated and good fine* (110.00)

856. **Lot of two silver fractions of Phocis**

Circa 550–480 B.C., triobol, bull's hd. facing/Φ[O]KI, female hd. r. in shallow incuse square (BMC 12); c. 480–421 B.C., obol, bull's hd. facing, Φ—[O] in field/forepart of running boar r. (BMC 34). Ex Brauer Collection. *The first with traces of mounting. Fine plus and about very fine* (100.00)

857. **Lot of two silver minors of the Peloponnese**

Corinth, c. 338–300 B.C., drachm, Pegasus flying l./hd. of Aphrodite l., Δ within wreath behind (BMC 297); Sicyon, c. 400–323 B.C., drachm, dove alighting l./dove flying l. within wreath (BMC 131). Ex Brauer Collection. *Very fine and fine* (125.00)

858. **Lot of three bronzes of northern Greece and Asia Minor.**

Thrace, Maroneia, c. 400–350 B.C., Æ 10 mm, young Dionysus hd. l./grape cluster (SNG Euelpidis 966 var.); Mysia, Cyzicus, c. 200–100 B.C., Æ 28 mm, veiled hd. of Kore r./bucranium in wreath of three grain ears (HN, p. 527); Caria, Halicarnassus, c. 250–188 B.C., Æ 18 mm, Poseidon hd. r./trident (Greek Coins and their Values 4881 var.). *Scarce. Fine to very fine* (110.00)

859. **Lot of two Hellenistic silver coins.**

Macedonian kingdom, Alexander III, 336–323 B.C., silver drachm, Heracles hd. r./Zeus enthroned l., barley grain under throne, spearhead in r. field (Müller 314); Egypt, Ptolemy V, 205–200/199 B.C., silver tetradrachm, Aradus, 212/11 B.C., diad. hd. of Ptolemy I r./eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, date MH between legs (SNG Copenhagen 540, same obv. die). *Fine plus* (110.00)

860. **Lot of two silver minors of northern Asia Minor**

Paphlagonia, Sinope, 4th cent. B.C., drachm (barbarous imitation), hd. of nymph l./sea eagle flying l., holding dolphin in its talons (cf. Rec. gén. pl. xxiv, 16); Lesbos, Methymna, c. 500–450 B.C., tetrobol, warrior kneeling l., holding shield and spear/horseman on forepart of galloping horse r., all within shallow incuse square (SNG von Aulock 1737–8). Ex Brauer Collection. *Fine plus and fine* (90.00)

861. **Lot of two Bithynian silver diobols**

Cius, c. 350–300 B.C., diobol, laur. hd. of Apollo r./prow l., Π—OΣEIΔ/ΩNIOΣ above and below (BMC 10); Heracleia Pontica, 394–364 B.C., trihemiobol, hd. of young Heracles l. in lion skin headdress/club (BMC 7). *Very fine and fine plus* (90.00)

862. **Lot of three quasi-autonomous and Greek Imperial bronzes of central Asia Minor**

Lydia, Sardes, Drusus Jr. and Germanicus, c. A.D. 14–19, Æ 27 mm, the two princes seated l. on curule chairs/KOINOY ΑΣΙΑΣ within wreath (BMC 104); Lydia, Tripolis, 3rd cent. A.D., Æ 28 mm, youthful hd. of Demos r./river god Maeander reclining l. (BMC 26); Phrygia, Hieropolis, 2nd cent. A.D., Æ 22 mm, bearded hd. of Demos r./Poseidon stg. r., holding trident (SNG Copenhagen 477). Ex Brauer Collection. *The first scarce and good fine. The others fine and about very fine* (100.00)

863. **Lot of three Hellenistic bronzes**

Pontus, Amisus, time of Mithradates VI, Æ 21 mm, laur. hd. of Zeus r./eagle l. on thunderbolt (BMC 24–25); Seleucid Syria, Antiochus X, 94–83 B.C., Æ 19 mm, Antioch, diad. hd. r. of Antiochus X/caps of the Dioscuri (SMA p. 114, fig. 30); Antiochus XII, 88–84 B.C., Æ 21 mm, Damascus, diad. hd. of Antiochus XII r./Tyche stg. l., holding palm and cornucopiae (BMC 4).

The first very fine, the others fine plus and fine (100.00)

864. **Lot of three Parthian drachms of the first century B.C.**

Gotarzes I, c. 95–90 B.C., Rhagae, but with tiara (Sellwood 33.3); Phraates III, c. 70–57 B.C., Mithradatkart, bust with tiara (Sellwood 39.6); Orodes II, c. 57–38 B.C., Mithradatkart, diad. bust with crescent behind hd. (Sellwood 46.12). *Fine to very fine* (140.00)

865. **Lot of three Parthian drachms of the first century A.D.**

Artabanus II, c. A.D. 10–38, Ecbatana (Sellwood 63.6); Vonones II, c. A.D. 51, Ecbatana, facing bust wearing tiara, flanked by two stars (Sellwood 67.1); Vardanes II, c. A.D. 55–58, Ecbatana (Sellwood, 69.13). *Very fine, the first extremely fine* (200.00)

866. **Lot of two Parthian drachms of the first–second century A.D.**

Pacorus II, c. A.D. 78–105, Ecbatana, bust with tiara (Sellwod 77.8); Vologases III, c. A.D. 105–147, Ecbatana, portrait with medium beard (Sellwood 78.2). *Very fine and about extremely fine* (110.00)

867. **Lot of three Parthian drachms of the second–third century A.D.**

Vologases IV, c. A.D. 147–191, Ecbatana, bust with tiara, one line of Pehlvi in rev. legend (Sellwood 84.132); Osroes II, c. A.D. 190, Ecbatana, bust with tiara (Sellwood 85.3); Vologases VI, c. A.D. 208–228, Ecbatana, bust with tiara, Pehlvi letters behind (Sellwood 88.18).

Very fine to about extremely fine (140.00)

868. **Lot of two Indo-Greek bilingual silver drachms of the first century B.C.**

Menander, c. 160–145 B.C., Taxila, heroic bust l., viewed from behind, brandishing spear/Athena, viewed from behind, adv. l., brandishing spear and shield (Mitchiner 224c); Lysias, c. 145–135 B.C., Pushkalavati, bust r. in elephant headdress/Heracles stg. facing, crowning himself (Mitchiner 262c).

Very fine and fine (110.00)

869. **Lot of two Indo-Greek bilingual silver drachms of the first century B.C.**

Hermaeus, c. 40–1 B.C., Kapisa, c. 40–30 B.C., diad. and dr. bust r./Zeus enthroned three quarters l. (Mitchiner 415g); Apollodotus II, c. 110–80 B.C., Jammu, diad. and dr. bust r./Athena Promachus adv. l., brandishing thunderbolt and shield (Mitchiner, 425k). *Fine plus* (90.00)

870. **Lot of five oriental silver coins**

Lot includes "Tyre" shekel and half shekel, both minted at Jerusalem, and Indo-Greek drachms of Antimachus II (M. 135a), Menander (M. 230f), and Hermaeus (M. 415u).

Fine, the Indo-Greek mostly very fine (250.00)

ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS

ROMAN COINS FROM THE SZEGO COLLECTION

ROMAN REPUBLICAN

871. **Anonymous,** c. 280–276 B.C., silver didrachm (7.38 gm). Metapontum (?). Hd. of Mars l., bearded, wearing crested helmet/Horse's hd. r. with bridle, ear of barley behind, [ROMANO on tablet below]. Cr. 13/1. Syd. 1. BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 1.
Rare. The earliest silver issue of the Roman Republic. Fine (150.00)

872. —, c. 269–266 B.C., silver didrachm (6.69 gm). Rome. Diad. hd. of young Hercules r., club over shoulder/She-wolf stg. r., suckling the twins Romulus and Remus, ROMANO in ex. Cr. 20/1. Syd. 6. BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 28. *A nice example of this attractive early type. Very fine plus* (850.00)

873. —, c. 241–235 B.C., silver didrachm (6.46 gm). Rome. Hd. of young Mars r., wearing crested helmet ornamented with Griffin/Horse's hd. r. with bridle, sickle behind, ROMA below. Cr. 25/1. Syd. 24. *BMCRR* (Romano-Campanian) 57. *Very fine plus* (600.00)

874. —, c. 234–231 B.C., silver didrachm (6.65 gm). Rome. Laur. hd. of Apollo r., with flowing hair/Free horse prancing l., ROMA above. Cr. 26/1. Syd. 27. BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 68.
Rare. A pleasing very fine (400.00)

875. —, c. 225–215 B.C., silver quadrigatus-didrachm (6.59 gm). Rome. Laur. Janiform hd. of the Dioscuri/Jupiter, with thunderbolt and sceptre, in galloping quadriga driven r. by Victory, ROMA incuse on tablet below. Cr. 28/3. Syd. 64. BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 78, etc.
An attractive specimen struck on a broad flan. Lightly toned. About extremely fine (400.00)

876. —, c. 215–213 B.C., silver quadrigatus-didrachm (6.39 gm). Rome. Similar to preceding, but struck on a smaller, more compact flan, and with legend ROMA on reverse in relief instead of incuse. Cr. 28/3. Syd. 65. BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 101.
Scarce. An unusually nice example of this late quadrigatus variant. About extremely fine (350.00)

877. —, c. 211 B.C., silver victoriatus-drachm (3.30 gm). Rome. Laur. hd. of Jupiter r./Victory stg. r., crowning trophy, ROMA in ex. Cr. 44/1. Syd. 83. *Scarce. About extremely fine* (150.00)

878. **Lot of three "Romano-Campanian" bronze litrae.** Circa 241–235 B.C., helmeted head of young Mars r./Horse's hd. r., sickle behind (Cr. 25/3); c. 234–231 B.C., laur. hd. of Apollo r./Horse prancing l. (Cr. 26/3, 2 pieces). *All with green patinas. Very fine* (100.00)

879. **Lot of two silver fractional denominations of circa 211 B.C.** Quinarius, helmeted hd. of Roma r., V (= 5 asses) behind/the Dioscuri galloping r., ROMA on tablet below (Cr. 44/6); Sestertius, similar types, but with IIS (= 21/2 asses) behind Roma hd. on obv. (Cr. 44/7).
The second scarce. Very fine plus and very fine (120.00)

880. **Lot of five struck bronzes of the late 3rd and 2nd centuries B.C.** As of C. Terentius Lucanus, c. 147 B.C., Janus hd./prow r. (Cr. 217/2); triens of c. 211 B.C., helmeted Minerva hd. r./prow r. (Cr. 56/4); quadrans of uncertain date, Hercules hd. r. in lion's skin/prow r; uncia of c. 217–215 B.C., helmeted Roma hd. l./prow r. (Cr. 38/6); semuncia of c. 217–215 B.C., Mercury hd. r. in winged petasus/prow r. (Cr. 38/7). *Mostly fine* (100.00)

881. **Lot of two obverse brockage silver denarii of the late 2nd century B.C.** Circa 111–110 B.C., issue of Ap. Claudius Pulcher, etc., helmeted hd. of Roma r., quadrangular device behind/incuse impression of obv. type (cf. Cr. 299); c. 104 B.C., issue of L. Appuleius Saturninus, helmeted hd. of Roma l./incuse impression of obv. type (cf. Cr. 317/3).
Scarce and interesting. Very fine plus and about extremely fine (100.00)

882. **SOCIAL WAR (the Marsic Confederation),** 90–88 B.C., silver denarius (4.12 gm). Corfinium (?). Laur. hd. of Italia l., Oscan legend *Viteliu* (= Italia) behind/Soldier stg. facing, resting on spear and with foot on Roman standard, recumbent bull on r., [Oscan letter in ex]. Syd. 627.
Rare. Some weakness in striking. Otherwise about extremely fine (650.00)

883. —, silver denarius (4.14 gm). Corfinium (?). Laur. hd. of Italia l., ITALIA behind/Oath-taking scene, with youth kneeling at foot of standard with sacrificial pig, amidst group of eight soldiers with drawn swords, [numeral in ex]. Syd. 620. *Rare. Very fine plus* (650.00)

884. **L. Cornelius Sulla,** c. 84–83 B.C., silver denarius (3.55 gm). Military mint traveling with Sulla. Diad. hd. of Venus r., Cupid holding palm before, L SVLLA below/Capis and lituus between two trophies, IMPER above, ITERV below. Cr. 359/2. Syd. 761a. Bab. (Cornelia) 30.
Scarce. Good fine (100.00)

885. **M. Junius Brutus,** c. 54 B.C., silver denarius (4.05 gm). Rome. Hd. of Libertas r., LIBERTAS behind/ Consular procession of L. Junius Brutus, Cos. 509 B.C., BRVTVS in ex. Cr. 433/1. Syd. 906. Bab. (Junia) 31. *A most pleasing specimen. Toned. Extremely fine* (200.00)

886. —, silver denarius (4.08 gm). Rome. Bearded hd. r. of L. Junius Brutus, Cos. 509 B.C., BRVTVS behind/ Bearded hd. r. of C. Servilius Ahala, Mag. Eq. 439 B.C., AHALA behind. Cr. 433/2. Syd. 907. Bab. (Junia) 30. *Another exceptional piece. Toned. Extremely fine plus* (500.00)

Ten years after issuing these types as moneyer, M. Junius Brutus (also known as Q. Servilius Caepio Brutus) achieved notoriety through his role as one of Caesar's principal assassins on the Ides of March, 44 B.C.

887. **Q. Pompeius Rufus,** c. 54 B.C., silver denarius (3.77 gm). Rome. Bare hd. of the dictator Sulla r., SVLLA COS before/Bare hd. r. of Q. Pompeius Rufus, Cos. 88 B.C., RVFVS COS behind, Q POM RVFI before. Cr. 434/1. Syd. 908. Bab. (Pompeia) 4. *A scarce and interesting type. Fine* (100.00)

888. —, silver denarius (4.22 gm). Rome. Curule chair between arrow and laurel branch, Q POMPEI Q F RVFVS COS/Curule chair between lituus and wreath, SVLLA COS Q POMPEI RV[F]. Cr. 434/2. Syd. 909. Bab. (Pompeia) 5. *Very fine plus* (150.00)

These types honor the moneyer's two grandfathers, Q. Pompeius Rufus (consul in 88 B.C.) and the dictator Sulla.

889. **P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus,** c. 50 B.C., silver denarius (3.96 gm). Rome. Bare hd. r. of M. Claudius Marcellus, Cos. 222 B.C., MARCELLINVS before, triskeles behind/M. Claudius Marcellus advancing r., carrying trophy into tetrastyle temple, MARCELLVS on r., COS QVINQ on l. Cr. 439/1. Syd. 1147. Bab. (Claudia) 11. *Scarce and interesting. Very fine* (120.00)

890. **Lot of three silver coins of the 3rd and 1st centuries B.C.** Victoriatus, c. 211 B.C., Jupiter hd. r./Victory r. crowning trophy (Cr. 44/1); L. Titurius L. f. Sabinus, c. 89 B.C., bearded hd. of King Tatius r./two Roman soldiers, each bearing a woman in his arms—"Rape of the Sabines" (Cr. 344/1b); C. Norbanus, c. 83 B.C., Venus hd. r./fasces between ear of barley and caduceus (Cr. 357/1b). *The first about extremely fine, the others very fine and fine* (150.00)

891. **Lot of four silver coins of the 3rd to 1st centuries B.C.** Victoriatus, c. 211 B.C., Jupiter hd. r./Victory r. crowning trophy (Cr. 44/1); Denarii (3) of Cn. Fulvius, etc., c. 117–16 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r. (Cr. 284/1b); Q. Minucius Thermus M. f., c. 103 B.C., helmeted Mars hd. l./two warriors in combat, one protecting a fallen comrade (Cr. 319/1); and L. Marcius Philippus, c. 56 B.C., hd. of Ancus Marcius r./Equestrian statue r. on aqueduct (Cr. 425/1).
Good fine to very fine (150.00)

892. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 3rd to 1st centuries B.C.** Anonymous, c. 211 B.C., Roma hd. r./Dioscuri galloping r. (Cr. 53/2); M. Sergius Silus, c. 116–15 B.C., Roma hd. r./horseman galloping l. with hd. of barbarian (Cr. 286/1); Q. Antonius Balbus, c. 83–2 B.C., Jupiter hd. r./Victory in quadriga r. (Cr. 364/1d); C. Mamilius Limetanus, c. 82 B.C., Mercury bust r. in winged petasus/Ulysses r., his dog at his feet (Cr. 362/1). *Very fine and better* (150.00)

893. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 3rd to 1st centuries B.C.** Anonymous, c. 209–8 B.C., Roma hd. r./Dioscuri galloping r., dolphin below (Cr. 80/1a); Q. Minucius Thermus M. f., c. 103 B.C., helmeted Mars hd. l./two warriors in combat, one protecting a fallen comrade (Cr. 319/1); Ti. Claudius Ti. f. Ap. n. Nero, c. 79 B.C., Diana hd. r., bow and quiver at shoulder/Victory in biga r. (Cr. 383/1); Man. Acilius Glabrio, c. 49 B.C., Salus hd. r./Valetudo l., resting on column and holding snake (Cr. 442/1a). *Mostly very fine* (150.00)

894. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** Cn. Fulvius, etc., c. 117–116 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r. (Cr. 284/1b); L. Manlius and Sulla, c. 82 B.C., Roma hd. r./Sulla in triumphal quadriga r. (Cr. 367/5); P. Sulpicius Galba, c. 69 B.C., veiled Vesta hd. r./simpulum between knife and axe (Cr. 406/1); L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, c. 62 B.C., veiled Concordia hd. r./trophy between L. Aemilius Paullus and captive King Perseus of Macedon and his sons (Cr. 415/1). *Very fine to very fine plus* (150.00)

895. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** C. Renius, c. 138 B.C., Roma hd. r./Juno in biga of goats r. (Cr. 231/1); Q. Titius, c. 90 B.C., Bacchus hd. r./Pegasus springing r. (Cr. 341/2); C. Poblicius Q. f., c. 80 B.C., Roma hd. r. in plumed helmet/Hercules l., strangling Nemean lion (Cr. 380/1); M. Plaetorius M. f. Cestianus, c. 67 B.C., helmeted hd. of composite deity r./eagle r. on thunderbolt, looking back (Cr. 409/1). *Mostly very fine, the last better* (150.00)

896. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** Sex. Pompeius Fostlus, c. 137 B.C., Roma hd. r./wolf and Twins, shepherd, and birds in fig tree (Cr. 235/1c); M. Furius L. f. Philus, c. 119 B.C., Janus hd./Roma stg. l. crowning trophy (Cr. 281/1); L. Rutilius Flaccus, c. 77 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r. (Cr. 387/1); Q. Pompeius Rufus, c. 54 B.C., curule chair between arrow and branch/curule chair between lituus and wreath (Cr. 434/2). *Very fine* (150.00)

897. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** C. Servilius M. f., c. 136 B.C., Roma hd. r./Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions (Cr. 239/1); Q. Lutatius Cerco, c. 109–8 B.C., helmeted Mars hd. r./galley r. within oak wreath (Cr. 305/1); C. Valerius Flaccus, c. 82 B.C., winged bust of Victory r./legionary eagle between two standards (Cr. 365/1b); L. Papius, c. 79 B.C., Juno hd. r. in goat's skin/Griffin leaping r. (Cr. 384/1). *Fine plus to very fine* (150.00)

898. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** C. Sulpicius C. f. Galba, c. 106 B.C., conjoined hds. of Dei Penates l./two soldiers swearing oath over sow (Cr. 312/1); Cn. Cornelius Lentulus, c. 76–5 B.C., bearded bust of Genius Populi Romani r./globe between sceptre and rudder (Cr. 393/1b); C. Calpurnius Piso L. f. Frugi, c. 67 B.C., Apollo hd. r./horseman galloping r. (Cr. 408/1b); M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus, c. 58 B.C., REX ARETAS, King Aretas of Nabataea kneeling r. beside camel/Jupiter in quadriga l. (Cr. 422/1b).
Very fine, the last about extremely fine (150.00)

899. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** Sex. Pompeius Fostlus, c. 137 B.C., Roma hd. r./wolf and Twins, shepherd, and birds in fig tree (Cr. 235/1c); M. Cipius M. f., c. 115–14 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r., rudder below (Cr. 289/1); L. Procilius, c. 80 B.C., Juno hd. r. in goat's skin/Juno in biga r. (Cr. 379/2); C. Servilius C. f., c. 57 B.C., Flora hd. r., wreathed with flowers/two warriors face to face, presenting swords (Cr. 423/1). *Very fine* (150.00)

900. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** Anonymous, c. 157–6 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r. (Cr. 197/1a); M. Cipius M. f., c. 115–14 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r., rudder below (Cr. 289/1); Q. Titius, c. 90 B.C., bearded hd. of Mutinus Titinus r./Pegasus springing r. (Cr. 341/1); M. Plaetorius M. f. Cestianus, c. 67 B.C., helmeted hd. of composite deity r./eagle r. on thunderbolt, looking back (Cr. 409/1). *Good fine to very fine* (150.00)

901. **Lot of four silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** C. Caecilius Metellus, c. 125 B.C., Roma hd. r. in Phrygian helmet/Jupiter in biga of elephants l. (Cr. 269/1); M. Aurelius Scaurus, etc., c. 118 B.C., Narbo mint, Roma hd. r. in Phrygian helmet/naked Gallic warrior in galloping biga r. (Cr. 282/1); M. Herennius, c. 108–7 B.C., Pietas hd. r./Amphinomus hurrying r., carrying his father (Cr. 308/1a); L. Scribonius Libo, c. 62 B.C., Bonus Eventus hd. r./well-head ornamented with lyres, garland and hammer (Cr. 416/1a).
The second and last very fine plus, the others fine plus and very fine (150.00)

902. **Lot of five silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** Ti. Veturius, c. 137 B.C., helmeted Mars hd. r./two warriors taking oath over pig held by kneeling youth (Cr. 234/1); C. Minucius Augurinus, c. 135 B.C., Roma hd. r./togate figures either side of Ionic column (Cr. 242/1); L. Memmius Galeria, c. 106 B.C., Saturn hd. l./Venus in biga r., Cupid flying l. above (Cr. 313/1c); L. Thorius Balbus, c. 105 B.C., Juno hd. r. in goat's skin/bull charging r. (Cr. 316/1); L. Titurius L. f. Sabinus, c. 89 B.C., bearded hd. of King Tatius r./Victory in biga r. (Cr. 344/3).
Mostly very fine (150.00)

903. **Lot of six silver denarii of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C.** Sp. Afranius (?), c. 150 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r. (Cr. 206/1); Ti. Veturius, c. 137 B.C., helmeted Mars hd. r./two warriors taking oath over pig held by kneeling youth (Cr. 234/1); Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, c. 128 B.C., Roma hd. r./Victory in biga r., man fighting lion below (Cr. 261/1); Cn. Cornelius Blasio Cn. f., c. 112–11 B.C., Mars hd. r. in Corinthian helmet/Jupiter stg. between Juno and Minerva (Cr. 296/1d); M. Volteius M. f., c. 78 B.C., Jupiter hd. r./tetrastyle temple of Jupiter Capitolinus (Cr. 385/1); C. Calpurnius Piso L. f. Frugi, c. 67 B.C., Apollo hd. l./naked horseman galloping r. (Cr. 408/1b).
Fine to about very fine (150.00)

904. **Lot of three silver quinarii of the early 1st century B.C.** T. Cloulius (= Cloelius), c. 98 B.C., Jupiter hd. r./Victory r., crowning Gallic trophy (Cr. 332/1a); C. Egnatuleius C. f., c. 97 B.C., Apollo hd. r./Victory l., inscribing shield attached to trophy (Cr. 333/1); M. Porcius Cato, c. 89 B.C., Liber hd. r./Victory seated r. (Cr. 343/2b).
The last very fine, the others fine (100.00)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL

905. **Pompey the Great,** proconsul, assassinated 48 B.C. in Egypt, silver denarius (3.58 gm). Military mint traveling with Pompey, c. 49 B.C. VARRO PRO [Q], diad. terminal bust of Jupiter r./Vertical sceptre between dolphin and eagle, MAGN PRO COS in ex. Cr. 447/1a. Syd. 1033. BMCRR Spain 64. Cohen 3.
Some surface abrasion. Otherwise fine plus (120.00)

906. **Julius Caesar,** dictator, assassinated 44 B.C. in Rome, silver denarius (3.74 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar, c. 49–48 B.C. Elephant r., trampling on serpent, CAESAR in ex./Simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and apex., no legend. Cr. 443/1. Syd. 1006. BMCRR Gaul 27. Cohen 49.
Minor edge cut. Very fine plus (175.00)

907. —, silver denarius (3.87 gm). North African mint, c. 47–46 B.C. Diad. hd. of Venus r., no legend/CAESAR, Aeneas advancing l., hd. facing, holding palladium and bearing Anchises on his l. shoulder. Cr. 458/1. Syd. 1013. BMCRR East 31. Cohen 12.
Toned. Extremely fine (300.00)

908. —, silver denarius (3.36 gm). Rome, 44 B.C. (before 15 March). CAESAR DICT PERPETV, laur. and veiled hd. of J. Caesar r./[P] SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus stg. l., holding Victory and resting on sceptre, shield at her side. Cr. 480/13 variant (PERPETVO for PERPETV). Syd. 1074 var. BMCRR 4173 var. Cohen 39 var. Apparently a previously unrecorded variant of obverse legend.
An attractive piece struck on a full flan. Good very fine (700.00)

909. —, silver denarius (3.82 gm). Rome, 44 B.C. (before 15 March). CAESAR [IM P]M, laur. hd. of J. Caesar r., crescent behind/L. AEMILIVS [BVCA], Venus stg. l., holding Victory and resting on sceptre. Cr. 480/4. Syd. 1060. BMCRR 4152. Cohen 22.
Deep banker's mark behind head on obverse. Fine (250.00)

910. **Lot of two lifetime silver denarii of Julius Caesar.** Military mint traveling with Caesar, c. 49–8 B.C., elephant r., trampling on serpent, CAESAR in ex./priestly emblems (Cr. 443/1, Cohen 49); c. 48–7 B.C., diad. female hd. r., LII (=52, Caesar's age) behind/trophy of Gallic arms, axe on r., [C]AE—SAR in lower field (Cr. 452/2, Cohen 18).
The first fine, the second very fine but struck on irregular flan (225.00)

911. **Lot of two silver denarii of Julius Caesar, one lifetime, the other posthumous.** Spanish mint, c. 46–5 B.C., diad. hd. of Venus r., Cupid at shoulder/trophy between seated captives, CAESAR in ex. (Cr. 468/1, Cohen 13); Rome, c. 42 B.C., laur. hd. of J. Caesar r., no legend/L MVSSIDIVS LONGVS, rudder, cornucopiae on globe, caduceus and apex (Cr. 494/39, Cohen 29). *Fine* (200.00)

912. **Lot of two portrait silver denarii of Julius Caesar, one lifetime, the other posthumous.** Rome, 44 B.C. (before 15 March), CAESAR IM P M, laur. hd. of J. Caesar r., crescent behind/[L A]EMILIVS BVCA, Venus stg. l., holding Victory and resting on sceptre (Cr. 480/4, Cohen 22); Rome, 44 B.C. (after 15 March), CAESAR IMPER, laur. hd. of J. Caesar r./M METTIVS, Venus stg. l., holding Victory and sceptre, and resting l. arm on shield set on globe, control letter A in l. field (Cr. 480/17, Cohen 35). *About fine and fair* (275.00)

913. **Pompey the Great (posthumous issue under Sextus Pompey),** silver denarius (3.69 gm). Military mint traveling with Sextus Pompey, c. 44–43 B.C. Bare hd. of Pompey the Great r., NEPTVNI behind, dolphin below, trident before/Galley under sail r., star in l. field, Q NASIDIV below. Cr. 483/2. Syd. 1350 variant (Q NASIDIVS on rev). BMCRR Sicily 21 variant. Cohen 20.
Rare. Fine (500.00)

914. —, silver denarius (3.74 gm). Sicilian mint, c. 42–40 B.C. MAG PIVS IMP ITER, bare hd. of Pompey the Great r. between jug and lituus/Neptune stg. l. with foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanaean brothers, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, PRAEF above, CLAS ET ORAE MARIT EX S C in ex. Cr. 511/3a. Syd. 1344. BMCRR Sicily 7. Cohen 17.
A most pleasing example of this attractive type. Very fine plus (700.00)

915. **Brutus,** tyrannicide, died 42 B.C. at Philippi, silver denarius (3.45 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus, c. 43–42 B.C. CASCA LONGVS, laur. hd. of Neptune r., trident below/BRVTVS IMP, Victory trampling r. on broken sceptre, holding broken diadem with both hands. Cr. 507/2. Syd. 1298. BMCRR East 63. Cohen 3. *A rare and interesting type with powerful symbolism. Fine* (120.00)

916. —, silver denarius (3.63 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus, c. 43–42 B.C. L SESTI PRO Q, veiled and dr. bust of Libertas r./Q CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS, tripod between axe and simpulum. Cr. 502/2. Syd. 1290. BMCRR East 41. Cohen 11.
Banker's mark on head and consequent flattening on reverse. Otherwise very fine (200.00)

917. **Cassius,** tyrannicide, died 42 B.C. at Philippi, silver denarius (3.85 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius, c. 43–42 B.C. Veiled, diad. and dr. bust of Libertas r., C CASSI IMP behind, LEIBERTAS before/Jug and lituus, LENTVLVS SPINT below. Cr. 500/5. Syd. 1305. BMCRR East 74. Cohen 6. *Lightly toned and of pleasing style. An attractive very fine plus* (400.00)

918. **Mark Antony and Julius Caesar (deceased),** silver denarius (4.01 gm). Gallic mint, c. 43 B.C. M ANTON IMP R P C, bare-headed and bearded hd. of M. Antony r., lituus behind/CAESAR DIC, laur. hd. of J. Caesar r., jug behind. Cr. 488/2. Syd. 1166. BMCRR Gaul 55. Cohen (J. Caesar & M. Antony) 3.
An unusually fine specimen of this rare and desirable coin. Toned. About extremely fine (1000.00)

919. **Lepidus and Octavian,** triumvirs from 43 B.C., silver denarius (3.81 gm). Italian mint, c. 42 B.C. LEPIDVS PONT MAX III V R P C, bare hd. of Lepidus r./C CAESAR IMP III VIR R P C, bare hd. of young Octavian r. Cr. 495/2d (citing specimen in Berlin). Syd. 1323 variant (CAESAR for C CAESAR on rev). BMCRR Africa 30 var. Cohen 2 var. *A very rare variant. Fine* (375.00)

920. **Mark Antony and Octavian,** triumvirs from 43 B.C., silver denarius (3.68 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony, c. 41 B.C. M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, bare hd. of M. Antony r./CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare hd. of young Octavian r. Cr. 517/2. Syd. 1181. BMCRR East 100. Cohen 8. *Traces of edge filing. Otherwise very fine* (300.00)

921. **Queen Cleopatra of Egypt and Mark Antony,** silver denarius (2.75 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony, c. 32 B.C. CLEOPATRAE REGINAE REGVM FILIORVM REGVM, diad. and dr. bust of Cleopatra r., prow before/ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA, bare hd. of M. Antony r., Armenian tiara behind. Cr. 543/1. Syd. 1210. BMCRR East 179. Cohen 1. *Rare.*
Slight edge flaking and hairline striking crack. Only fair, but well centered and with full legends (350.00)

922. **Mark Antony,** silver denarius (3.72 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony, just prior to the battle of Actium, c. 32–31 B.C. ANT AVG III VIR R P C, galley right/LEG XX, legionary eagle between two standards. Cr. 544/36. Syd. 1243. BMCRR East 215. Cohen 57. *An attractive very fine* (150.00)

923. —, silver denarius (3.51 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony, just prior to the battle of Actium, c. 32–31 B.C. As preceding, but with LEG VII on reverse. Cr. 544/20. Syd. 1224. BMCRR East 198. Cohen 34. *Some weakness in the striking. Otherwise about very fine* (100.00)

924. **Lot of two silver denarii of Octavian.** Italian mint (Brundisium or Rome), c. 32–29 B.C., bare hd. of Octavian r., no legend/CAESAR DIVI F, Pax stg. l., holding olive branch and cornucopiae (RIC 252, Cohen 69); another, c. 29–27 B.C., laur. hd. r. of Octavian as Apollo, no legend/IMP—CAESAR either side of rostral column surmounted by military statue of Octavian (RIC 271, Cohen 124). *Both with bankers' marks. Fine* (150.00)

925. **Lot of two Imperatorial silver denarii.** Sextus Pompey, Sicilian mint, c. 42–40 B.C., [MAG PIVS] IMP ITER, the Pharos of Messana, galley before/[PRAEF CLAS ET ORAE MAR]IT EX S C, the monster Scylla (Cr. 511/4a, Cohen 2); Octavian, military mint, c. 37 B.C., IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C, bearded hd. of young Octavian r./COS ITER ET TER DESIG, priestly emblems (Cr. 538/1, Cohen 91). *The first struck off center. Otherwise fine* (120.00)

926. **Lot of three Imperatorial silver denarii.** Julius Caesar, Spanish mint, c. 46–5 B.C., diad. hd. of Venus r., Cupid at shoulder/trophy between seated captives, CAESAR in ex. (Cr. 468/1, Cohen 13); Brutus, military mint, c. 43–2 B.C., hd. of Libertas r., LEIBERTAS before/CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS, lyre between plectrum and branch (Cr. 501/1, Cohen 5); Mark Antony, military mint, c. 32–1 B.C. ANT AVG III VIR R P C, galley right/LEG XI, legionary eagle between two standards (Cr. 544/25, Cohen 39). *Fine* (170.00)

927. **Lot of four Imperatorial silver quinarii.** M. Antony and Lepidus, Gallic mint, c. 43–2 B.C., M ANT I[MP], lituus, jug and raven/LEP [IMP], priestly emblems (Cr. 489/3, Cohen 3); M. Antony, Gallic mint, c. 43–2 B.C., [III VIR] R P C, bust of Victory r./ANTONI IMP A XL[I] (= 41, Antony's age), lion stg. r. (Cr. 489/6, Cohen *Fulvia* 3); Octavian, Italian mint, c. 29–7 B.C., [CAESAR] IMP V[II], bare hd. of Octavian r./AS[IA] RECEP[TA], Victory stg. on cista mystica between serpents (RIC 276, Cohen 14). *Fine* (180.00)

ROMAN IMPERIAL

Augustus 27 B.C.–A.D. 14

928. Silver denarius (3.86 gm). Lugdunum, 12 B.C. AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his bare hd. r./IMP XI, capricorn r., holding globe between legs. RIC 174. BMCRE 465. Cohen 147.
Scarce and attractive. About extremely fine (360.00)

929. Lot of two silver denarii of Augustus. Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?), c. 19 B.C., CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare hd. r./SIGNIS RECEPTIS S P Q R, shield, inscribed CL V, between legionary eagle and standard (RIC 86a, Cohen 265); Lugdunum, c. 8 B.C., AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his laur. hd. r./C CAES AVGVS F, Caius Caesar galloping r, standards in background (RIC 199, Cohen 40).
The first very fine plus, the other scarce and fine (180.00)

930. Lot of two silver denarii of Augustus. Rome, c. 19 B.C., in the name of the moneyer P. Petronius Turpilianus, TVRPILIANVS [III VIR], hd. of Liber r., wreathed with ivy/CAESAR [AVGVSTVS] SIGN RECE, Parthian kneeling r., presenting Roman standard (RIC 287, Cohen 485); Lugdunum, 15–13 B.C., AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his bare hd. r./bull butting r., IMP X in ex. (RIC 167a, Cohen 137).
The first scarce. Fine plus (180.00)

Tiberius A.D. 14–37

931. Silver denarius (3.70 gm). Lugdunum. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, his laur. hd. r./PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia or Justitia?) seated r., holding sceptre and branch, single exergual line. RIC 30. BMCRE 48. Cohen 16. *Light toning. About extremely fine* (400.00)

932. Silver denarius (3.80 gm). Lugdunum. As preceding. *Light toning. An attractive very fine plus* (300.00)

933. Silver denarius (3.72 gm). Lugdunum, A.D. 15–16. Obv. as preceding/TR POT XVII IMP VII, Tiberius in slow quadriga r. RIC 4. BMCRE 7. Cohen 48. *Rare. Fine plus* (160.00)

Caligula A.D. 37–41

934. Silver denarius (3.68 gm). Lugdunum, A.D. 37. C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT COS, his bare hd. r./No legend, rad. hd. of Divus Augustus r. between two large stars. RIC 2. BMCRE 4. Cohen (Caligula & Augustus) 11. *Rare and desirable. A pleasing good fine* (1000.00)

Claudius A.D. 41–54

935. Silver denarius (3.55 gm). Rome, A.D. 50–51. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG [P M TR P X P P IMP XVIII], his laur. hd. r./PACI [AVGVSTAE], Pax-Nemesis stg. r., drawing out fold of drapery from neck and holding caduceus, snake at feet. RIC 58. BMCRE 59. Cf. Cohen 66 (aureus of this type).
Rare. Minor edge abrasions. About very fine/fine plus (400.00)

Nero A.D. 54–68

936. Silver denarius (3.17 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 65–6. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his mature laur. hd. r./SALVS (in ex.), Salus enthroned l., holding patera. RIC 60. BMCRE 90. Cohen 314.
Some surface abrasion possibly resulting from harsh cleaning. Otherwise about very fine (350.00)

937. Lot of two post-reform silver denarii of Nero. Rome, c. A.D. 67–8, IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, his laur. hd. r./legionary eagle between two standards, no legend (RIC 68, BMCRE 107, Cohen 356—2 pieces). *Scarce. Fair and about fine* (150.00)

Lot of two silver denarii of Nero and Galba

938. Nero (A.D. 54–68), Rome, c. A.D. 65–6, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his laur. hd. r./VESTA, domed temple of Vesta (RIC 62, BMCRE 104, Cohen 335); Galba (A.D. 68–9), Rome, IMP SER GALBA AVG, his bare hd. r./S P Q R OB C S in three lines within oak wreath (cf. RIC 169, BMCRE 29, and Cohen 286 for the aureus of this type, but not recorded in silver). *Scarce. Fair and about fine* (150.00)

Otho A.D. 69

939. Silver denarius (3.00 gm). Rome. IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, his bare hd. r./SECVRITAS P R, Securitas stg. l., holding wreath and sceptre. RIC 10. BMCRE 19. Cohen 15. *Full flan. Fine plus* (375.00)

Vitellius A.D. 69

940. Silver denarius (3.02 gm). Rome. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, his laur. hd. r./LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, Libertas stg. facing, hd. r., holding pileus and sceptre. RIC 105. BMCRE 31. Cohen 47. *Fine plus/fine* (175.00)

941. Silver denarius (3.38 gm). Rome. A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, his laur. hd r./CONCORDIA P R, Concordia seated l., holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC 73. BMCRE 7. Cohen 20. *Fine plus* (175.00)

Vespasian A.D. 69–79

942. Silver denarius (3.26 gm). Rome, A.D. 70–71. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, his laur. hd. r./Vesta seated l., holding simpulum, TRI—POT across field. RIC 37. BMCRE 57. Cohen 561. *Very fine plus* (100.00)

943. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 76, his laur. hd. r./COS VII, eagle stg. on cippus, hd. l. (RIC 99a, Cohen 121); A.D. 80–81 (posthumous issue under Titus), DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, his laur. hd. r./EX S C, funeral car drawn l. by four horses (RIC Titus 60, Cohen 146). *The second scarce. Fine plus and about very fine* (120.00)

Titus A.D. 79–81

944. As Caesar under Vespasian, A.D. 69–79, silver denarius (3.20 gm). Rome, A.D. 73. T CAES IMP VESP CENS, his laur. hd. r./PONTIF TRI POT, Titus seated r. on curule chair, holding sceptre and branch. RIC Vespasian 169. BMCRE Vespasian 116. Cohen 169. *About very fine* (100.00)

945. As Augustus, silver denarius (3.12 gm). Rome, A.D. 79. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, his laur. hd. r./TR P VIIII IMP XIIII COS VII, slow quadriga l., containing ears of barley. RIC 6. BMCRE p. 224, note *. Cohen 276. *Scarce. Very fine* (100.00)

946. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 77–8 (under Vespasian), his laur. hd. r./COS VI, Mars stg. l., holding spear and trophy (RIC Vespasian 195, Cohen 65); A.D. 80 (as Augustus), his laur. hd. r./TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne (RIC 24a, Cohen 313); another, similar, but with rev. type dolphin coiled round anchor (RIC 26a, Cohen 309). *Fine to fine plus* (150.00)

Domitian A.D. 81–96

947. Silver denarius (3.31 gm). Rome, A.D. 90–91. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, his laur. hd. r./IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva stg. l., resting on spear. RIC 155. BMCRE 182. Cohen 263. *An attractive very fine plus* (150.00)

948. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 73 (under Vespasian), his laur. hd. r./no legend, prince on horseback prancing l., holding sceptre (RIC Vespasian 232, Cohen 664); A.D. 76 (under Vespasian), his laur. hd. r./COS IIII, Pegasus stg. r. (RIC Vespasian 238, Cohen 47); A.D. 77–8 (under Vespasian), his laur. hd. r./COS V, wolf l., suckling twins, boat in ex. (RIC Vespasian 241, Cohen 51). *Fine to about very fine, the last with edge filing* (120.00)

949. Lot of four silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 80–81 (under Titus), his laur. hd. r./PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, crested helmet on throne (RIC Titus 51, Cohen 399 variant); A.D. 86 (as Augustus), his laur. hd. r./IMP XIIII COS XII CENS P P P, Minerva advancing r., brandishing spear (RIC 88, Cohen 208); A.D. 92–3, his laur. hd. r./IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva stg. l., holding thunderbolt and spear (RIC 173, Cohen 279); A.D. 93–4, similar to preceding (RIC 177, Cohen 283). *Fine, the second about very fine* (150.00)

Nerva A.D. 96–98

950. Silver denarius (3.34 gm). Rome, A.D. 98. IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, his laur. hd. r./IMP II COS IIII P P, Libertas stg. l., holding pileus and sceptre. RIC 43. BMCRE 66. Cohen 89. *Broad flan. Very fine* (120.00)

951. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 96, his laur. hd. r./CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands (RIC 2, Cohen 16); A.D. 97, similar to preceding (RIC 14, Cohen 20). *Fine and about very fine* (100.00)

Trajan A.D. 98–117

952. Silver denarius (3.44 gm). Rome, A.D. 99. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, his laur. hd. r./PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Pax stg. l., holding olive branch and cornucopiae. RIC 17. BMCRE 14. Cohen 292. Hill 26. *Very fine plus* (100.00)

953. Silver denarius (3.31 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 108. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, his laur. bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 118. BMCRE 281. Cohen 85. Hill 481. *Lightly toned. Extremely fine* (300.00)

954. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 107, his laur. bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Spes advancing l. (RIC 127, Cohen 84, Hill 469); another, similar, but with rev. type Victory stg. l. (RIC 128, Cohen 74, Hill 471). *About very fine* (100.00)

Hadrian A.D. 117–138

955. Silver denarius (3.28 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 137. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, his laur. hd. r./MONETA AVG, Moneta stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 256. BMCRE 680. Cohen 966. Hill 834. *Irregular flan. Otherwise about extremely fine* (200.00)

956. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 123, his laur. bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/P M TR P COS III, Roma seated l., holding Victory and spear (RIC 77, Cohen 1103, Hill 236); c. A.D. 125, his laur. hd. r./COS III, Libertas stg. l., holding pileus and sceptre (RIC 175, Cohen 374, Hill 270); c. A.D. 138, his bare hd. r./ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated l., holding palladium and spear (RIC 265, Cohen 1312, Hill 930). *Fine plus to about very fine* (120.00)

957. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 123, his laur. hd. r./LIB PVB P M TR P COS III, Libertas seated l., holding branch and sceptre (RIC 127, Cohen 904, Hill 234); series commemorating the emperor's provincial tours, c. A.D. 136, his laur. hd. r./RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, Hadrian stg. r. raising kneeling Gallia (RIC 324, Cohen 1247, Hill 725); another, similar, but with rev. RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE, Hadrian stg. l., raising kneeling Hispania (RIC 327, Cohen 1260, Hill 728). *The first very fine, the others scarce and fine plus* (120.00)

958. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint, commemorating the emperor's provincial tours. Circa A.D. 136, his bare hd. r./AEGYPTOS, Egypt reclining l., holding sistrum, ibis at feet (RIC 297, Cohen 99, Hill 632); another, similar, but with rev. GERMANIA, Germania stg. facing, hd. r., holding spear and shield (RIC 302, Cohen 805, Hill 637). *Scarce. Fine plus* (100.00)

Lot of two silver denarii of Sabina and Aelius Caesar

959. Sabina (wife of Hadrian, Augusta A.D. 128–136), Rome, c. A.D. 129, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, her dr. bust r./CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated l., holding patera and resting on statuette of Spes (RIC 398, Cohen 12, Hill 403); Aelius Caesar (under Hadrian, A.D. 136–8), Rome, A.D. 137, L AELIVS CAESAR, his bare hd. r./CONCORD TR POT COS II, Concordia seated l., holding patera and resting on cornucopiae (RIC 436, Cohen 1, Hill 837).
Very fine and fine plus (200.00)

Antoninus Pius A.D. 138–161

960. Silver denarius (3.36 gm). Rome, period of dispute with the Senate over Hadrian's deification, July–September A.D. 138. IMP T AEL CAES ANTONINVS, his bare hd. r./TRIB POT COS, Concordia stg. l., holding patera and double cornucopiae, and resting on column. RIC Hadrian 449. BMCRE Hadrian 1010. Cohen 1060. Hill 21. *Scarce and of considerable interest. About extremely fine* (150.00)

961. Silver denarius (3.30 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 144. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P COS III, his laur. hd. r./PAX AVG, Pax stg. l., holding olive branch and cornucopiae. RIC 78b. BMCRE 222. Cohen 588 variant (obv. legend ends P P TR P COS III). Hill 588.
Rare variant of obverse legend. About extremely fine (120.00)

962. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 141, his bare hd. r./GENIVS POP ROMANI, Genius stg. r., holding sceptre and cornucopiae (RIC 70, Cohen 405, Hill 341); c. A.D. 144, his laur. hd. r./PAX AVG, Pax stg. l., holding olive branch and cornucopiae (RIC 78b, Cohen 588 var., Hill 588); posthumous issue under M. Aurelius and L. Verus, A.D. 161, DIVVS ANTONINVS, his bare hd. r./DIVO PIO, altar (RIC Aurelius 441, Cohen 357).
The second rare and very fine plus, the others about very fine (120.00)

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius Caesar A.D. 139–161

963. Silver denarius (3.54 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 141. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, his laur. hd. r./AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, his youthful bare hd. r. RIC 417a. BMCRE 155. Cohen 15. Hill 332. *Scarce. Good fine* (100.00)

Faustina Senior wife of Antoninus Pius, died A.D. 141

964. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 140, her dr. bust r./IVNONI REGINAE, throne with peacock and sceptre (RIC 339a, Cohen 219, Hill 283); posthumous issue under Antoninus Pius, after c. A.D. 147, her dr. bust r./AVGVSTA, Ceres stg. l., holding grain ears and torch (RIC 360, Cohen 78—2 pieces). *The first scarce. About very fine* (120.00)

965. Lot of three posthumous silver denarii of the Rome mint. After c. A.D. 147, her dr. bust r./AED DIV FAVSTINAE, temple of Diva Faustina (RIC 343, Cohen 1); another, similar, but with rev. AVGVSTA, throne with diadem and sceptre (RIC 377, Cohen 131); another, similar, but with rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock r. (RIC 384, Cohen 175). *Scarce. Very fine, the last fine* (120.00)

Marcus Aurelius A.D. 161–180

966. Silver denarius (3.53 gm). Rome, A.D. 162–3. IMP M ANTONINVS AVG, his laur. hd. r./PROV DEOR TR P XVII COS III, Providentia stg. l., holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC 73. BMCRE 221. Cohen 525). *Striking split. Broad flan, a nice very fine plus* (120.00)

967. Lot of four silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 146 (under Antoninus Pius), his bare hd. r./COS II, Honos stg. l., holding branch and cornucopiae (RIC Antoninus 429a, Cohen 110, Hill 724); A.D. 155–6 (under Antoninus Pius), his bare hd. r./TR POT X COS II, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and sceptre (RIC Antoninus 466a, Cohen 702); A.D. 161–2, his bare hd. r./CONCORD AVG TR P XVI COS III, Concordia seated l., holding patera (RIC 33, Cohen 39); posthumous issue under Commodus, A.D. 180, DIVVS M ANTONINVS PIVS, his bare hd. r./CONSECRATIO, eagle stg. l., looking back (RIC Commodus 266, Cohen 79). *Fine plus to very fine* (150.00)

Faustina Junior wife of Marcus Aurelius

968. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 161–175, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, her dr. bust r./FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas stg. r., holding sceptre and child (RIC 677, Cohen 99—2 pieces); another, similar, but with rev. HILARITAS, Hilaritas stg. l., holding palm branch and cornucopiae (RIC 686, Cohen 111). *Very fine* (120.00)

Lot of two silver denarii of Lucius Verus and Lucilla

969. Lucius Verus (A.D. 161–169), posthumous issue under M. Aurelius, Rome, A.D. 169, DIVVS VERVS, his bare hd. r./CONSECRATIO, eagle stg. r., looking back (RIC 596a, Cohen 55); Lucilla (wife of L. Verus), Rome, A.D. 164–9, her dr. bust. r./PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated l., r. hand on breast (RIC 781, Cohen 62). *The first scarce. Very fine* (150.00)

Commodus A.D. 177–192

970. Silver denarius (3.08 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 189. M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT, his laur. hd. r./FORTVNAE MANENTI C V P P, Fortuna seated l., holding horse by bridle with r. hand, and cornucopiae and rudder in l. RIC 191a. BMCRE 231. Cf. Cohen 168. MIR 751.
Rare. An attractive very fine (100.00)

Fortuna Manens (Fortune that endures) occurs as a coin type only under Commodus.

971. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 181–2, his laur. hd. r./TR P VII IMP IIII COS III P P, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 27, Cohen 838); A.D. 182, his laur. hd. r./TR P VII IMP V COS III P P, Providentia stg. l., holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet (RIC 44, Cohen 846). *About very fine* (100.00)

Crispina wife of Commodus

972. Silver denarius (2.75 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 178–182. CRISPINA AVGVSTA, her dr. bust r./HILARITAS, Hilaritas stg. l., holding palm branch and cornucopiae. RIC Commodus 282. BMCRE Commodus 40. Cohen 18. MIR 11/4. *Very fine* (80.00)

Pertinax A.D. 193

973. Silver denarius (3.15 gm). Rome. IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, his laur. hd. r./VOT DECEN TR P COS II, emperor, togate, stg. l., sacrificing from patera over tripod altar. RIC 13a. BMCRE 25. Cohen 56. *Rare. Good fine* (450.00)

Didius Julianus A.D. 193

974. Silver denarius (2.88 gm). Rome. IMP CAES M DID [IVLIAN A]VG, his laur. hd. r./CO[NCO]RD MILIT, Concordia Militum stg. l., holding standard in each hand. RIC 1. BMCRE 2. Cf. Cohen 2.
Very rare. Fine (350.00)

Lot of two silver denarii of Septimius Severus and Clodius Albinus

975. Septimius Severus (A.D. 193–211), Rome, A.D. 193, his laur. hd. r./LEG XI CL TR P COS, legionary eagle between two standards (RIC 12, Cohen 268, Hill 29); Clodius Albinus (as Caesar under Severus, A.D. 193–5), Rome, A.D. 195, his bare hd. r./COS II, Aesculapius stg. l., serpent staff at his side (Cf. RIC 2, Cohen 9, Hill 138). *Both scarce. Fine plus* (150.00)

Septimius Severus A.D. 193–211

976. Silver denarius (3.45 gm). Laodicea (Syria), c. A.D. 198–200. L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, his laur. hd. r./MONETA AVGG, Moneta seated l., holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 510a. BMCRE 669. Cf. Cohen 345.
Reverse a little weak, but struck on a broad flan and about extremely fine (100.00)

977. Lot of three silver denarii. Rome, c. A.D. 204, his laur. hd. r./INDVLGENTIA AVGG IN CARTH, Dea Caelestis seated facing on lion springing r. (RIC 266, Cohen 222, Hill 655); Rome, A.D. 206, his laur. hd. r./P M TR P XIIII COS III P P, Annona stg. l., modius at feet (RIC 200, Cohen 476, Hill 766); Emesa (?), c. A.D. 194–5, IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, his laur. hd. r./MONET AVG, Moneta stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 411a, Cohen 330). *Very fine* (120.00)

978. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 201, his laur. hd. r./FVNDATOR PACIS, emperor, veiled and togate, stg. l., holding branch and roll (RIC 160, Cohen 203, Hill 497); c. A.D. 205, his laur. hd. r./FELICITAS AVGG, Felicitas stg. l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 261, Cohen 135, Hill 733). *Very fine plus* (120.00)

Julia Domna wife of Septimius Severus

979. Silver denarius (3.86 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 204. IVLIA AVGVSTA, her dr. bust r./PIETAS AVGG, Pietas stg. l., sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense. RIC 572. BMCRE 62. Cohen 150. Hill 660. *Some weakness in the striking. Otherwise about extremely fine* (100.00)

980. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 194, her dr. bust r./VENERI VICTR, Venus stg. r., holding apple and palm branch, and resting on column (RIC 536, Cohen 194, Hill 107); c. A.D. 198, her dr. bust r./MATER DEVM, Cybele enthroned l. between lions, holding branch and sceptre (RIC 564, Cohen 123, Hill 340); c. A.D. 201, her dr. bust r./SAECVLI FELICITAS, Isis stg. r., nursing infant Horus (RIC 577, Cohen 174, Hill 504). *The first fine, the others very fine* (100.00)

Caracalla A.D. 198–217

981. Silver antoninianus (4.59 gm). Rome, A.D. 215. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Sol stg. facing, looking l., his r. hand raised, holding globe in l. RIC 264c. BMCRE 135. Cohen 287. Hill 1468. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (300.00)

This belongs to the first issue of the new double denarius denomination.

982. Lot of three silver coins of the Rome mint. Denarii (2), c. A.D. 198 (as Caesar under Severus), his young bare-headed, dr. and cuir. bust r./[DESTI]NATO IMPER[AT], priestly emblems (RIC 6, Cohen 53, Hill 308); A.D. 209, his laur. hd. r./PONTIF TR P XII COS III, Virtus stg. r., holding spear and parazonium (RIC 112, Cohen 464, Hill 1043). Antoninianus, c. A.D. 216, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VENVS VICTRIX, Venus stg. l., holding Victory and sceptre, and resting on shield (RIC 311c, Cohen 608, Hill 1525). *The first fine, the others very fine* (125.00)

983. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 213, his laur. hd. r./P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, Hercules stg. l., holding branch, club and lion's skin (RIC 206a, Cohen 220, Hill 1357); c. A.D. 216, his laur. hd. r./VENVS VICTRIX, Venus stg. l., holding Victory and sceptre, and resting on shield (RIC 311b, Cohen 606, Hill 1534). *About extremely fine* (120.00)

Plautilla wife of Caracalla

984. Silver denarius (3.44 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 204. PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, her dr. bust r./VENVS VICTRIX, Venus stg. l., holding apple and palm branch and resting on shield, Cupid at feet. RIC 369. BMCRE 429. Cohen 25. Hill 661. *Very fine* (100.00)

985. Silver denarius (3.43 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 204. As preceding. *Reverse weakly struck. About very fine* (100.00)

Geta A.D. 209–212

986. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 201 (as Caesar under Severus and Caracalla), his young bare-headed, dr. and cuir. bust r./PRINC IVVENT, Geta stg. l., holding branch and spear (RIC 15b, Cohen 159, Hill 503); c. A.D. 207 (under Severus and Caracalla), his bare-headed and dr. bust r./PONTIF COS, Minerva stg. l., resting on shield and spear (RIC 34b, Cohen 104 var., Hill 848); A.D. 211, his bearded laur. hd. r./LIBERALITAS AVG V, Liberalitas stg. l., holding tessera and cornucopiae (RIC 88, Cohen 68, Hill 1295). *Very fine* (120.00)

Macrinus A.D. 217–218

987. Silver denarius (3.37 gm). Rome, A.D. 217. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, his laur. and cuir. bust r./PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, Jupiter stg. l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC 15. BMCRE 31. Cohen 55 var. *Excellent portrait. A most attractive very fine plus* (150.00)

Diadumenian as Caesar under Macrinus, A.D. 217–218

988. Silver denarius (2.65 gm). Rome. M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, his bare-headed, dr. and cuir. bust r./PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian stg. l., holding rod and sceptre, two standards behind. RIC 108. BMCRE 84 var. Cohen 14 var. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

989. Silver denarius (3.42 gm). Rome. M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, his bare-headed and dr. bust r./SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing l., holding flower and raising drapery of dress. RIC 116. BMCRE 92 var. Cf. Cohen 21. *Very fine* (250.00)

Elagabalus A.D. 218–222

990. Silver denarius (2.89 gm). Antioch, c. A.D. 218–19. ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./SANCT DEO SOLI ELAGABAL, the Stone of Emesa, surrounded by four parasols, in chariot drawn r. by four horses. RIC 195. BMCRE 284. Cohen 268.
Rare, and of great historical interest. Very fine (400.00)

This type commemorates the transportation of the sacred conical black stone of Elah-Gabal (the Emesan sun god) from Syria to Rome in A.D. 218–219.

991. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 221–2, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, his laur. and dr. bust r., with horn over forehead/SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, emperor stg. r., sacrificing over altar and holding horn (?), star in r. field (RIC 131, Cohen 246); another, similar, but with rev. SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, emperor stg. l., sacrificing over tripod-altar and holding branch, star in l. field (RIC 146, Cohen 276). *An attractive lot. About extremely fine* (120.00)

These types both refer to the emperor's role as chief priest of the Emesan sun god, an eastern cult which Elagabalus had recently introduced into Rome.

992. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 218–19, his laur. and dr. bust r./VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory advancing r. (RIC 153, Cohen 293); c. A.D. 220–21, his laur. and dr. bust r./SECVRITAS SAECVLI, Securitas seated r., holding sceptre (RIC 145, Cohen 271).
Very fine plus and about extremely fine (120.00)

993. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 218–19, his laur. and dr. bust r./SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus stg. r., feeding serpent (RIC 140, Cohen 256); c. A.D. 220–22, his laur. and dr. bust r./FORTVNAE REDVCI, Fortuna stg. l., holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 83A); A.D. 221, his laur. and dr. bust r./P M TR P IIII COS III P P, Providentia stg. l., holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, star in r. field (RIC 31, Cohen 163). *Very fine plus* (120.00)

994. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 218–19, his laur. and dr. bust r./MARS VICTOR, Mars advancing r., carrying spear and trophy (RIC 121, Cohen 109); c. A.D. 219–21, his laur. and dr. bust r./FIDES MILITVM, Fides stg. facing, looking r., holding vexillum and standard (RIC 73, Cohen 38 var.); c. A.D. 220–22, his laur. and dr. bust r./VICTORIA AVG, Victory flying l., holding diadem, shield on each side, star in r. field (RIC 161, Cohen 300). *Very fine* (100.00)

995. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 218–19, his laur. and dr. bust r./FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated l., holding eagle and standard, another standard before (RIC 68, Cohen 30); A.D. 221, his laur. and dr. bust r., with horn over forehead/P M TR P IIII COS III P P, emperor stg. l, sacrificing over altar and holding club(?), star in l. field (RIC 46, Cohen 196); c. A.D. 221–2, his laur. and dr. bust r., with horn over forehead/SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, emperor stg. l., sacrificing over tripod-altar and holding branch (RIC 146 var., Cohen 276 var.). *Very fine* (100.00)

Julia Paula first wife of Elagabalus

996. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 219, IVLIA PAVLA AVG, her dr. bust r./CONCORDIA, emperor and empress clasping r. hands (RIC 214, Cohen 12); c. A.D. 219–20, similar, but with rev. type Concordia seated l., holding patera, star in l. field (RIC 211, Cohen 6). *Rare and scarce. Fine and fine plus* (150.00)

Aquilia Severa second wife of Elagabalus

997. Silver denarius (2.95 gm). Rome, circa A.D. 220. IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, her dr. bust r./CONCORDIA, Concordia stg. l., sacrificing from patera over altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in l. field. RIC 225. BMCRE 185. Cohen 2. *Rare. Very fine plus* (350.00)

Julia Maesa grandmother of Elagabalus

998. Silver denarius (3.75 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 218–20. IVLIA MAESA AVG, her dr. bust r./FECVNDITAS AVG, Fecunditas stg. l., her r. hand extended to child at her feet, and holding cornucopiae in l. RIC 249. BMCRE 61. Cohen 8. *About extremely fine* (150.00)

Lot of two silver denarii of Aquilia Severa and Julia Soaemias

999. Aquilia Severa (2nd wife of Elagabalus), Rome, c. A.D. 220, her dr. bust r./CONCORDIA, Concordia stg. l., sacrificing from patera over altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in l. field (RIC 225, Cohen 2); Julia Soaemias (mother of Elagabalus), Rome, c. A.D. 219–20, her dr. bust r./VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus seated l., holding apple and sceptre, child at feet (RIC 243, Cohen 14). *Fine and very fine, the first holed and plugged* (150.00)

Lot of three silver denarii of Julia Soaemias and Julia Maesa

1000. Julia Soaemias (mother of Elagabalus), Rome, c. A.D. 220–22, her dr. bust r./VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus stg. l., holding apple and sceptre, star in l. field (RIC 241, Cohen 8); another, similar, but the star is in r. field on rev.; Julia Maesa (grandmother of Elagabalus), Rome, c. A.D. 218–20, her dr. bust r./PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated l., drawing out veil and holding sceptre (RIC 268, Cohen 36). *The first very fine plus, the others very fine* (200.00)

Severus Alexander A.D. 222–235

1001. Lot of two silver denarii of the Rome mint. A.D. 222 (proclamation issue), his young laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./LIBERALITAS AVG, Liberalitas stg. l., holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC 148, Cohen 108); A.D. 231, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./P M TR P X COS III P P, Sol stg. l., r. hand raised, holding globe in l. (RIC 109, Cohen 411). *Very fine plus and extremely fine* (120.00)

1002. Lot of three silver denarii of the Rome mint. Circa A.D. 223, his laur. and dr. bust r./PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia stg. l., globe at feet (RIC 173, Cohen 498); c. A.D. 226, his laur. and dr. bust r./PAX AVG, Pax running l., holding branch and sceptre (RIC 168, Cohen 187); c. A.D. 230, his laur. hd. r./VIRTVS AVG, Virtus seated l., holding branch and spear (RIC 221, Cohen 580). *Very fine* (120.00)

Orbiana wife of Severus Alexander

1003. Silver denarius (2.89 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 225. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, her. diad. and dr. bust r./CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated l., holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC 319. BMCRE 287. Cohen 1. *Scarce. About extremely fine* (500.00)

Lot of four silver denarii of the late Severan and early post-Severan periods

1004. Julia Mamaea (mother of Sev. Alexander), Rome, c. A.D. 222, her dr. bust r./IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno stg. l., peacock at feet (RIC 343, Cohen 35); Rome, c. A.D. 226, her diad. and dr. bust r./VESTA, Vesta stg. l., holding palladium and sceptre (RIC 360, Cohen 81). Maximinus I (A.D. 235–238), Rome, c. A.D. 236, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./PAX AVGVSTI, Pax stg. l., holding olive branch and sceptre (RIC 12, Cohen 31); Rome, c. A.D. 237, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA GERM, Victory stg. l., captive at feet (RIC 23, Cohen 107).
Very fine to very fine plus (150.00)

Diva Paulina wife of Maximinus I

1005. Silver denarius (3.09 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 236. DIVA PAVLINA, her veiled and dr. bust r./CONSECRATIO, Paulina seated on peacock flying r. RIC 2. BMCRE 127. Cohen 2.
Rare. Good fine (250.00)

Maximus Caesar son of Maximinus I

1006. Silver denarius (2.50 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 236. IVL VERVS MAXIMVS CAES, his bare-headed and dr. bust r./PIETAS AVG, jug between lituus and knife on l., simpulum and sprinkler on r. RIC 1. BMCRE 118. Cohen 1. *Scarce. An attractive very fine plus* (250.00)

Balbinus A.D. 238

1007. Silver denarius (3.10 gm). Rome. IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGG, Victory stg. facing, looking l., holding wreath and palm. RIC 8. BMCRE 37. Cohen 27. *Scarce. Minor surface flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine* (350.00)

Pupienus A.D. 238

1008. Silver antoninianus (4.95 gm). Rome. IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, clasped r. hands. RIC 9b. BMCRE 82. Cohen 2. *Scarce. Very fine* (450.00)

Lot of five silver coins of the Rome mint of the mid-3rd century A.D.

1009. Antoniniani (5), Gordian III, A.D. 238–44, rev. emperor stg. r. (RIC 93, Cohen 266); Trajan Decius, A.D. 249–51 (2 pieces), both with rev. the two Pannoniae stg. (RIC 21b, Cohen 86); Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Decius, rev. Pudicitia stg. l. (RIC 58b, Cohen 17). Denarius, Gordian III, rev. Salus stg. r. (RIC 129A, Cohen 325). *Very fine and better* (180.00)

Lot of two billon coins of Diocletian, one pre-reform, the other post-reform

1010. Antoninianus, Cyzicus (?), before c. A.D. 294, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor stg. r., receiving Victory from Jupiter l., B in lower field, XXI• in ex. (RIC 306, Cohen 33); follis, Treveri, c. A.D. 298–9, his laur. hd. r./GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius stg. l., B—* in field, TR in ex. (RIC 277a, Cohen 94).
Both with some original silvering. About extremely fine and very fine plus (100.00)

Lot of four coins of the mid-4th century A.D.

1011. Magnentius, A.D. 350–53, Æ centenionalis of Lugdudnum, rev. two Victories supporting shield (RIC 126, Cohen 68); Decentius Caesar, A.D. 351–3, Æ centenionalis of Lugdunum, rev. two Victories supporting shield (RIC 134, Cohen 33); Julian II, A.D. 360–63, silver siliqua of Lugdunum, rev. VOT X MVLT XX in wreath (RIC 233, Cohen 146); Æ1 of Sirmium, rev. bull stg. r. (RIC 107, Cohen 38). *Mostly fine* (100.00)

Honorius A.D. 393–423

1012. Silver half siliqua (0.84 gm). Rome, A.D. 402–8. D N H[ON]ORIVS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./V[ICT]ORIA AVGGG, Victory facing, holding wreath and palm, RM in ex. Cf. Cohen 38.
Rare denomination. Small edge chip. Fine (100.00)

The triple ending of the reverse legend indicates that this issue belongs to the six-year period between the proclamation of Theodosius II and the death of Arcadius.

Lot of twenty small bronzes of the late Roman and early Byzantine periods

1013. "Barbarous radiate" in imitation of Tetricus I, A.D. 270–73; follis of Maxentius, A.D. 306–12, rev. temple; Æ3 of Licinius I, A.D. 308–24, rev. Jupiter; Æ3 of Licinius II Caesar, A.D. 317–24, rev. Jupiter; Æ3s (5 pieces) of Constantine I, the Great, A.D. 307–37, revs. camp gate (2), VOT XX in wreath (2), and standard between captives; Æ4 of Divus Constantine I, died A.D. 337, rev. emperor in quadriga; Æ3 of Crispus Caesar, A.D. 317–26, rev. camp gate; Æ4 of "Urbs Roma," after A.D. 330, rev. wolf & twins; Æ4 of Constans, A.D. 337–50, rev. two Victories; Æ4s (5 pieces) of Constantius II, A.D. 337–61, revs. two soldiers (3), and VOT XX MVLT XXX in wreath (2); dodecanummium of Heraclius and Her. Constantine, A.D. 613–41, Alexandria, rev. large IB; half follis of Constans II, A.D. 641–68, Carthage, rev. cross dividing C—T and X—X. *Fine to very fine* (200.00)

Lot of ten Imperial billon tetradrachms of Alexandria in Egypt

1014. Nero and Octavia, A.D. 56/7 (BMC Alexandria 119); Nero and Poppaea, A.D. 63/4 (BMC 122); Gallienus, rev. eagle, A.D. 267/8 (BMC 2230—2 pieces); Claudius II, rev. eagle, A.D. 268 (BMC 2331); another, rev. Nike, A.D. 268/9 (BMC 2323); Probus, rev. Tyche stg., A.D. 278/9 (BMC 2424); Numerian, rev. Athena seated, A.D. 283/4 (BMC 2464); Diocletian, rev. Elpis advancing l., A.D. 284/5 (BMC 2499); another, rev. Athena stg., A.D. 286/7 (BMC 2481).
The earlier types fair to fine, the later fine to very fine (120.00)

ROMAN COINS

ROMAN REPUBLICAN

1015. **Aes Grave,** c. 289–245 B.C., semis (166.35 gm). Rome. Helmeted hd. of Minerva l., S below/Hd. of Venus(?) l., S below. Thurlow and Vecchi, Italian Cast Coinage, 2. Cr. 14/2. *About fine* (475.00)

1016. —, c. 289–245 B.C., triens (103.42 gm). Rome. Thunderbolt dividing four pellets/Dolphin r., four pellets below. T&V 3a. Cr. 14/3. *About very fine* (600.00)

1017. —, c. 289–245 B.C., triens (98.60 gm). Rome. As preceding. *Fine* (375.00)

1018. —, c. 289–245 B.C., quadrans (78.19 gm). Rome. Two barley grains, three pellets between/Right hand, three pellets on l. T&V 4a. Cr. 14/4. *About very fine* (650.00)

1019. —, c. 289–245 B.C., quadrans (76.97 gm). Rome. As preceding. *About fine* (500.00)

1020. —, c. 289–245 B.C., quadrans (79.62 gm). Rome. As preceding. *Fair* (300.00)

1021. —, c. 289–245 B.C., sextans (59.77 gm). Rome. Scallop shell, two pellets below/Caduceus dividing two pellets. T&V 5. Cr. 14/5. *Fine* (250.00)

1022. —, c. 289–245 B.C., sextans (47.45 gm). Rome. As preceding. T&V 5a. Cr. 14/5. *Casting flaws on obverse and reverse. Fair* (250.00)

1023. —, c. 280–260 B.C., uncia (29.26 gm). Uncertain central Italian mint. Upright club, pellet in r. field/ Pentagram, pellet at center. T&V 222. Haeberlin pl. 68, 22. *Very fine* (250.00)

1024. —, c. 280–260 B.C., semuncia (11.69 gm). Uncertain central Italian mint. Bunch of grapes/Spearhead. T&V 236. Sydenham, Aes Grave, 179a. *About very fine* (175.00)

1025. —, c. 280–245 B.C., semis (171.99 gm). Rome. Pegasus flying r., S below/Pegasus flying l., S below. T&V 9. Cr. 18/2. *Fine* (600.00)

1026. —, c. 280–245 B.C., triens (127.50 gm). Rome. Horse's hd. r., four pellets below/Horse's hd. l., four pellets below. T&V 10. Cr. 18/3. *Green patina. Very fine* (1000.00)

1027. —, c. 280–245 B.C., sextans (57.82 gm). Rome. Hd. of Dioscurus r., wearing pileus, two pellets behind/Hd. of Dioscurus l., wearing pileus, two pellets behind. T&V 12. Cr. 18/5. *About fine* (325.00)

1028. —, c. 280–245 B.C., sextans (46.49 gm). Rome. As preceding. *Fair* (150.00)

1029. —, 269–240 B.C., triens (88.18 gm). Rome. Thunderbolt dividing four pellets/Same as obv. T&V 18. Cr. 21/3. *About very fine* (650.00)

1030. —, c. 269–240 B.C., semis (126.14 gm). Rome. Bull prancing l., S below/Six-spoked wheel, S between two of the spokes. T&V 32. Cr. 24/4. *About very fine* (750.00)

1031. —, c. 269–240 B.C., triens (86.44 gm). Rome. Horse prancing l., four pellets in field, two above and two below/Six-spoked wheel, four pellets between the spokes. T&V 33. Cr. 24/5. *Green patina. A nice very fine* (850.00)

1032. —, c. 240–225 B.C., as (260.49 gm). Rome. Laur. hd. of bearded Janus, — below/Prow of galley r., I above. T&V 51. Cr. 35/1. *About very fine* (900.00)

1033. —, c. 240–225 B.C., triens (90.74 gm). Rome. Helmeted hd. of Minerva l., four pellets below/Prow of galley r., four pellets below. T&V 53. Cr. 35/3a. *Fine/fine plus* (650.00)

1034. —, c. 240–225 B.C., triens (89.90 gm). Rome. As preceding. *Green patina. Fine* (350.00)

1035. —, c. 240–225 B.C., triens (88.26 gm). Rome. As preceding. *About fine* (300.00)

1036. —, c. 240–225 B.C., quadrans (64.74 gm). Rome. Hd. of Hercules l., clad in lion's skin, three pellets behind/Prow of galley r., three pellets below. T&V 54. Cr. 35/4.
Green patina. Very fine plus (650.00)

1037. —, c. 240–225 B.C., quadrans (71.07 gm). Rome. As preceding. *About fine* (300.00)

1038. —, c. 235 B.C., sextans (14.62 gm). Tuder in Umbria. Cicada dividing two pellets/Trident between two pellets and Umbrian legend *tu*. T&V 167. Sydenham, Aes Grave, 225. *About very fine* (200.00)

1039. **M. Metellus Q.f.**, 127 B.C., silver denarius (3.95 gm). Rome. Helmeted hd. of Roma r., ROMA behind/Macedonian shield with elephant's hd. r. in tondo, M METELLVS Q F around, laurel wreath border. Cr. 263/1a. Syd. 480. Bab. (Caecilia) 29. *Toned. Extremely fine* (325.00)

1040. **P. Licinius Nerva,** c. 113–112 B.C., silver denarius (3.97 gm). Rome. Helmeted bust of Roma l., holding spear and shield/Voting scene, with one citizen receiving ballot from attendant, and another placing his ballot in cista. Cr. 292/1. Syd. 548. Bab. (Licinia) 7. *Very fine plus* (200.00)

1041. **L. Marcius Philippus,** c. 113–112 B.C., silver denarius (3.97 gm). Rome. Helmeted head of King Philip V of Macedon r., Φ below chin/Equestrian statue r. on base inscribed L PHILIPPVS. Cr. 293/1. Syd. 551. Bab. (Marcia) 12. *Very fine plus* (150.00)

1042. **Mn. Fonteius,** c. 108–107 B.C., silver denarius (3.96 gm). Rome. Conjoined laur. heads of the Dioscuri r./Galley r., H below, two pellets in r. field. Cr. 307/1c. Syd. 566a. Bab. (Fonteia) 7.
Very fine plus (175.00)

1043. **L. Aurelius Cotta,** c. 105 B.C., silver denarius, serrate (3.88 gm). Rome. Dr. bust of Vulcan r., wearing laur. pileus, tongs behind, all within wreath/Eagle stg. r. on thunderbolt, M in r. field, all within wreath. Cr. 314/1c. Syd. 577a. Bab. (Aurelia) 21. *Very fine* (175.00)

1044. **L. Iuli L.f. Caesar,** 103 B.C., silver denarius (3.96 gm). Rome. Helmeted hd. of Mars l., CAESAR behind, control letter C above/Venus in biga of Cupids l., holding sceptre, control letter C above, lyre below, L IVLI L F in ex. Cr. 320/1. Syd. 593. Bab. (Julia) 4. *About extremely fine* (350.00)

1045. **L. Caecilius Metellus, A. Postumius S.f. Albinus, and C. Publicius Malleolus,** c. 96 B.C., silver denarius (3.71 gm). Rome. Laur. hd. of Apollo r./Roma seated l. on pile of shields, resting on spear, crowned by Victory stg. l. behind. Cr. 335/1a. Syd. 611. Bab. (Caecilia) 46 var. *Polished. Very fine plus* (100.00)

1046. **Q. Titius,** c. 90 B.C., silver denarius (3.93 gm). Rome. Bearded hd. r., wearing winged diadem/Pegasus springing r. from tablet inscribed Q TITI. Cr. 341/1. Syd. 691. Bab. (Titia) 1.
Toned. Extremely fine (150.00)

1047. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa,** 90 B.C., silver denarius (3.78 gm). Rome. Mask of bearded Silenus (or Bacchus) r., PANSA behind, control mark thunderbolt below/Mask of bearded Pan r., C VIBIVS C F below, control mark thunderbolt in front. Cr. 342/1. Syd. 689. Bab. (Vibia) 8.
A scarce and attractive type. Some striking flatness on obverse. Otherwise very fine plus (650.00)

1048. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.,** c. 85 B.C., silver denarius (3.95 gm). Rome. Laur. hd. of Apollo r., thunderbolt below, AP monogram under chin/Cupid seated on goat r., caps of the Dioscuri above, thyrsus in ex., all within wreath. Cr. 353/1a. Syd. 724. Bab. (Fonteia) 9. *Extremely fine* (225.00)

1049. —, silver denarius (3.79 gm). As preceding. *Very fine plus* (125.00)

1050. **A. Postumius A.f. S.n. Albinus,** 81 B.C., silver denarius, serrate (4.06 gm). Rome. Veiled hd. of Hispania r., HISPANIA behind/Togate figure stg. l., r. hand raised, between legionary eagle and fasces with axe, A in l. field, POST A F S in ex., N to r. of fasces, ALBIN to r. of eagle. Cr. 372/2. Syd. 746. Bab. (Postumia) 8. *Extremely fine* (350.00)

The types would appear to refer to the Spanish command of L. Postumius Albinus, Pr. 180, an ancestor of the moneyer.

1051. **C. Marius C.f. Capito,** c. 81 B.C., silver denarius, serrate (3.93 gm). Rome. Bust of Ceres r., wreathed with grain, CAPIT XXXXVIII behind, trident before/Plowman with yoke of oxen l., C MARI C F/S C in ex., XXXXVIII above. Cr. 378/1c. Syd. 744b. Bab. (Maria) 9. *Extremely fine* (250.00)

1052. **L. Lucretius Trio,** 76 B.C., silver denarius (3.84 gm). Rome. Laur. hd. of Neptune r., trident over far shoulder, control mark XXX above/Cupid astride dolphin r., L.LVCRETI/TRIO below. Cr. 390/2. Syd. 784. Bab. (Lucretia) 3. *Toned. About extremely fine* (325.00)

1053. **Cn. Cornelius Lentulus,** c. 76–75 B.C., silver denarius (3.89 gm). Spanish mint. Diad. bust of Genius Populi Romani r., G P R above/Globe between wreathed sceptre and rudder, dividing EX—S C. Cr. 393/1a. Syd. 752. Bab. (Cornelia) 54. *About extremely fine* (140.00)

This issue is connected with Pompey's military operations against Sertorius in Spain.

1054. **Q. Pomponius Musa,** c. 66 B.C., silver denarius (4.53 gm). Rome. Laur. hd. of Apollo r., lyre key behind/Calliope, Muse of Epic Poetry, stg. r., playing lyre resting on column, [Q] POMPONI on l., MVSA on r. Cr. 410/2b. Syd. 812. Bab. (Pomponia) 10. *Scarce. A most pleasing very fine plus* (500.00)

1055. —, silver denarius (3.80 gm). Rome. Obv. similar, but with sceptre behind/Melpomene, Muse of Tragedy, stg. facing, looking r., resting on club and holding mask, Q POMPONI on r., MVSA on l. Cr. 410/4. Syd. 816. Bab. (Pomponia) 14. *Scarce. Very fine* (375.00)

1056. —, silver denarius (3.93 gm). Rome. Obv. similar, but with sandal behind/Thalia, Muse of Comedy, stg. l., holding comic mask and resting l. elbow on column, Q POMPONI on r., MVSA on l. Cr. 410/9b. Syd. 821. Bab. (Pomponia) 19–20. *Scarce. Very fine* (425.00)

1057. **L. Scribonius Libo,** c. 62 B.C., silver denarius (3.63 gm). Rome. Hd. of Bonus Eventus r., BON EVENT before/Well-head *(Puteal Scribonianum)* ornamented with garland, lyres and hammer, PVTEAL above. Cr. 416/1a. Syd. 928. Bab. (Scribonia) 8. *Toned. About extremely fine* (125.00)

The obverse type probably makes reference to Cicero's recent success in bringing about the downfall of L. Sergius Catilina in the Catiline Conspiracy.

1058. **L. Marcius Philippus,** 56 B.C., silver denarius (3.82 gm). Rome. Diad. hd. of Ancus Marcius r., lituus behind, ANCVS below/Equestrian statue r. on aqueduct, flower under horse's forelegs, PHILIPPVS around to l., A—Q—V—A—MAR (last three letters in monogram form) under arches of aqueduct. Cr. 425/1. Syd. 919. Bab. (Marcia) 28.
A little off center, but an obverse of exceptional quality. Toned, extremely fine (400.00)

The obverse depicts the fourth of Rome's seven kings, from whom the gens Marcia claimed descent. According to legend he constructed the Aqua Marcia, which was restored by Q. Marcius Rex, Pr. 144, another ancestor of the moneyer. The equestrian statue is presumably that of Q. Marcius Rex.

1059. **Q. Cassius,** 55 B.C., silver denarius (3.60 gm). Rome. Veiled hd. of Vesta r., VEST before, Q CASSIVS behind/Temple of Vesta within which curule chair, urn to l., tablet inscribed A/C to r. Cr. 428/1. Syd. 917. Bab. (Cassia) 9. *Attractive. About extremely fine* (400.00)

The types refer to the affair of the three unchaste Vestal Virgins, who were tried in 113 B.C. by the authority of L. Cassius Longinus Ravilla, an ancestor of the moneyer.

1060. **P. Licinius M.f. Crassus,** c. 55 B.C., silver denarius (3.72 gm). Rome. Diad. and laur. bust of Venus r., S C behind/Female figure stg. l. before horse which she leads by bridle, holding spear, cuirass and shield at feet. Cr. 430/1. Syd. 929. Bab. (Licinia) 18. *Very fine* (125.00)

This moneyer was the younger son of the Triumvir M. Licinius Crassus. He served with distinction under Caesar in Gaul, and played a decisive role in the victory over Ariovistus in 58 B.C. He perished during his father's disastrous Parthian war of 53 B.C.

1061. **M. Junius Brutus,** 54 B.C., silver denarius (3.85 gm). Rome. Hd. of Libertas r., LIBERTAS behind/L. Junius Brutus, Cos. 509, walking l. between two lictors and preceded by an *accensus*, BRVTVS in ex. Cr. 433/1. Syd. 906. Bab. (Junia) 31–32. *Scarce. A nice very fine plus* (500.00)

The moneyer is the future tyrannicide. His types express his consistent opposition to Pompey's quest for sole rule, and may have been provoked by rumors of a dictatorship for Pompey which began to circulate in 54 B.C. "Liberty" was the watchword of the anti-Pompeians in elections for 55 B.C. L. Junius Brutus, depicted on the reverse, was the founder of the Republic and the moneyer's most illustrious ancestor.

1062. —, silver denarius (3.87 gm). Rome. Hd. of L. Junius Brutus, Cos. 509, r., BRVTVS behind/Hd. of C. Servilius Ahala, Mag. Eq. 439, r., AHALA behind. Cr. 433/2. Syd. 907. Bab. (Junia) 30. *Very fine* (425.00)

The moneyer's mother was a Servilia, and he was adopted by her brother(?) Q. Servilius Caepio, so that he could bear both the Julian and Servilian names. The types pay honor to ancestors in both lines. Ahala assassinated Sp. Maelius, a rich plebian who relieved a food shortage in 440–39 B.C. by distributing food at his own expense, arousing suspicion that he was plotting a tyranny. On L. Juniua Brutus and the political context of this family propaganda, see commentary on the preceding lot.

1063. **C. Coelius Caldus,** 51 B.C., silver denarius (3.88 gm). Rome. Hd. of C. Coelius Caldus, Cos. 94, r., standard inscribed HIS behind, before C COEL—CALDVS and standard in form of boar/Sacrificial table inscribed L CALDVS/VII VIR EPVL (with VIR and last two letters of EPVL in monogram form), on l. trophy with Macedonian symbols, on r. trophy with Gallic symbols, C CALDVS on l., I/MP/A/X on r. Cr. 437/2a. Syd. 894. Bab. (Coilia) 7. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (600.00)

Portrayed on the obverse is the moneyer's ancestor and namesake, with emblems of the Spanish and Gallic victories achieved while he served as governor of Hispania Citerior. Details of the reverse refer to further honors—the augurate, the decemvirate sacris faciundis, and his acclamation as imperator after his victory over the Salluvii. However the main reverse type symbolizes a different priesthood, held by L. Coelius Caldus, otherwise unknown.

1064. **Cn. Nerius,** 49 B.C., silver denarius (3.73 gm). Rome. Hd. of Saturn r., harpa over far shoulder, NERI Q VRB before/Legionary eagle between two standrads, L LENT on l., C MARC on r., CO—S in lower l. field. Cr. 441/1. Syd. 937. Bab. (Neria) 1. *Scarce and interesting. Toned. Extremely fine* (475.00)

1065. **C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa,** 48 B.C., silver denarius (3.96 gm). Rome. Mask of Pan r., PANSA below/Jupiter enthroned l., holding patera and sceptre, C VIBIVS C F C N on l., IOVIS AXVR on r. Cr. 449/1a. Syd. 947. Bab. (Vibia) 18. *Attractive. About extremely fine* (500.00)

1066. —, silver denarius (4.07 gm). Rome. Hd. of Liber r., wreathed with ivy, PANSA behind/Ceres in biga of snakes, holding torch, C VIBIVS C F C N to r. Cf. 449/3b. Syd. 945. Bab. (Vibia) 17. *Very fine plus* (400.00)

1067. **D. Junius Brutus Albinus,** c. 48 B.C., silver denarius (3.92 gm). Rome. A POSTVMIVS COS, bare hd. of the consul A. Postumius r./ Wreath of grain within which ALBINV/BRVTI F. Cr. 450/3b. Syd. 943a. Bab. (Postumia) 14. *Pleasing portrait. An attractive very fine plus* (400.00)

1068. —, silver denarius (3.94 gm). Rome. Hd. of Pietas r., PIETAS behind/Clasped hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS—BRVTI F below. Cr. 450/2. Syd. 942. Bab. (Postumia) 10. *Toned. About extremely fine* (450.00)

1069. **Pompey the Great,** silver denarius (4.22 gm). Military mint traveling with Pompey, 49 B.C. Bearded hd. of Numa Pompilius r., wearing diadem inscribed NVMA, CN PISO PRO Q behind/Prow r., MAGN above, PRO COS below. Cr. 446/1. Syd. 1032. Bab. (Pompeia) 8. BMCRR Spain 62. Cohen 4. *Very fine plus* (750.00)

Numa Pompilius, the second of Rome's legendary kings, was the ancestor the the Calpurnii and thus appears as a family type of Pompey's proquaestor Cn. Piso, the moneyer for this issue.

1070. —, silver denarius (3.86 gm). Military mint traveling with Pompey, 49 B.C. Terminal bust of Jupiter r., wearing diadem, VARRO PRO Q behind/Sceptre flanked by dolphin on l. and eagle on r., MAGN PRO/COS in ex. Cr. 447/1a. Syd. 1033. Bab. (Pompeia) 7. BMCRR Spain 64. Cohen 3.
Some striking flatness on obverse. Otherwise very fine plus (875.00)

1071. **Q. Metellus Scipio,** silver denarius (3.93 gm). Africa, 47–46 B.C. Hd. of Africa r., wearing elephant headdress, grain ear and Q METELL in front, SCIPIO IMP behind, plow below/Hercules stg. facing, resting on club draped with lion skin, EPPIVS on r., [LEG F C] on l. Cr. 461/1. Syd. 1051. Bab. (Caecilia) 50. *An unusually nice specimen of this scarce and interesting issue. Very fine plus* (725.00)

This issue, like the following, belongs to the Pompeians who gathered in Africa after the death of their leader, only to be defeated by Caesar at Thapsus.

1072. **M. Cato Uticensis,** silver denarius (3.98 gm). Africa, 47–46 B.C. Bust of Roma r., ROMA behind, M CATO PRO PR before/Victory enthroned r., holding patera and palm branch, VICTRIX in ex. Cr. 462/1a. Syd. 1053. Bab. (Porcia) 10. *Scarce. Very fine* (350.00)

Cato was evidently reluctant to coin in his own name, and this, his sole issue, discreetly repeats the types of M. Cato, moneyer in 89 B.C. The theme is nevertheless a fitting anticipation of victory and vindication for the traditional Roman values which the Pompeians claimed to defend.

1073. **Brutus,** silver denarius (3.82 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus, 43–42 B.C. Veiled and dr. bust of Libertas r., L SESTI before, PRO Q behind/Tripod flanked by axe on l. and simpulum on r., Q CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS around. Cr. 502/2. Syd. 1290. Bab. (Junia) 37.
Lightly toned. A most pleasing very fine plus (1000.00)

1074. **Sextus Pompey,** silver denarius (4.03 gm). Sicily, 42–40 B.C. Lighthouse of Messana, surmounted by statue of Neptune, ship l. in foreground, with legionary eagle in prow and filleted sceptre on stern, MAG PIVS IMP ITER around/Scylla wielding rudder, PRAEF ORAE MARI ET CLAS S C around. Cr. 511/4d. Syd. 1349. BMCRR Sicily 20. Cohen 3. *Very fine* (700.00)

1075. **Mark Antony and Lucius Antony,** silver denarius (3.98 gm). Military mint traveling with M. Antony, c. 41 B.C. M ANT IMP AVG III VI|R R P C M| NERVA PROQ P, bare hd. of Mark Antony r./L ANTONIVS COS, bare hd. of Lucius r. Cr. 517/5a. Syd. 1185. BMCRR East 107. Cohen 2.
Rare. Very fine (900.00)

1076. —, silver denarius (3.76 gm). As preceding.
Rare. Hairline striking crack and slight edge nick. Otherwise a nice very fine (1500.00)

1077. **Cn. Domitius Calvinus,** silver denarius (3.52 gm). Osca, 39 B.C. Bearded male hd. r., wearing necklace, OSCA behind/Priestly implements, DOM COS ITER IMP below. Cr. 532/1. Syd. 1358. BMCRR Spain 109. *Scarce and interesting. Very fine plus* (750.00)

Calvinus, though a lieutenant of Caesar and subsequently of Octavian, does not allude to either on this coinage, whose obverse type is borrowed from the civic coinage of Osca, and whose reverse type celebrates Calvinus' pontificate.

1078. **Mark Antony,** silver denarius (3.90 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony, 38 B.C. M. Antonius stg. r., togate and veiled, holding lituus, M ANTONIVS M FM N AVGVR IMP TERT around/Rad. hd. of Sol r., III VIR R P C COS DESIG ITER ET TERT around. Cr. 533/2. Syd. 1199. BMCRR East 141. Cohen 13. *Lightly toned. Very fine/about extremely fine* (850.00)

1079. —, silver denarius (3.76 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony, 32–31 B.C. Galley r., filleted sceptre on prow, ANT AVG above, III VIR R P C, below/Legionary eagle between two standards, LEG—V across lower field. Cr. 544/18. BMCRR East 196. Cohen 32. *Extremely fine/very fine plus* (600.00)

1080. **Mark Antony and Cleopatra,** silver tetradrachm (15.30 gm). Antioch in Syria, c. 32 B.C. ANTωNIOC AYTOKPATωP TPITON TPIωN ANΔPωN, bare hd. of Mark Antony r./BACIΛICCA KΛEOΠATPA ΘEA NEωTEPA, diad. and dr. bust of Cleopatra r., wearing pearl necklace. BMC Syria, p. 158, 53–6. Svoronos, Ta nomismata tou kratous ton Ptolemaion, p. 316, 1897. *Rare. Reverse a little off center. Otherwise about very fine* (2500.00)

1081. **Mark Antony and L. Pinarius Scarpus,** silver denarius (3.50 gm). Cyrene, 31 B.C. (prior to the battle of Actium, Sept. 2nd). M ANTO COS III IMP IIII, hd. of Jupiter Ammon r./ANTONIO AVG SCARPVS IMP, Victory stg. r., holding wreath and palm. Cr. 546/2a. Syd. 1280. BMCRR Cyrenaica 2. Cohen 1. *Rare. Very fine* (700.00)

Scarpus, a relative of Julius Caesar, supported Mark Antony for many years and at the time of Actium was in command of four legions in Cyrenaica. Following Antony's defeat he pledged his loyalty to Octavian and issued coins similar to the above in the name of the victor.

1082. **Octavian,** silver denarius (3.98 gm). Military mint traveling with Octavian, 36 B.C. Bearded hd. of Octavian r., IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C around/Tetrastyle temple of Divus Julius, within which veiled figure holding lituus, star in pediment, DIVO IVL on architrave, lighted altar to l. of temple, COS ITER ET TER DESIG around. Cr. 540/2. BMCRR Africa 33. Cohen 90. *Very fine* (500.00)

This remarkable reverse type depicts the temple of Divus Julius promised by Octavian. The statue within represents Caesar as augur, and the star in the pediment is the comet which marked his apotheosis.

ROMAN IMPERIAL

Augustus 27 B.C.–A.D. 14

1083. Silver denarius (3.69 gm). Spain (Colonia Patricia?), c. 19 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare hd. r./SIGNIS RECEPTIS S P Q R, shield inscribed CL V between legionary eagle and standard. RIC 86a. BMCRE 417. Cohen 265. *About extremely fine* (550.00)

1084. —, silver denarius (3.90 gm). Spain (Colonia Patricia?), c. July 18 B.C.–17/16 B.C. His bare hd. r./AVGVSTVS, capricorn r., holding globe attached to rudder, cornucopiae above its back. RIC 126. BMCRE 346. Cohen 21. *Attractive portrait. Very fine plus* (500.00)

1085. Silver denarius (3.79 gm). Spain (Caesaraugusta?), c. 19–18 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare hd. l./Oak wreath, OB CIVIS above, SERVATOS below. RIC 40b. BMCRE 331. Cohen 211. *Broad flan. Banker's mark on emperor's cheek, and slight edge filing. Otherwise a nice very fine plus* (350.00)

1086. Silver denarius (3.85 gm). Pergamum, c. 19–18 B.C. AVGV[STVS], his bare hd. r./ARMENIA CAPTA, Armenian tiara on l., quiver and bowcase on r. RIC 516. BMCRE 672. Cohen 11. *A rare and interesting commemorative type. Very fine* (750.00)

This type records the military successes of the young Tiberius, stepson of Augustus, who in 20 B.C. annexed Armenia and brought it within the Roman sphere of influence. The legend *Armenia Capta* was not strictly appropriate to the occasion as Lucullus had already laid claim to the country as early as 69 B.C.

1087. Silver denarius (3.85 gm). Lugdunum, 15–13 B.C. AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his bare hd. r./IMP X ACT, Apollo Citharoedus stg. l., holding plectrum and lyre. RIC 171a. BMCRE 461. Cohen 144.
Toned. Very fine (250.00)

1088. Orichalcum dupondius (10.44 gm). Rome, c. 17 B.C. AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTEST in three lines within oak wreath/P STOLO III VIR A A A F F around large S C. RIC 347. BMCRE 197. Cohen 440.
Green patina. Very fine plus (200.00)

1089. Silver tetradrachm (14.96 gm). Antioch in Syria, 2 B.C. (before Sept. 2nd). ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, his laur. hd. r., fillet border/ΕΤΟΥΣ ΘΚ ΝΙΚΗΣ (= year 29 of the Actian era), city goddess of Antioch seated r. on rock, holding palm branch, river god Orontes swimming at her feet, two monograms and ΙΓ (= 13th consulship) in r. field. BMC Syria 140. Wruck, Die Syrische Provinzialpragung von Augustus bis Traian, 6. *Scarce and interesting. Very fine* (650.00)

Augustus celebrated his thirteenth and final consulship in 2 B.C., thus enabling this issue to be dated precisely to a period of eight months, January 1st to September 2nd. On the latter date the thirtieth year of the Actian era commenced.

1090. Bronze 28 mm. (17.38 gm). Antioch in Syria, after 23 B.C. IMP AVGVST [TR POT], his laur. hd. r./Large S•C within circle surrounded by laurel wreath. RIC 528. BMC Syria 126.
An unusually fine specimen of this issue. Very fine plus (200.00)

Divus Augustus died A.D. 14

1091. Orichalcum sestertius (25.88 gm). Rome, under Tiberius, A.D. 35–6. DIVO AVGVSTO S P Q R, seated figure of Augustus on car drawn l. by four elephants, each with rider/TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXXVII around large S C. RIC (Tiberius) 62. BMCRE (Tiberius) 108. Cohen 307. *Scarce. Green-brown patina. Some tooling, but a nice very fine* (400.00)

1092. Copper as (10.02 gm). Rome, under Tiberius, c. A.D. 34–7. DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, his rad. hd. l./S—C either side of winged thunderbolt. RIC (Tiberius) 83. BMCRE (Tiberius) 157. Cohen 249.
Dark green patina. Very fine plus (350.00)

Tiberius A.D. 14–37

1093. Gold aureus (7.71 gm). Lugdunum. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, his laur. hd. r./PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia or Justitia?) seated r., holding sceptre and branch, double exergual line. RIC 25. BMCRE 30. Cohen 15. *Very fine plus* (1650.00)

1094. Silver denarius (3.67 gm). Lugdunum. As preceding, but with single exergual line on rev. RIC 30. BMCRE 48. Cohen 16. *Somewhat porous surface, but with excellent portrait. Very fine plus* (300.00)

1095. Copper as (11.05 gm). Rome, A.D. 22–23. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, his bare hd. l./PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XXIIII around large S C. RIC 44. BMCRE 91. Cohen 25.
Dark green patina. Excellent portrait. Very fine plus (400.00)

Drusus son of Tiberius, died A.D. 23

1096. Orichalcum sestertius (26.52 gm). Rome, under Tiberius, A.D. 22–23. Two crossed cornuacopiae surmounted by the confronted heads of Drusus' sons Tiberius Gemellus and Germanicus, winged caduceus between, no legend/DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N PONT TR POT II around large S C. RIC (Tiberius) 42. BMCRE (Tiberius) 95. Cohen 1.
A splendid example of this classic Julio-Claudian type. Beautiful green patina. Extremely fine (3000.00)

Nero Claudius Drusus brother of Tiberius, father of Claudius

1097. Silver denarius (3.60 gm). Rome, under Claudius, c. A.D. 41–5. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, his laur. hd. l./DE GERMANIS on triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue l. between two trophies. RIC (Claudius) 72. BMCRE (Claudius) 101. Cohen 4.
A pleasing example of this rare and desirable type. Minor edge nick. Gray tone. Very fine (1000.00)

Germanicus father of Caligula, brother of Claudius

1098. Copper as (11.15 gm). Rome, under Claudius, c. A.D. 50–54. GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, his bare hd. r./TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P around large S C. RIC (Claudius) 106. BMCRE (Claudius) 215. Cohen 9. *About very fine* (200.00)

Agrippina Senior mother of Caligula, died A.D. 33

1099. Orichalcum sestertius (29.76 gm). Rome, under Claudius, c. A.D. 50–54. AGRIPPINA M F GERMANICI CAESARIS, her dr. bust r./TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P around large S C. RIC (Claudius) 102. BMCRE (Claudius) 219. Cohen 3.
Attractive portrait. A most pleasing very fine (800.00)

Caligula and Agrippina Senior

1100. Base silver tetradrachm (14.66 gm). Antioch, A.D. 38–39. ΓΑΙΟΥ [ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑ ΓΕΡ]ΜΑ, his laur. hd. r./ΑΓΡΙΠΠΕΙΝΗΣ ΜΗΤΡΟ, her dr. bust r., ET B (= regnal year 2) before. BMC Syria 164.
Rare. Fine/fine plus (700.00)

Claudius A.D. 41–54

1101. Silver denarius (3.65 gm). Rome, A.D. 41–2. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P, his laur. hd. r./Oak wreath containing EX S C/OB CIVES/SERVATOS in three lines. RIC 6. (BMCRE 3 and Cohen 33 record only the aureus of these types).
A rare variant and one of the earliest issues of the reign. About very fine (850.00)

1102. Copper as (10.00 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 50–54. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, his bare hd. l./CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI S C, Constantia in military dress stg. l., r. hand raised, resting on spear held in l. RIC 111. BMCRE 199. Cohen 14. *Nice green patina. Very fine plus* (425.00)

Claudius and Messalina

1103. Bronze 21 mm (4.51 gm). Cnossus in Crete, A.D. 41–48. [TI CLAVDIVS CAES]AR AVG GERMAN[ICVS], his bare hd. l./[VALERIA MESSALINA CAPIT]ONE CYTHE[RONTE II VIR], her dr. bust r. Svoronos Numismatique de la Crete Ancienne, 212. Cohen I, pp. 268–9, 1. *Very rare. Fine* (350.00)

Nero as Caesar under Claudius, A.D. 50–54

1104. Silver denarius (3.62 gm). Rome. [NERO CLAVD CAES] DRVSVS GERM PRINC IVVENT, his youthful bare-headed and dr. bust l./SACERD COOPT IN OMN CONL SVPRA NVM EX S C, simpulum above tripod on l., lituus above patera on r. RIC (Claudius) 77. BMCRE (Claudius) 87. Cohen 312. *Rare, and with an attractive early portrait of Nero. Very fine plus* (675.00)

1105. Silver cistophorus (10.55 gm). Pergamum. NERONI CLAVD CAES DRVSO GERM, his youthful bare-headed and dr. bust l./COS DES/PRINC/IVVENT in tondo of round shield within laurel wreath. RIC 121. BMC 236. Cohen 32. *Rare. Fine/fine plus* (750.00)

Nero as Augustus, A.D. 54–68

1106. Copper as (10.07 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 65. NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, his laur. hd. l./PACE P R VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, temple of Janus with closed doors on r., S—C across field. RIC 307. BMC 228. WCN 291. *Dark green patina. Very fine plus* (650.00)

Civil Wars A.D. 68–69

1107. Silver denarius (3.39 gm). Spanish mint, A.D. 68. Hd. of Bonus Eventus r., BON EVENT before/ROM RENASC, Roma stg. r., holding Victory and eagle-tipped sceptre. RIC 9. BMCRE 9. Cohen (Galba, Supplément) 396. *Rare. Good fine* (700.00)

Galba A.D. 68–69

1108. Orichalcum sestertius (25.78 gm). Rome, c. November A.D. 68. SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG P M TR P, his laur. hd. r./AVGVSTA S C, the Empress Livia seated l., holding patera and resting on sceptre. Cf. RIC Group V, but this variant not noted. BMCRE p. 317, 54 note. Cohen 11. Kraay, The Aes Coinage of Galba, 46 (A73/P102).
Scarce variant. Green-brown patina, but with some surface erosion. Otherwise very fine (850.00)

Vitellius A.D. 69

1109. Silver denarius (2.91 gm). Rome. A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, his laur. hd. r./IVPPITER VICTOR, Jupiter seated l., holding Victory and sceptre. RIC 75. BMCRE 8. Cohen 44.
Porous surface, otherwise very fine (350.00)

Vespasian A.D. 69–79

1110. Silver denarius (3.21 gm). Rome, A.D. 72–73. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII, his laur. hd.r./Vesta stg. l., holding simpulum and sceptre, VES—TA across field. RIC 50. BMCRE 71. Cohen 574. *Toned, and with attractive portrait. Very fine plus/very fine* (225.00)

1111. Silver denarius (3.13 gm). Rome, A.D. 75. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, his laur. hd. r./PON MAX TR P COS VI, Victory stg. l. on prow of galley, holding wreath and palm. RIC 93. BMCRE 166. Cohen 368. Ex G. R. Arnold Collection (this specimen illustrated in Seaby's Roman Silver Coins, vol. II, p. 46). *Full flan. Very fine plus* (400.00)

1112. Orichalcum sestertius (24.73 gm). Rome, A.D. 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, his laur. hd. r./ROMA S C, Roma stg. l., holding Victory and spear. RIC 443. BMCRE 560. Cohen 419. *A pleasing very fine* (375.00)

Titus as Caesar under Vespasian, A.D. 69–79

1113. Silver denarius (3.07 gm). Antioch, c. A.D. 72. T CAES IMP VES[P P]ON TR POT, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./[NEP] RED, Neptune, naked, stg. l., r. foot on globe, holding acrostolium and sceptre. RIC (Vespasian) 366. BMCRE (Vespasian) 516, pl. 19, 5 — same obv. die. Cohen 122.
A most attractive example of this scarce and interesting eastern issue. Extremely fine (600.00)

1114. Silver quinarius (1.66 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 75–79. T CAESAR IMP—VESPASIANV[S], his laur. hd. r./VICTORIA—AVGVST, Victory enthroned l., holding wreath and palm. Cf. RIC (Vespasian) 217. Cf. BMCRE (Vespasian) 314. Cohen 375. *Rare. Very fine plus* (850.00)

Titus as Augustus, A.D. 79–81

1115. Silver denarius (3.34 gm). Rome, A.D. 80. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, his laur. hd. r./TR P IX IMP XI—COS VIII P P, dolphin lying r. on filleted tripod. RIC 27(b). BMCRE 78. Cohen 321. *Lightly toned. Superficial scratches on reverse. Otherwise very fine plus* (375.00)

1116. Silver cistophorus (10.89 gm). Ephesus, A.D. 80–81. IMP TITVS CAES—VESPASIANVS AVG P [M], his laur. hd. r./Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC 74. BMCRE 149. Cohen 398. *Very rare. Very fine* (2800.00)

Domitian A.D. 81–96

1117. Silver quinarius (1.78 gm). Rome, A.D. 81–83. IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, his laur. hd. r./VICTORIA—AVGVST, Victory enthroned l., holding wreath and palm. RIC 44. BMCRE 57. Cohen 625. *Scarce. Very fine* (600.00)

1118. Orichalcum sestertius (28.62 gm). Rome, A.D. 90–91. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, his laur. hd. r./Domitian in military attire stg. l., holding thunderbolt and spear, crowned by Victory stg. behind him, S C in ex. RIC 390. BMCRE 443. Cohen 513. Ex Brauer Collection. *Scarce. Dark green patina. Very fine* (650.00)

Nerva A.D. 96–98

1119. Silver denarius (3.29 gm). Rome, A.D. 97 (from September 17th). IMP NERVA CAES AVG—P M TR P II COS III P P, his laur. hd. r./FORTVNA—AVGVST, Fortuna stg. l., holding rudder and cornu-copiae. RIC 28. BMCRE 57. Cohen 71. *An attractive very fine* (350.00)

1120. Silver quinarius (1.36 gm). Rome, A.D. 98 (to January 25th). [IM]P NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P [II], his laur. hd. r./IMP II—COS IIII P P, Victory adv. r., holding wreath and palm. RIC 45. BMCRE 68. Cohen 93. *Rare. Dark tone. Very fine plus* (1350.00)

1121. Copper as (10.52 gm). Rome, A.D. 97 (after Sept. 18th). [IMP NERVA] CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, his laur. hd. r./AEQVITAS AVGVST S C, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 94. BMCRE 139. Cohen 10. *Green patina. Very fine* (275.00)

Trajan A.D. 98–117

1122. Gold aureus (7.52 gm). Rome, A.D. 99. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, his laur. hd. r./PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Germania seated l. on oblong shields, holding branch and resting l. arm on shield. RIC 15. BMCRE 8. Cohen 290. Hill 21. *Rare. About extremely fine* (4500.00)

1123. Gold aureus (7.22 gm). Rome, A.D. 104–107. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, his laur., dr., and cuirassed bust r./S P Q R OP[TIMO PRI]NCIPI, emperor on horseback r., riding down fallen foe. RIC 208. BMCRE 246. Cohen 501. Hill 201. *Scarce. An attractive type. Very fine plus* (4000.00)

1124. Silver quinarius (1.58 gm). Rome, A.D. 100. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, his laur. hd. r., dr. l. s./P M TR P COS III P P, Victory adv. r., holding wreath and palm. RIC 44, BMCRE p. 41, †. Cohen 226 *Rare. About very fine* (400.00)

This quinarius is part of a donative issue, probably distributed to the troops on the occasion of Trajan's quinquennalia or fifth anniversary.

1125. Orichalcum sestertius (25.51 gm). Rome, A.D. 103. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM DACICVS P M, his laur. hd. r./COS V CONGIAR SECVND S C, Trajan seated l. on platform, presiding over largess scene with seated officer distributing coins to citizen mounting steps of platform, Liberalitas and large tripod in background. RIC 450. BMCRE 767. Cohen 61. Hill 151. *A rare and attractive type. About very fine* (550.00)

1126. Orichalcum sestertius (25.70 gm). Rome, A.D. 107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, his laur. bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, emperor in military attire stg. l., holding thunderbolt, crowned by Victory stg. behind him. RIC 549. BMCRE 825. Cohen 516. Hill 363.
Scarce, with an excellent portrait. Dark patina. Very fine plus (550.00)

1127. Silver tridrachm (11.16 gm). Caesarea in Cappadocia, A.D. 100. AYTOKP KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB ΓEPM, his laur. hd. r./ΔHMAPX EΞ YΠAT Γ, Roma seated l. amidst arms, holding Victory and parazonium. Sydenham, The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia, 179.
Scarce. Cleaned. About very fine (175.00)

Hadrian A.D. 117–138

1128. Gold aureus (7.36 gm). Rome, A.D. 128. HADRIANVS—AVGVSTVS, his laur. hd. r., dr. l. shoulder/COS—III, emperor on horseback r., his r. hand raised. RIC 186. BMCRE 430. Cohen 406. Hill 349. *Very fine plus* (4000.00)

1128a. Gold aureus (7.16 gm). Rome, A.D. 128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./COS III, emperor on horseback r., his r. hand raised. RIC 348, BMCRE 503. Cohen 410. Hill 380.
Broad flan. Some minor blemishes. Otherwise good very fine (3000.00)

1129. Gold aureus (7.17 gm). Rome, A.D. 138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, his bare-headed bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to front, looking l., holding wreath and palm. RIC 283. BMCRE 764 variant (laureate bust, but same reverse die). Cohen 1453. Hill 927.
Minor gash on emperor's cheek, and edge filing. Otherwise an attractive very fine plus (2250.00)

1130. Silver denarius (2.92 gm). Rome, A.D. 126. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laur. bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/COS III, Neptune stg. l., foot on prow, holding dolphin and sceptre. RIC 157. BMCRE 351. Cohen 310. Hill 288. *Scarce. Toned. About extremely fine* (300.00)

1131. Orichalcum sestertius (23.89 gm). Rome, A.D. 118. IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, his laur. bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/LIBERALITAS AVG S C (in ex.), PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Hadrian seated l. on curule chair atop platform, accompanied by Liberalitas and seated attendant who makes distribution to citizen mounting steps of platform. RIC 552. BMCRE 1137. Cohen 914.
A scarce and interesting type. Brown patina, but with some tooling. Nevertheless an attractive very fine/very fine plus (700.00)

Hadrian and Sabina

1132. Billon tetradrachm (13.43 gm). Alexandria, A.D. 131–2. AYT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./CABEINA CEBACTH L IS, her diad. and dr. bust r. Milne 1323. *Scarce. Very fine* (275.00)

Antinoüs favorite of Hadrian

1133. Bronze hemidrachm (8.81 gm). Alexandria, A.D. 134/5. ANTIOOV HPΩOC, his bare-headed and dr. bust r./Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback r., date L—IΘ across field. Dattari 2084.
Rare. Fine plus (750.00)

Aelius Caesar under Hadrian, A.D. 136–138

1134. Copper as (9.45 gm). Rome, A.D. 137. L AELIVS CAESAR, his bare hd. r./TR POT COS II S C, Spes advancing l., holding flower and raising drapery of dress. RIC 1067. BMCRE 1933. Cohen 57. Hill 818. *Dark patina. Excellent portrait. Very fine* (350.00)

Antoninus Pius A.D. 138–161

1135. Gold aureus (7.12 gm). Rome, A.D. 158–9. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, his bare-headed bust r., drapery on l. shoulder/TEMPL DIVI AVG REST COS IIII, octastyle temple containing statues of Augustus and Livia. RIC 289 variant (laureate bust). BMCRE 938 variant (same reverse die). Cohen 799 variant.

Scarce and interesting. A few minor blemishes. About very fine (750.00)

1136. Orichalcum sestertius (26.05 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 140. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, his laur. hd. r./TIBERIS S C, river god Tiber reclining l., r. hand resting on forepart of boat, l. holding reed, his elbow on overturned urn from which water flows. RIC 642a. BMCRE 1313. Cohen 819. Hill 312. *A most handsome example of this scarce and interesting type. Struck on a full flan, with nice dark green patina. About extremely fine* (1300.00)

1137. Orichalcum sestertius (27.76 gm). Rome, A.D. 147–8. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, his laur. hd. r./ANNONA AVG COS IIII S C, Annona stg. facing, looking l., holding grain ears and anchor, modius at feet. RIC 840. BMCRE 1807. Cohen 39.

Nice green-brown patina. A handsome very fine plus (750.00)

1138. Orichalcum sestertius (22.61 gm). Rome, A.D. 156–7. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, his laur. hd. r./TR POT XX COS IIII S C, Securitas seated l. on chair composed of two cornuacopiae, holding sceptre. RIC 967. BMCRE 2016. Cohen 1008. *Excellent portrait. A sharp very fine plus* (450.00)

Divus Antoninus died A.D. 161

1139. Gold aureus (7.14 gm). Rome, A.D. 161. DIVVS—ANTONINVS, his bare hd. r./CONSE—CRATIO, funeral pyre. RIC 435. Cf. BMCRE 55 (no break in obv. legend). Cohen 163. *Scarce. Very fine* (3700.00)

Marcus Aurelius A.D. 161–180

1140. Orichalcum sestertius (21.73 gm). Rome, A.D. 162–3. IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, his laur. hd. r./SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII COS III S C, Salus stg. l., feeding serpent arising from altar and holding sceptre. RIC 843. BMCRE 1038. Cohen 564.

Striking split. Otherwise very fine plus/about extremely fine, with nice dark green patina (500.00)

1141. Orichalcum sestertius (20.51 gm). Rome, A.D. 164. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS P M, his laur. hd. r./TR P XVIII IMP II COS III S C, Mars stg. r., resting on spear and shield. RIC 861. BMCRE 1088. Cohen 838. Ex Brauer Collection.

Nice green patina. About extremely fine/very fine (400.00)

1142. Orichalcum sestertius (23.37 gm). Rome, A.D. 172–3. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVII, his laur. hd. r./RESTITVTORI ITALIAE IMP VI COS III S C, Aurelius in military attire stg. l., holding spear, raising kneeling figure of Italia, turreted, r., holding globe. RIC 1077. BMCRE 1449. Cohen 538.

A scarce and interesting type. Green-brown patina, though with some smoothing. Nevertheless an attractive very fine (550.00)

The reverse celebrates the peace and security brought to Italy as a result of the emperor's extensive military campaigns on the Danube frontier.

Lucius Verus co-emperor with Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161–169

1143. Orichalcum sestertius (28.56 gm). Rome, A.D. 163–4. L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, his laur. hd. r./TR P IIII IMP II COS II S C, Victory, naked to waist, stg. r., attaching shield inscribed VIC/AVG to palm tree. RIC 1397. BMCRE 1116. Cohen 250.

Portrait of excellent style. Very fine (300.00)

Commodus A.D. 177–192

1144. Orichalcum sestertius (24.22 gm). Rome, A.D. 181–2. M ANTONINVS COMMODVS AVG, his laur. hd. r./FEL AVG TR P VII IMP IIII COS III P P S C, Felicitas stg. l., holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC 327. BMCRE 473. Cohen 110.
Some tooling, but with a sensitive early portrait of Commodus. Very fine plus (325.00)

Pertinax A.D. 193

1145. Silver denarius (3.49 gm). Rome. IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, his laur. hd. r./LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II, Laetitia stg. l., holding wreath and sceptre. RIC 4a. BMCRE 8. Cohen 20. Ex Superior Auction, October 1977, lot 1341 (Property of the University of Winsconsin, etc).
Rare. Good fine (500.00)

1146. Silver denarius (3.24 gm). Rome, IMP CAES P HELV—PERTIN AVG, his laur. hd. r./OPI DIVIN—TR P COS II, Ops enthroned l., holding grain ears. RIC 8a. BMCRE 19. Cohen 33.
Rare. Excellent portrait. An attractive very fine (2300.00)

Didius Julianus A.D. 193

1147. Silver denarius (2.83 gm). Rome. IMP CAES M DID—IVLIAN AVG, his laur. hd. r./P—M TR—P COS, Fortuna stg. l., holding rudder on globe, and cornucopiae. RIC 2. BMCRE 6. Cohen 10.
Rare. About very fine (2700.00)

Clodius Albinus As Caesar, A.D. 193–195

1148. Silver denarius (3.21 gm). Rome, A.D. 194–5. D CLOD SEPT—ALBIN CAES, his bare hd. r./MINER—PA—CIF COS II, Minerva stg. l., holding branch, spear, and shield. RIC 7. BMCRE 95. Cohen 48.
Scarce. Dark tone. Very fine plus (800.00)

Clodius Albinus as Augustus, A.D. 195–197

1149. Silver denarius (3.18 gm). Lugdunum. IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AVG, his laur. hd. r./[FI]DES LEGION C[OS II], clasped hands holding legionary eagle. RIC 20b. Cohen 24.
Scarce. Scratches on obverse, and reverse a little double struck. Otherwise very fine (425.00)

Septimius Severus A.D. 193–211

1150. Gold aureus (7.29 gm). Rome, A.D. 210. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, his laur. hd. r./VIRTVS AVGVSTORVM, Severus, Caracalla and Geta on horseback prancing l., each with his r. hand raised. RIC 305. BMCRE 374. Cohen 770 (citing British Museum specimen). Hill 1075.
Very rare. Very fine (1800.00)

1151. Silver quinarius (1.39 gm). Rome, A.D. 205. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, his laur. hd. r./COS—II P P, Victory adv. l., holding wreath and palm. RIC 258. BMCRE 318. Cohen 103. Hill 714.
Very rare. Very fine (900.00)

Divus Septimius Severus died A.D. 211

1152. Silver denarius (3.31 gm). Rome, under Caracalla and Geta, A.D. 211. DIVO SEVERO PIO, his bare hd. r./CONSECRATIO, funeral pyre. RIC 191F. BMCRE 27. Cohen 89. Hill 1234.
Scarce. About extremely fine (300.00)

Geta as Caesar, with Septimius Severus and Caracalla A.D. 198–209

1153. Silver denarius (3.53 gm). Rome, A.D. 201. P SEPT GETA–CAES PONT, his bare-headed, dr. and cuir. bust r./AETERNIT IMPERI, confronted busts of Septimius Severus on l. and Caracalla on r., both laur. and cuir. RIC 5 variant. BMCRE 215. Cohen 1 variant. Hill 476. *Very rare. Good fine* (950.00)

Caracalla A.D. 198–217

1154. Silver quinarius (1.50 gm). Rome, A.D. 205. ANTONINVS—PIVS AVG, his laur. hd. r./COS—II, Victory adv. l., holding wreath and palm. RIC 86. BMCRE 486A. Cohen 36. Hill 715.
Very rare. Fine plus (450.00)

This quinarius was struck for the fifth largess of the reign of Septimius Severus, distributed in honor of the joint consulship of the two Caesars, Caracalla and Geta, in A.D. 205. Caracalla was consul for the second time, as indicated by the rev. legend on this quinarius. The parallel quinarius for Geta records his first consulship.

1155. Silver quinarius (1.42 gm). Rome, A.D. 207. ANTONINVS—PIVS AVG, his laur. hd. r./P M TR P XV—COS III P P, Victory adv. l., holding wreath and palm. RIC 97 (dated A.D. 212). BMCRE p. 438 note. Cohen 204. Cf. Hill 822 and 824.
An excellent example of this very rare and interesting type. Toned. An attractive very fine plus (1500.00)

This quinarius is a hybrid, with issued in the name of Caracalla but bearing the titles of Septimius Severus on the reverse. The error is an easy one to understand, for the issue employed the same Victory type with the titles of Caracalla. The occasion for the striking of silver quinarii was a donative paid to the troops in celebration of Severus' quindecennalia or fifteenth anniversary in power, in conjunction with the quinquennalia or fifth anniversary of Caracalla.

1156. Base silver tetradrachm (12.97 gm). Laodicea-ad-Mare in Syria, c. A.D. 215–17. AYT K M A ANTΩNEINOC CEB, his laur. hd. r./ΔHMAPΞ EΞ YΠATOC TO Δ, eagle stg. facing, looking l., wreath in beak, star between legs. Bellinger 72. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

1157. Base silver tetradrachm (12.00 gm). Tyre in Phoenicia, c. A.D. 215–17. AYT KAI ANTΩNINOC CE, his laur. hd. r./ΔHMAPΞ EΞ YΠATOC TO Δ, eagle stg. facing on club, looking l., wreath in beak, murex shell between legs. Bellinger 303. *About extremely fine* (275.00)

1158. Base silver tetradrachm (13.88 gm). Carrhae in Mesopotamia, c. A.D. 215–17. AYT K M A ANTΩNEINOC CEB, his rad. hd. r./ΔHMAPΞ EΞ YΠATO Δ, eagle stg. facing, looking r., wreath in beak, crescent between legs, star in l. field, two pellets in ex. Bellinger 159.
About extremely fine (225.00)

Macrinus A.D. 217–218

1159. Silver denarius (2.96 gm). Rome. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter stg. l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC 73. BMCRE 66. Cohen 33. *About very fine* (125.00)

1160. Silver denarius (3.71 gm). Rome. IMP C M OPEL SEV—MACRINVS AVG, his laur. and dr. bust r./P M TR P II—COS P P, Annona stg. l., modius at her feet, holding grain ears and cornucopiae. RIC 26. BMCRE 41. Cohen 47. *Very fine plus* (300.00)

1161. Base silver tetradrachm (14.76 gm). Seleucia Pieria in Syria. AYT K M OΠ CE MAKPINOC CEB, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./ΔHMAPΞ EΞ YΠATO, eagle stg. facing on thunderbolt, looking r., wreath in beak. Bellinger 78. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (250.00)

1162. Base silver tetradrachm (12.19 gm). Emisa in Syria. AYT K M OΠ CE MAKPINOC CEB, his laur. hd. r./ΔHMAPΞ EΞ YΠATOC Π Π, eagle stg. facing, looking l., wreath in beak, crescent below hd., bust of Helios l. between legs. Bellinger 205. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

1163. Bronze 26 mm. (13.80 gm). Gabala in Syria. AY K CE OΠE MAKPINO, his laur. hd. r./ΓABAΛEΩN, Tyche seated l., holding rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Syria 20. *Scarce. Very fine* (100.00)

Diadumenian as Caesar under Macrinus, A.D. 217–218

1164. Silver denarius (3.18 gm). Rome. M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, his bare-headed, and dr. bust r./PRINC IVVENTVTIS, prince in military attire stg. facing, looking right, holding standard and sceptre, two more standards to r. RIC 102. BMCRE 87. Cohen 3.
Attractive portrait. About extremely fine/very fine plus (600.00)

Elagabalus A.D. 218–222

1165. Silver quinarius (1.23 gm). Rome, A.D. 219. IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./LIBERALI—TAS AVG II, Liberalitas stg. l. holding tablet and cornucopiae. RIC 101. BMCRE 217A. Cohen 81. *Very rare. Slightly bent. Good fine* (775.00)

Julia Paula first wife of Elagabalus

1166. Silver denarius (3.20 gm). Rome, A.D. 219–20. IVLIA PAVLA AVG, her dr. bust r./CONCORDIA, Concordia seated l., holding patera, star in l. field. RIC 211. BMCRE 172. Cohen 6.
Scarce. Very fine plus (300.00)

Orbiana wife of Severus Alexander

1167. Orichalcum sestertius (17.87 gm). Rome, special marriage issue, A.D. 225. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, her diad. and dr. bust r./CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM S C, Concordia seated l., holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC 655. BMCRE 293. Cohen 4.
Rare. Green patina. Reverse a little double struck, and with minor striking split. Otherwise a nice very fine (650.00)

Balbinus A.D. 238

1168. Silver antoninianus (4.68 gm). Rome. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped r. hands. RIC 11. BMCRE 71. Cohen 6.
About extremely fine (750.00)

Gordian III A.D. 238–244

1169. Orichalcum sestertius (18.62 gm). Rome. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, his. laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./SECVRITAS PERPET, Securitas stg. l., holding sceptre and resting l. elbow on column, S—C across field. RIC 335a. Cohen 329. *Nice green patina. A little double struck, otherwise very fine* (275.00)

1170. Bronze 28 mm (12.44 gm). Nicopolis ad Istrum (Moesia Inferior), in the name of the Roman Legate Sabinius Modestus. AVT K M ANTΩ ΓORΔIANOC AVΓ, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./VΠ CAB MOΔECTOV NIKOΠOΛEITΩN ΠPOC ICTPON, Nemesis stg. l., holding rod and cornucopiae, wheel at her feet. Pick, Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands, 2079.
Scarce and interesting. Dark patina. About extremely fine (250.00)

Philip I A.D. 244–249

1171. Silver antoninianus (4.59 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLARES AVGG, lion stg. r., I in ex. RIC 12. Cohen 173. *About extremely fine* (140.00)

1172. Silver antoninianus (4.14 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLARES AVGG, she-wolf stg. l., suckling twins, II in ex. RIC 15. Cohen 178. *Very fine plus* (120.00)

1173. Silver antoninianus (4.43 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLARES AVGG, gazelle stg. r., U in ex. RIC 19. Cohen 182. *Very fine plus* (100.00)

1174. Silver antoninianus (3.95 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLARES AVGG, antelope stg. l., UI in ex. RIC 21. Cohen 189. *Very fine* (90.00)

1175. Silver antoninianus (4.26 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLARES AVGG, cippus inscribed COS/III. RIC 24c. Cohen 193. *Very fine plus* (120.00)

1176. Silver antoninianus (3.62 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLVM NOVVM, hexastyle temple containing statue of Roma. RIC 25b. Cohen 198. *Extremely fine/very fine plus* (140.00)

1177. Silver antoninianus (3.99 gm). Rome, A.D. 248–9. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./ AETERNITAS AVGG, elephant driven l. by mahout. RIC 58. Cohen 17. *About extremely fine* (120.00)

Philip II A.D. 247–249

1178. Silver antoninianus (4.93 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLARES AVGG, goat stg. l., III in ex. RIC 224. Cohen 72. *Full flan. A nice very fine plus* (120.00)

1179. Orichalcum sestertius (18.71 gm). Rome, A.D. 248, in celebration of the city's millennium. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./SAECVLARES AVGG S C, goat stg. l. RIC 264a. Cohen 73. *Compact flan. Nice green-brown patina. About extremely fine* (425.00)

Trajan Decius A.D. 249–251

1180. Silver quinarius (1.19 gm). Rome. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./DACIA, Dacia stg. l., holding staff surmounted by hd. of ass. RIC 12(a). Cohen 17. *Very rare. Very fine* (1250.00)

The "Divi" series of Trajan Decius A.D. 249–251

1181. Silver antoninianus (3.51 gm). Rome. DIVO AVGVSTO, rad. hd. of Divus Augustus r./CONSECRATIO, large altar. RIC 78. Cohen (Augustus) 578. *About extremely fine* (300.00)

1182. Silver antoninianus (3.75 gm). Rome. DIVO VESPASIANO, rad. hd. of Divus Vespasian r./CONSECRATIO, large altar. RIC 80. Cohen (Vespasian) 652. *Very fine plus* (225.00)

1183. Silver antoninianus (3.43 gm). Rome. DIVO TITO, rad. hd. of Divus Titus r./CONSECRATIO, large altar. RIC 82b. Cohen (Titus) 405. *Very fine* (250.00)

1184. Silver antoninianus (3.58 gm). Rome. DIVO TRAIANO, rad. bust of Divus Trajan r., drapery on l. shoulder/CONSECRATIO, large altar. RIC 86a. Cohen (Trajan) 664. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

1185. Silver antoninianus (3.26 gm). Rome. DIVO PIO, rad. hd. of Divus Antoninus Pius r./CONSECRATIO, large altar. RIC 90. Cohen (Antoninus) 1189. *About extremely fine* (225.00)

1186. Silver antoninianus (3.76 gm). Rome. As preceding, but with rev. type eagle stg. r., looking back. RIC 89. Cohen (Antoninus) 1188. *Extremely fine/very fine plus* (250.00)

1187. Silver antoninianus (3.71 gm). Rome. DIVO MARCO ANTONINO, rad. hd. of Divus Marcus Aurelius r./CONSECRATIO, large altar. RIC 92a. Cohen (M. Aurelius) 1058.
Exceptional portrait. Extremely fine (350.00)

1188. Silver antoninianus (3.23 gm). Rome. DIVO ALEXANDRO, rad. hd. of Divus Severus Alexander r./CONSECRATIO, large altar. RIC 98. Cohen (Sev. Alexander) 598. *Very fine* (200.00)

1189. Silver antoninianus (4.15 gm). Rome. DIVO ALEXANDRO, rad. bust of Divus Severus Alexander r., drapery on l. shoulder/CONSECRATIO, eagle stg. r., looking back. RIC 97. Cohen (Sev. Alexander) 599. *Very fine plus* (275.00)

Herennius Etruscus as Caesar under Trajan Decius, A.D. 250–251

1190. Silver antoninianus (2.99 gm). Rome. Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, his rad. and dr. bust r./PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, prince in military attire stg. l., holding rod and spear. RIC 147c. Cohen 26. *Attractive portrait. Very fine plus* (200.00)

Hostilian as Caesar under Trajan Decius, A.D. 251

1191. Silver antoninianus (3.94 gm). Rome. C VAL HOS MES QVINTVS N C, his rad. and dr. bust r./MARS PROPVG, Mars in military attire advancing r., carrying spear and shield. RIC 176a. Cohen 12. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (250.00)

Volusian A.D. 251–253

1192. Silver antoninianus (4.32 gm). Rome. IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./IVNONI MARTIALI, circular distyle temple containing statue of seated Juno. RIC 172. Cohen 43.
A scarce and attractive type. Flan a little irregular, otherwise about extremely fine (250.00)

Aemilian A.D. 253

1193. Silver antoninianus (3.58 gm). Rome. IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./ROMAE AETERN, Roma stg. l., holding phoenix on globe and transverse spear, and resting on shield. RIC 9. Cohen 41. *Scarce. Very fine* (250.00)

1194. Silver antoninianus (2.89 gm). Rome. As preceding, but on rev. DIANAE VICTRI, Diana stg. l., holding arrow and bow. RIC 2b. Cohen 10. *Scarce. Weak striking, otherwise about very fine* (175.00)

Quietus usurper in the East, A.D. 260–261

1195. Billon antoninianus (4.09 gm). Antioch. IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SOL INVICTO, Sol stg. l., r. hand raised, holding globe in l., star in l. field. RIC 10. Cohen 12.
Scarce. Very fine plus (175.00)

Postumus usurper in the West, circa A.D. 259–268

1196. Orichalcum double sestertius (25.41 gm). Cologne. IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing l., holding wreath and palm, seated captive at her feet. RIC 169. Cohen 379. *Very fine* (450.00)

Claudius II A.D. 268–270

1197. Billon antoninianus (3.66 gm). Siscia. IMP CLAVDIVS AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust l. [with spear over shoulder?]/MARS VLTOR, Mars stg. l., holding globe and spear, I in r. field. Apparently unpublished in all the principal works of reference. Cf. Alföldi, pl. vi, 26.
Very rare with a military bust. About very fine (175.00)

Severina wife of Aurelian

1198. Billon antoninianus (4.22 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 274. SEVERINA AVG, her diad. and dr. bust r., crescent behind shoulders/CONCORDIA AVGG, emperor and empress clasping r. hands, ΓXXIR in ex. RIC 3. Cohen 3. Ex NFA Auction IX (1980), lot 622. *Scarce. Fully silvered. Fleur de coin* (300.00)

1199. Billon denarius (2.44 gm). Rome, A.D. 274–5. SEVERINA AVG, her diad. and dr. bust r./VENVS FELIX, Venus stg. l., extending r. hand and holding sceptre in l., Γ in ex. RIC 6. Cohen 14.
Scarce. Very fine (175.00)

Vabalathus usurper in the East, A.D. 271–272

1200. Billon antoninianus (2.90 gm). Antioch. IM C VHABALATHVS AVG, his rad. and dr. bust r./IVENVS AVG, Hercules stg. r., resting on club and holding three apples. RIC 4 var. Cohen 4.
Very rare. Fine plus/fine (600.00)

Probus A.D. 276–282

1201. Billon antoninianus (3.69 gm). Antioch. IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, his rad., dr. and cuir. bust r./CLEMENTIA TEMP, emperor stg. r., receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter stg. l., A in central field, XXI in ex. RIC 922. Cohen 99. *Original silvering virtually intact. About extremely fine* (125.00)

Diocletian A.D. 284–305

1202. Bronze follis (9.04 gm). Carthage, c. A.D. 297. IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, his laur. hd r./FELIX ADVENT AVGG NN, Africa stg. l., holding standard and tusk, lion and bull at feet, A in l. field, PKP in ex. RIC 21a. Cohen 67. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (125.00)

1203. Bronze half follis (3.27 gm). Alexandria, post-abdication coinage, c. A.D. 308. D N DIOCLETIANO FELICISS, his laur. bust r. in imperial mantle, holding branch and mappa/PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia and Quies stg. facing each other, Δ in central field, ALE in ex. RIC 91a. Cohen 419 var. *Scarce. Very fine* (125.00)

Maximian second reign, A.D. 306–308

1204. Bronze follis (7.89 gm). London, c. A.D. 307. D N MAXIMIANO P F S AVG, his laur. and cuir. bust r./GENIO POP ROM, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, PLN in ex. RIC 90. Cohen 142.
Scarce. About extremely fine (90.00)

Carausius usurper in Britain and northwest Gaul, A.D. 287–293

1205. Silver denarius (4.38 gm). London, c. A.D. 287. IMP CARAVSIVS PE AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./ RENO[VAT ROMAN]O, she-wolf stg. r., suckling twins, RSR in ex. RIC 571 var. (PF for PE on obv). Shiel 72 (this coin cited—"whereabouts unknown"). RSC 83 (this coin). Found in Lincolnshire. Ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, Nov. 1971, A1186. Ex Knobloch Collection (Stacks, May 5, 1984, lot 1259). *Very rare. Very fine* (3000.00)

Constantius I as Caesar under Maximian, A.D. 293–305

1206. Bronze follis (11.26 gm). Alexandria, c. A.D. 295–6. FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, his laur. hd. r./GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet, B in r. field, pellet(?) in l. field, ALE in ex. Cf. RIC 23a (star in l. field). Cohen 118.
Scarce. Struck on a full flan. An attractive very fine plus (125.00)

Constantius I A.D. 305–306

1207. Bronze follis (6.69 gm). Ticinum, c. A.D. 305. IMP C CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, his laur. hd. r./FIDES MILITVM, Fides seated l., holding two standards, pellet in r. field, ST in ex. RIC 55a. Cohen 44. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (140.00)

Galerius as Caesar under Diocletian, A.D. 293–305

1208. Bronze follis (10.56 gm). Antioch, c. A.D. 298. GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, his laur. hd. r./GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, two stars in l. field, crescent over Γ in r., ANT in ex. RIC 515. Cohen 78. *Very fine plus* (140.00)

1209. Bronze follis (9.61 gm). Siscia, c. A.D. 299. MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, his laur. hd. r./GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, A in r. field, SIS in ex. RIC 109b. Cohen 56. *Very fine plus* (85.00)

Galerius as Augustus, A.D. 305–311

1210. Bronze follis (6.98 gm). Alexandria, c. A.D. 310. IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, his laur. hd. r./ GENIO IMPERATORIS, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, *—Γ over K—P in field, ALE in ex. RIC 121a. Cohen 48. *With much original silvering. Extremely fine* (125.00)

Maximinus II as Caesar under Galerius, A.D. 305–310

1211. Bronze follis (7.12 gm). Alexandria, c. A.D. 308–310. GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, his laur. hd. r./ GENIO CAESARIS, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, K in l. field, E over P in r., ALE in ex. RIC 100a. Cohen 40. *With much original silvering. Extremely fine* (110.00)

Maximinus II as Augustus, A.D. 310–313

1212. Bronze reduced follis (4.92 gm). London, c. A.D. 310–312. IMP MAXIMINVS P F AVG, his laur. and cuir. bust r./GENIO POP ROM, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, * in r. field, PLN in ex. RIC 209b. Cohen 69. *About extremely fine* (65.00)

Maxentius A.D. 306–312

1213. Bronze follis (7.18 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 307. MAXENTIVS P F AVG, his laur. hd. r./ CONSERVATORES VRB SVAE, Roma seated in hexastyle temple, R*T in ex. RIC 195. Cohen 54.
Scarce. About extremely fine (125.00)

Romulus son of Maxentius, died A.D. 309

1214. Bronze follis (6.13 gm). Rome, c. A.D. 310–11. IMP MAXENTIVS DIVO ROMVLO N V FILIO, bare hd. of Divus Romulus r./AETERNAE—MEMORIAE, hexastyle temple with domed roof atop which eagle, REP in ex. RIC 256. Cohen 10. *Scarce. Very fine* (450.00)

Hannibalianus Rex, A.D. 335–337

1215. Æ 4 (16 mm, 1.61 gm). Constantinople. FL HANNIBALLIANO REGI, his bare-headed, dr. and cuir. bust r./SEC—VRITAS PVBLICA, the Euphrates reclining r., holding sceptre, CONSS in ex. RIC 147. Cohen 2. *An unusually nice example of this rare and interesting issue. A little weakly struck, otherwise about extremely fine* (750.00)

Constantine II as Caesar under Constantine I, A.D. 317–337

1216. Gold solidus (4.48 gm). Thessalonica, c. A.D. 332–3. CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, prince in military attire stg. l., holding vexillum and sceptre, two standards on r., TS in ex. RIC 190. Cohen 150. *Rare. Small edge nick. Otherwise about extremely fine* (2500.00)

1217. Æ 3 (18 mm, 2.67 gm). Antioch, c. A.D. 324–5. His laur., dr. and cuir. bust l., no legend/ CONSTAN/TINVS/ CAESAR/SMANTE in four lines, * above • below. RIC 59. Cohen 83. *Scarce. About extremely fine* (110.00)

Constans A.D. 337–350

1218. Bronze centenionalis (5.13 gm). Siscia, c. A.D. 348–50. D N CONSTANS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r., A behind/FEL TEMP REPARATIO, soldier l., spearing fallen horseman, A in l. field, * in r., •ESIS• in ex. RIC 258. Cohen 16. *Extremely fine* (140.00)

Constantius II A.D. 337–361

1219. Gold solidus (4.26 gm). Antioch, c. A.D. 350. FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./ GLORIA REIPVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated, holding between them shield inscribed VOT XX MVLT XXX, SMANZ in ex. RIC 83. Cohen 108. *About very fine* (350.00)

1220. Gold solidus (4.50 gm). Rome, A.D. 357, on the occasion of his 9th consulship, with Julian Caesar. FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG, his diad. bust l., wearing consular robes and holding mappa and sceptre/FELICITAS ROMANORVM, Roma and Constantinopolis seated, holding between them shield inscribed VOT XXXV MVLT XXXX, RSME and branch in ex. RIC 298. Cohen 72 variant (obv. legend ends P F AVG). R. Burgess, "Quinquennial Vota and the Imperial Consulship in the Fourth and Fifth Centuries," NC 1988, p. 91 and pl. 24, 3). *Rare and of considerable interest. Extremely fine* (1200.00)

Magnentius usurper in the West, A.D. 350–353

1221. Æ 1 (29 mm, 9.22 gm). Ambianum, c. A.D. 352. D N MAGNENTIVS P F AVG, his bare-headed, dr. and cuir. bust r./SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, large Christogram between A and ω, AMB in ex. RIC 34. Cohen 30. *Broad flan. Very fine* (250.00)

1222. Æ 1 (27 mm, 11.25 gm). Contemporary barbarous imitation of the Lugdunum issue of A.D. 352 (cf. RIC 154). D N MAGNETIVS P F AVG (*sic*), his bare-headed, dr. and cuir. bust r./SALVS DIVS N AVG TVS AES (*sic*), large Christogram between A and ω, LPLG in ex. *Scarce. An unusually fine example of a barbarous issue. Very fine plus* (550.00)

Vetranio usurper in Illyricum, AD. 350

1223. Æ 2 (25 mm, 5.06 gm). Thessalonica. D N VETRAN—IO P F AVG, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./ CONCORDIA—MILITVM, emperor stg. l. in military attire, holding two labara, A—Δ in field, •TSA• in ex. RIC 132. LRBC 1664. Cohen 1. *Rare. Very fine* (600.00)

Julian II A.D. 360–363

1224. Gold solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 363. FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, his bearded diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VIRTVS EXERCITVS ROMANORVM, soldier advancing r., looking back, dragging barbarian captive by his hair and holding trophy, CONSP in ex. RIC 158. Cohen 79.
Scarce. Very fine plus (675.00)

Jovian A.D. 363–364

1225. Gold solidus (4.38 gm). Antioch. D N IOVIANVS P E P AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated, holding between them shield inscribed VOT V MVL X, ANTI in ex. RIC 223. Cohen 8. *Scarce. Very fine* (750.00)

Valens A.D. 364–378, in the East

1226. Gold solidus (4.46 gm). Nicomedia, A.D. 367, special issue on the occasion of Gratian's elevation. D N VALENS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./GLORIA REIPVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated, holding between them shield inscribed VOT V MVLT X, SMNM in ex. RIC 13b. Type not listed by Cohen. *Rare. Extremely fine plus* (1100.00)

1227. Silver siliqua (2.00 gm). Trier, after A.D. 367. D N VALENS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned l., holding Victory on globe and sceptre, TRPS• in ex. RIC 27e. Cohen 109. *An attractive very fine plus* (200.00)

Procopius usurper in the East, A.D. 365–366

1228. Æ 3 (18 mm, 3.47 gm). Nicomedia. D N PROCO[PIVS P F AVG], his diad., dr. and cuir. bust l./REPARATIO FEL TEMP, emperor stg. facing, looking r., holding labarum and shield, Christogram in upper r. field, SMNΓ in ex. RIC 10. Cohen 8. *Rare. Green patina. About very fine* (300.00)

Theodosius I, the Great A.D. 379–395, principally in the East

1229. Gold solidus (4.39 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 388. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./CONCORDIA AVGGG B, Constantinopolis seated facing, looking r., r. foot on prow, holding sceptre and shield inscribed VOT X MVLT XV, CONOB in ex. RIC 71a. Cohen 11.
About extremely fine (650.00)

Aelia Flaccilla wife of Theodosius I

1230. Æ 2 (23 mm, 5.98 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 383–6. AEL FLACCILLA AVG, her diad. and dr. bust r./ SALVS REIPVBLICAE, empress stg. facing, looking r., her hands clasped on breast, Christogram in r. field, CONSE in ex. RIC 82. Cohen 6. *Scarce. A nice very fine plus* (200.00)

Magnus Maximus usurper in the West, A.D. 383–388

1231. Silver siliqua (1.85 gm). Trier. D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, looking l., holding globe and sceptre, TRPS in ex. RIC 84b. Cohen 20. *About extremely fine* (250.00)

Eugenius usurper in the West, A.D. 392–394

1232. Silver siliqua (1.20 gm). Trier. [D N] EVGENIVS P F AVG, his bearded diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./ VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated l., holding Victory and spear, [TRPS] in ex. RIC 106d. Cf. Cohen 14. *Rare. Clipped in antiquity. Otherwise very fine plus* (500.00)

Arcadius A.D. 383–408, in the East

1233. Gold solidus (4.41 gm). Milan, c. A.D. 395–400. D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGGG, emperor in military attire stg. r., l. foot on captive, holding standard and Victory on globe, M—D in field, COMOB in ex. Tolstoi 29. Cf. PCR III, 1501, for the parallel issue of Honorius.
Some edge smoothing and minor surface abrasions on obverse. Otherwise very fine plus (425.00)

Honorius A.D. 393–423, in the West

1234. Gold solidus (4.46 gm). Ravenna, c. A.D. 404–8. D N HONORIVS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGGG, emperor in military attire stg. r., l. foot on captive, holding standard and Victory on globe, R—V in field, COMOB in ex. Cohen 44. *Very fine* (375.00)

Constantine III usurper in the West, A.D. 407–411

1235. Silver siliqua (1.52 gm). Trier, after 1 May A.D. 408. D N CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORI AAAVGGG, Roma seated l., holding Victory on globe and resting on spear, TRMS in ex. Cf. Cohen 4. *An excellent example of this scarce and interesting coinage. Hairline striking crack, otherwise very fine plus/extremely fine* (750.00)

Theodosius II A.D. 402–450, in the East

1236. Gold solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 408–422. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his helmeted and cuir bust facing, holding spear and shield/CONCORDIA AVGG S, Constantinopolis seated facing, looking r., r. foot on prow, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, * in l. field, CONOB in ex. Hahn (MIR-B) 12b. *Minor surface and edge blemishes. Very fine* (250.00)

1237. Gold solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 426, on the occasion of the joint consulship of Theodosius II (12th) and Valentinian III (2nd). D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his helmeted and cuir bust facing, holding spear and shield/SALVS REIPVBLICAE I, the two emperors enthroned facing in consular regalia, CONOB in ex. Hahn (MIR-B) 23b. *Scarce. About extremely fine* (550.00)

Eudocia wife of Theodosius II

1238. Gold tremissis (1.47 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 422. AEL EVDOCIA AVG, her diad. and dr. bust r./Cross within wreath, CONOB* below. Hahn (MIR-B) 50.
Scarce. Light graffiti on obverse, and minor edge filing. Otherwise very fine (525.00)

Valentinian III A.D. 425–455, in the West

1239. Gold solidus (4.02 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 426–30, issued by Theodosius II. D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield/SALVS REIPVBLICAE I, the two emperors enthroned facing, both nimbate, Theodosius the taller figure on l., each holding mappa and cross, CONOB in ex. Hahn, Moneta Imperii Romani et Byzantini: Die Ostprägung des Römischen Reiches im 5. Jahrhundert (408–491), 24b. Cf. Cohen 9 (emperors holding globes instead of crosses, in error).
Scarce and interesting. A little weakly struck. Otherwise about extremely fine (600.00)

Leo I A.D. 457–474, in the East

1240. Gold solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople. D N LEO PERPET AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield/VICTORIA AVGGG I, Victory stg. l., holding long cross, * in r. field, CONOB in ex. Hahn (MIR-B) 3b. *Small scratch in obverse field. A nice very fine plus* (375.00)

1241. Gold solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople. As preceding.
Traces of mounting on edge. Otherwise about very fine (175.00)

1242. Gold semissis (2.20 gm). Constantinople. D N LEO PERPET AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGG, Victory seated r., inscribing shield set on knee, Christogram in r. field, CONOB in ex. Hahn (MIR-B) 5. *Scarce. Flan somewhat crinkled. Otherwise about very fine* (200.00)

Anthemius A.D. 467–472, in the West

1243. Gold solidus (4.36 gm). Milan. D N ANTHEMIVS PERPET AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield/SALVS REIPVBLICAE, the two emperors (Leo I and Anthemius) stg. facing, each resting on spear and holding between them cross on globe, MD in central field, COMOB in ex. Lacam, La Fin de l'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie (455–493), p. 488 and pl. CXXVI–B, Class V, Type 2. Cohen 9. *Rare. Graffiti in obverse field. Very fine plus* (1250.00)

1244. Gold tremissis (1.41 gm). Ravenna. D N ANTHEMIVS P F AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./Cross, with pellets at extremeties, within wreath, COMOB below. Lacam, pp. 511–12 and pl. CXXXIII, variety 1. *Rare. Very fine* (600.00)

Zeno A.D. 474–475 and 476–491, in the East

1245. Gold solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. D N ZENO PERP AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield/VICTORIA AVGGG Δ, Victory stg. l., holding long cross, * in r. field, CONOB in ex. Hahn (MIR-B) 7. *An attractive very fine plus* (300.00)

1246. Gold solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. As preceding, but reverse legend ends AVGGG I. Hahn (MIR-B) 7. *Small gash in obverse field. Otherwise very fine plus* (300.00)

Basiliscus usurper in the East, A.D. 475–476

1247. Gold solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople. D N bASILISCUS PP AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield/VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory stg. l., holding long cross, * in r. field, CONOB in ex. Hahn (MIR-B) 1a. *Scarce. Very fine* (550.00)

1248. Gold solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople. As preceding, but reverse legend ends AVGGG I. Hahn (MIR-B) 1b. *Pierced and plugged. Obverse a little double struck. Fine plus* (150.00)

BYZANTINE COINS

Justin I A.D. 518–527

1249. Gold solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 518–22. D N IVSTINVS PP AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield/VICTORIA AVGGG Θ, Victory stg. l., holding long cross surmounted by reversed P, * in l. field, CONOB in ex. MIB 2. DOC 1g. Sear 55. *Some flatness in striking. Otherwise very fine plus* (225.00)

1250. Gold solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 522–7. As preceding, but on reverse VICTORIA AVGGG Z, angel stg. facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger, * in r. field, CONOB in ex. MIB 3. Cf. DOC 2g. Sear 56. *Very fine plus* (350.00)

Justinian I A.D. 527–565

1251. Gold solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 542. D N IVSTINIANVS PP AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield/VICTORIA AVGGG B, angel stg. facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger, * in r. field, CONOB in ex. MIB 7. DOC 9b. Sear 140. *Minor scratches on obverse. Otherwise about extremely fine* (300.00)

1252. Gold solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 542. As preceding, but the rev. legend ends AVGGG H. MIB 7. DOC 9h. Sear 140. *Scrape at 4 o'clock on obverse. Otherwise very fine* (200.00)

1253. Gold solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 542. As preceding, but the end of the rev. legend obscured by double striking. MIB 7. Cf. DOC 9. Sear 140.
Double struck on both sides. Minor edge filing. Otherwise very fine (150.00)

1254. Gold solidus (4.21 gm). Carthage, 10th indiction = A.D. 546/7. As preceding, but struck on a smaller, thicker flan; the rev. legend ends AVGGG I, and the angel's cross is not surmounted by P. MIB 25. DOC 277e. Sear 250. *Scarce. Very fine* (425.00)

1255. Silver siliqua (1.13 gm). Carthage, c. A.D. 533–7. D N IVSTINIANVS PP AG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./ Wreath containing VOT/MVLT/HTI, CONOS in ex. MIB 51. DOC 280. Sear 253.
Dark tone. Extremely fine/very fine plus (300.00)

1256. Silver siliqua (1.22 gm). Carthage, c. A.D. 533–7. As preceding. *Very fine plus* (150.00)

1257. Bronze follis (23.40 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 540–1. D N IVSTINIANVS PP AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield/Large M dividing ANNO XIIII, Δ below, CON in ex. MIB 95a. DOC 39d. Sear 163. *Full flan. Very fine plus* (225.00)

Justin II A.D. 565–578

1258. Gold solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 567. D N IVSTINVS PP AVG, his helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding Victory on globe and shield/VICTORIA AVGGG Γ, Constantinopolis seated facing, looking r., holding sceptre and globus cruciger, CONOB in ex. MIB 4. DOC 4 var. (this officina not recorded). Sear 345. *Extremely fine* (425.00)

1259. Gold solidus (4.31 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 567. As preceding.
Some weakness in striking. Otherwise very fine (175.00)

1260. Gold solidus (4.52 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 567. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGGG I. DOC 4i. *Some weakness in striking. Otherwise very fine plus* (225.00)

1261. Gold tremissis (1.54 gm). Constantinople. D N IVSTINVS PP AVI, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGVSTORVI, Victory advancing r., looking back, * in r. field, CONOB in ex. MIB 11a. DOC 13. Sear 353. *About extremely fine* (175.00)

1262. Gold tremissis (1.51 gm). Constantinople. As preceding, but the rev. legend ends AVGVSTORVH.
Slightly crinkled. Otherwise very fine (125.00)

Tiberius II Constantine A.D. 578–582

1263. Gold tremissis (1.47 gm). Constantinople. dm COSTANTINVS PP AG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./uICTOR TIbERI AuG, cross potent, CONOB beneath. MIB 9b. DOC 7. Sear 425.
Slightly crinkled. About very fine (100.00)

Maurice Tiberius A.D. 582–602

1264. Gold solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 583/4. D N mAVRC TIb PP AV, his helmeted, dr. and cuir. bust facing, holding globus cruciger/VICTORIA AVGG Δ, angel stg. facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger, CONOB in ex. MIB 6. DOC 5d. Sear 478.
About extremely fine (350.00)

1265. Gold solidus (4.52 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 583/4. As preceding. *Extremely fine* (375.00)

1266. Gold solidus (4.49 gm). Ravenna, after c. A.D. 583/4. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGG B, and with heavy annular borders on both sides. MIB 38. DOC 285a. Sear 589.
Very scarce. A little weakly struck, otherwise about extremely fine (650.00)

1267. Gold tremissis (1.49 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 583/4. D N TIbERI AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./uICTOR mAVRI AuG, cross potent, CONOB beneath. MIB 20. DOC 14. Sear 488.
About extremely fine (150.00)

1268. Bronze decanummium (4.38 gm). North African mint (Carthage or Constantine), c. A.D. 591–2. His crowned and cuir. bust facing/Large I between two stars, CON in ex. MIB 124. DOC 262. Sear 578.
Green patina. Obverse a little double struck, otherwise very fine plus (75.00)

Phocas A.D. 602–610

1269. Gold solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 603–7. O N FOCAS PERP AVG, his crowned, dr. and cuir. bust facing, holding globus cruciger/VICTORIA AVGG I, angel stg. facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger, CONOB in ex. MIB 7. DOC 5j. Sear 618. *Very fine plus* (200.00)

1270. Gold solidus (3.80 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 603–7. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGG S. MIB 7. DOC 5f. Sear 618. *Edge filed. Otherwise extremely fine* (150.00)

1271. Gold solidus (4.21 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 607–9. d N FOCAS PERP AVG, his crowned, dr. and cuir. bust facing, holding globus cruciger/VICTORIA AVGu E, angel stg. facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger, CONOB in ex. MIB 9. DOC 10e. Sear 620.
Minor edge filing. Very fine (150.00)

1272. Gold tremissis (1.48 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 602–7. O N FOCAS PP AVG, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORI FOCAS AVG, cross potent, CONOB beneath. MIB 26. DOC 18. Sear 633.
Very fine (100.00)

Heraclius A.D. 610–641

1273. Gold semissis (2.22 gm). Constantinople, after A.D. 613. d N hERACLIuS t PP A, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGu S, cross potent on globus. MIB 72. DOC 52. Sear 785.
About extremely fine (200.00)

1274. Gold tremissis (1.46 gm). Constantinople, after A.D. 613. d N hERACLIuS t PP A, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGu S, cross potent, CONOB beneath. MIB 74. DOC 54. Sear 787.
Some flatness in the striking. Otherwise about extremely fine (110.00)

Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine A.D. 613–632

1275. Gold solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 616–25. Crowned busts of Heraclius and his son (smaller) facing, cross between/VICTORIA AVGu Δ, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in ex. MIB 11. DOC 13 variant (this officina not recorded). Sear 738. *Extremely fine* (300.00)

1276. Gold solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 616–25. As preceding, but with N in rev. field to r., and the legend ends AVGu E. MIB 13. DOC —. Sear 741A.
Rare variant. A little weakly struck and flan slightly bent. Otherwise about extremely fine (325.00)

1277. Gold solidus (4.39 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 616–25. As preceding, but with I in rev. field to r. MIB 14. DOC 14d. Sear 739. *Weakly struck on reverse. Otherwise about extremely fine* (250.00)

1278. Gold solidus (4.29 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 616–25. As preceding, but with Θ in rev. field to r., and the legend ends AVGu H. MIB 20. DOC 16a. Sear 741. *Scarce variant. Very fine* (175.00)

1279. Gold solidus (4.39 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 625–9. Crowned busts of Heraclius and his son (of equal size) facing, cross between/VICTORIA AVGU E, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in ex. MIB 21. DOC 20e. Sear 743. *Very fine* (175.00)

1280. Gold solidus (4.52 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 625–9. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGU I Θ. MIB 26. DOC 22c. Sear 746. *Scarce variant. About extremely fine* (275.00)

1281. Gold solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 629–32. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius, with long beard and mustache, and his son, with short beard, cross between/VICTORIA AVGU E, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in ex. MIB 29. DOC 26e. Sear 749.
A little double struck. Otherwise about extremely fine (250.00)

1282. Gold solidus (4.48 gm). Jerusalem (?), c. A.D. 614. Crowned busts of Heraclius and his son (smaller) facing, cross between, exergual line below/VICTORIA AVGU IП, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in ex. MIB 77 (attributed to Cyprus). DOC 187b (attributed to Alexandria). Sear 851.
Scarce. About extremely fine (650.00)

1283. Silver hexagram (6.89 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 625–9. Heraclius and his son enthroned facing, each holding globus cruciger/dEUS AdIUTA ROMANIS, cross potent on globe above three steps, K in r. field. MIB 140. DOC 64. Sear 798.
An unusually nice example of this large silver denomination. Very fine plus (250.00)

1284. Bronze half follis (3.77 gm). Thessalonica, year 9 = A.D. 618–9. Heraclius and his son stg. facing, each holding globus cruciger/Large K dividing ANNO UIIII, [Θ]EC in ex. MIB 228. DOC 144.1. Sear 830. *An unusually sharp striking for this issue. Very fine plus* (90.00)

Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas A.D. 638–641

1285. Gold solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 638/9. Heraclius stg. facing between his two sons/VICTORIA AVGU B, cross potent on three steps between Heraclian monogram to l. and IB monogram to r., CONOB in ex. MIB 48. DOC 41b. Sear 767. *Very fine plus/very fine* (200.00)

1286. Gold solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 638/9. As preceding. *Very fine* (150.00)

1287. Gold solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 638/9. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGU E. MIB 48. DOC 41e. Sear 767. *About extremely fine* (225.00)

1288. Gold solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 638/9. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGU H. MIB 48. DOC 41h. Sear 767. *Some flatness in the striking. Otherwise a nice very fine* (150.00)

1289. Gold solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople, A.D. 638/9. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGU Θ. MIB 48. DOC 41 variant (this officina not recorded). Sear 767. *Extremely fine* (300.00)

1290. Gold solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 639–41. As preceding, but without the IB monogram in rev. field to r., and legend ends AVGU I. MIB 50. DOC 43 variant (this officina not recorded). Sear 769. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

1291. Gold solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 639–41. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGU Δ. MIB 50. DOC 43c. Sear 769. *Very fine* (175.00)

1292. Gold solidus (4.52 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 641. As preceding, but with K in rev. field to r., and legend ends AVGU B. MIB 52 (attributed to the reign of Heraclius Constantine). DOC 45 variant (this officina not recorded). Sear 771. *Surface deposits on reverse. Otherwise extremely fine* (250.00)

Constans II A.D. 641–668

1293. Gold solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople, 6th indiction = A.D. 647/8. d N CONSTANTINUS PP AV, his crowned bust facing, with short beard, holding globus cruciger/VICTORIA AVGU B, cross potent on three steps, S in r. field, CONOB beneath. MIB 14. DOC 11 var. (this officina not recorded). Sear 947. *Flan slightly bent. Otherwise about very fine/very fine* (150.00)

1294. Gold solidus (4.28 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 651–4. d N CONSTANTINUS PP AV, his crowned bust facing, with long beard and mustache, holding globus cruciger/VICTORIA AVGU Γ, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 23. DOC 19c. Sear 956.
Graffiti in reverse field. About very fine (150.00)

1295. Gold tremissis (1.48 gm). Constantinople. d N CONSTANTINUS PP AV, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./ VICTORIA AVGUS, cross potent on base, CONOB beneath. MIB 51. DOC 45. Sear 984.
Flan a little crinkled and weakly struck in parts. Otherwise about very fine (90.00)

Constans II and Constantine IV A.D. 654–659

1296. Gold solidus (4.39 gm). Constantinople. d N CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTI, busts of Constans II, with long beard, and his son facing, cross between/VICTORIA AVGU B, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 26. DOC 25b. Sear 959.
Some flatness in the striking. Otherwise very fine plus (175.00)

1297. Gold solidus (4.24 gm). Carthage, 14th indiction = A.D. 655/6. Busts of Constans II, with long beard, and his son facing, legend fragmentary/VICTOR AG IΔ, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 66 var. (this indiction not recorded). DOC 118–21 var. Sear 1039. *Scarce. Very fine* (325.00)

1298. Gold solidus (4.50 gm). Carthage. As preceding, but end of rev. legend off flan. Cf. MIB 66, DOC 118–21, and Sear 1039. *Scarce. Slight edge filing. Very fine plus* (325.00)

Constans II and Constantine IV with Heraclius and Tiberius A.D. 659–668

1299. Gold solidus (4.29 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 662–7. Busts of Constans II, with long beard, and his son facing, cross between/VICTORIA AVGU A, Heraclius and Tiberius stg. either side of cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 31. DOC 30a. Sear 964. *Very fine plus* (225.00)

Constantine IV A.D. 668–685

1300. Gold tremissis (1.41 gm). Constantinople. d N CONSTANTINUS PP A, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA AVGUS, cross potent on base, CONOB beneath. MIB 16C. DOC 17. Sear 1162.
Graffiti on both sides. About very fine (80.00)

Constantine IV with Heraclius and Tiberius A.D. 668–681

1301. Gold solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 674–81. His helmeted and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield, legend blundered/VICTOA AVGU E, Heraclius and Tiberius stg. either side of cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 7a. DOC 8c. Sear 1154.
Graffiti in obverse field. Very fine plus (275.00)

1302. Gold solidus (4.34 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 674–81. As preceding.
Patches of verdigris deposit on reverse. Otherwise very fine (175.00)

1303. Gold solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 674–81. As preceding, but rev. legend ends AVGU B. MIB 7a. DOC 8b. Sear 1154. *Light scratches on both sides. Very fine* (175.00)

Justinian II 1st reign, A.D. 685–695

1304. Gold solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 692–5. IhS CRISTOS REX REGNANTIUM, bust of Christ facing, with long beard, cross behind hd./D IUSTINIANUS SERU ChRISTI, emperor stg. facing, holding cross potent set on two steps, S in lower r. field, CONOP below. MIB 8a. DOC 7e.bis. Sear 1248. *Scarce and interesting.*
Some flatness in striking affecting only the left field on both sides. Otherwise extremely fine (1500.00)

This is the earliest occurrence of the bust of Christ as a coin type.

1305. Gold solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 692–5. As preceding, but with Z instead of S in lower r. field on rev. MIB 8a. DOC 7 var. (this officina not recorded). Sear 1248.
Scarce and interesting. Some flatness in striking affecting the upper part of emperor's figure. Otherwise very fine (850.00)

Leontius A.D. 695–698

1306. Gold solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. D LEON PE AV, his crowned bust facing, wearing loros and holding akakia and globus cruciger/VICTORIA AVGU I, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 1. DOC 1i. Sear 1330. *Very scarce. Extremely fine* (1400.00)

Tiberius III A.D. 698–705

1307. Gold solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople. D TIbERIUS PE AV, his crowned and cuir. bust facing, holding spear and shield/VICTORIA AVGU S, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 1. DOC 1e. Sear 1360. *Scarce. Extremely fine* (900.00)

1308. Gold solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. As preceding, but the rev. legend ends AVGU Γ. MIB 1. DOC 1 variant (this officina not recorded). Sear 1360. *Scarce. About extremely fine* (750.00)

Justinian II (2nd reign) and Tiberius A.D. 705–711

1309. Gold solidus (4.52 gm). Constantinople. d N IhS ChS REX REGNANTIUM, bust of Christ facing, with close beard and short curly hair, cross behind hd./D N IUSTINIANUS ET TIbERIUS PP A, facing half-length figures of Justinian, on l., and his son, smaller, on r., holding between them long cross potent resting on two steps. MIB 2a. DOC 2a. Sear 1414.
Very scarce, and an excellent example of this attractive and interesting type. A little flatness in the striking not affecting the principal design. Otherwise superb (2500.00)

Philippicus A.D. 711–713

1310. Gold solidus (4.27 gm). Constantinople. D N FILEPICUS MULTUS AN, his crowned bust facing, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped sceptre/VICTORIA AVGU I, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 1. DOC 1j. Sear 1447.
Rare. Surface blemishes on both sides. Otherwise a nice very fine (1200.00)

Anastasius II, Artemius A.D. 713–715

1311. Gold solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople. d N APTEMIUS ANASTASIUS MUL A, his crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger and akakia/VICTORIA AVGU Z, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. MIB 2. DOC 2f. Sear 1463.
Rare. Light graffiti in reverse field. Very fine plus (1800.00)

Leo III and Constantine V A.D. 720–741

1312. Gold solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 725–32. dNO LEON P A MUL•, crowned bust of Leo III facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia/d N CONSTANTINUS M•, similar bust of his son. DOC 5. Sear 1504. *Scarce. Very fine plus* (900.00)

1313. Gold solidus (4.01 gm). Syracuse, c. A.D. 735–41. CNO LEON P A MUL, crowned bust of Leo III facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia, C in r. field/C N CONSTANTINU, similar bust of his son, I in r. field. DOC 44. Sear 1525. *Rare. Slight edge filing, but an attractive very fine* (1000.00)

Constantine V and Leo IV A.D. 751–775

1314. Gold solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople, after c. A.D. 757. CONSTANTINOS S LEON O NEO, crowned facing busts of Constantine V and his son, cross in upper field/G LEON P A MUL, crowned facing bust of the deceased Leo III, holding cross potent. DOC 2d.2. Sear 1551. *Scarce. Light scratches in field. Otherwise very fine* (725.00)

Constantine VI and Irene A.D. 780–797

1315. Gold solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 780–90. S IRINI AVΓ MITHR, facing busts of Constantine, on l., and his mother, the emperor holding globus cruciger, the empress globus cruciger and cruciform sceptre/ CONSTANTINOS CA A R b, the emperor's deceased predecessors, Leo IV, Constantine V, and Leo III seated facing. DOC 1. Sear 1593. *A scarce and interesting iconoclast type. Very fine* (1750.00)

Michael II and Theophilus A.D. 821–829

1316. Gold solidus (3.83 gm). Syracuse. MIXAHL bA, crowned bust of Michael facing, holding cross potent/ ΘEOFILOS ESP, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 14. Sear 1645. *About extremely fine* (350.00)

1317. Gold solidus (3.82 gm). Syracuse. MIXA[HL bA], crowned bust of Michael facing, holding globus cruciger/ ΘEOFILO b[A], crowned bust of Theophilus facing, holding cross potent. DOC 15. Sear 1646. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

Theophilus A.D. 829–842

1318. Gold solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 831–40. *ΘEOFILOS bASILE A, his crowned bust facing, holding patriarchal cross and akakia/+MIXAHL S CONSTANTIN, crowned facing busts of the emperor's deceased father Michael II, on l., and his deceased son Constantine, cross between. DOC 3b. Sear 1653. *Scarce variant. About extremely fine* (1200.00)

1319. Gold solidus (3.75 gm). Syracuse, c. A.D. 829–30. *ΘEOFILOS bASIL, his crowned bust facing, holding cross potent/ΘEOFILOS bASIL, his crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 18. Sear 1671. *Scarce. About extremely fine* (325.00)

1320. Gold solidus (3.64 gm). Syracuse, c. A.D. 831–42. ΘEOFILOS, his crowned bust facing, holding cross potent/ΘEOFILOS, his crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 24. Sear 1670. *About extremely fine* (275.00)

1321. Gold solidus (3.78 gm). Syracuse, c. A.D. 831–42. As preceding. *Very fine plus/very fine* (200.00)

Michael III, with Theodora and Thecla A.D. 842–856

1322. Gold solidus (4.05 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 842–3. +ΘEOdORA dESPVNA, crowned bust of the emperor's mother Theodora facing, holding patriarchal cross on globus and cruciform sceptre/ MIXAHL S ΘECLA, facing crowned busts of Michael, on l., holding globus cruciger, and his sister Thecla, holding long patriarchal cross. DOC 1a. Sear 1686. *Rare. Some edge filing. Very fine* (3500.00)

Basil I and Constantine A.D. 868–879

1323. Gold solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/bASILIOS ET CONSTANT AUGG b, facing crowned busts of Basil, on l., and his son Constantine, holding between them long patriarchal cross. DOC 2b. Sear 1704. *Some surface damage on reverse. Otherwise very fine* (150.00)

Romanus I and Christopher A.D. 921–931

1324. Gold solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/ROMAN ET XPISTOFO AUGG b, facing crowned busts of Romanus and his son, holding between them long patriarchal cross. DOC 7. Sear 1745. *Very fine plus* (550.00)

1325. Gold solidus (4.27 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Light graffiti on obverse. About very fine* (350.00)

Constantine VII and Romanus II A.D. 945–959

1326. Gold solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels/CONSTANT CE ROMAN AUGG b R, facing crowned busts of Constantine and his son, holding between them long patriarchal cross. DOC 15. Sear 1751.
Some surface abrasions and edge filing. Otherwise very fine (175.00)

1327. Gold solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *About very fine* (150.00)

Nicephorus II A.D. 963–969

1328. Gold solidus or histamenon nomisma (4.43 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels/+ΘEOTOC bHΘ ПICHF dESP, facing busts of the Virgin, on l., and Nicephorus, holding between them long patriarchal cross. DOC 4. Sear 1778. *Scarce. Extremely fine* (1400.00)

1329. Gold light weight solidus or tetarteron nomisma (4.12 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. DOC 5. Sear 1780. *Rare. Very fine plus* (800.00)

John I A.D. 969–976

1330. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.36 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels/ +ΘEOTOC bOHΘ Iω dESP, facing bust of the Virgin, on r., crowning facing bust of John, holding long plain cross, *manus Dei* above. DOC 2. Sear 1786. *Scarce. Extremely fine* (1250.00)

1331. Gold tetarteron nomisma (4.08 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels/ +ΘEOTOC bOHΘ Iω dES, facing bust of the Virgin, on r., crowning facing bust of John, holding long patriarchal cross, *manus Dei* above. DOC 6a. Sear 1789.
Scarce. Some edge filing. Very fine (600.00)

Basil II and Constantine VIII A.D. 976–1025

1332. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.46 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 1005–1025. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels, triple border/+bASIL C CONSTANTI b R, facing crowned busts of Basil and his brother, holding between them long plain cross, triple border. DOC 6a. Sear 1800. *Very fine plus* (850.00)

1333. Gold tetarteron nomisma (4.09 gm). Constantinople, c. A.D. 977–89. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels/+bASILEI C CONSTANTI b R, facing crowned busts of Basil and his brother, holding between them long patriarchal cross crosslet. *Unpublished in the principal works of reference*. Cf. DOC 3d and Sear 1797 for the corresponding histamenon issue.
Very rare. Very fine (600.00)

Romanus III A.D. 1028–1034

1334. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.39 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/ΘCE bOHΘ ROMANω, the Virgin stg. facing, on r., crowning Romanus who also stands facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 1c. Sear 1819. *Very fine* (225.00)

Constantine IX A.D. 1042–1055

1335. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.37 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/CωnSTAnTn bASILEu Rm, crowned bust of Constantine facing, holding cruciform sceptre and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross. DOC 1a. Sear 1828. *Very fine plus* (350.00)

1336. Gold tetarteron nomisma (4.03 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels/+CωnTAnTnOS LE Rm, crowned bust of Constantine facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 6. Sear 1833. *Very fine plus* (650.00)

1337. Gold tetarteron nomisma (4.06 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *About extremely fine* (750.00)

Theodora A.D. 1055–1056

1338. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.36 gm). Constantinople. Christ stg. facing on footstool, holding book of Gospels/+ΘEOΔωPA AYΓOYCTA, the Virgin, on r., and Theodora stg. facing, holding labarum between them. DOC 1a. Sear 1837. *Scarce. A little edge filing, otherwise about extremely fine* (1100.00)

Michael VI A.D. 1056–1057

1339. Gold tetarteron nomisma (4.05 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of the Virgin *orans*, MHP monogram and ΘY either side of nimbus/+MIXAHL AVTOCRAT, emperor stg. facing on footstool, holding long cross and akakia. DOC 2.2. Sear 1841.
An outstanding specimen of this rare issue. About extremely fine (3000.00)

Isaac I A.D. 1057–1059

1340. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.46 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/+ICAAKIOC RACIΛEVC PωM, Isaac stg. facing in military attire, holding drawn sword raised in r. hand, l. resting on sheath. DOC 2. Sear 1843.
An excellent example of this scarce and interesting type. Extremely fine (950.00)

Constantine X A.D. 1059–1067

1341. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.41 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/+KωN RACΛ O ΔOVKAC, Constantine stg. facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 1b. Sear 1847. *About extremely fine* (350.00)

1342. Gold histamenon nomisma (4.46 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/+KωN RACΛ O ΔOVKAC, the Virgin, on r., stg. facing, crowning Constantine who also stands facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 2. Sear 1848. *Toned. Extremely fine* (450.00)

Romanus IV and Eudocia A.D. 1068–1071

1343. Debased gold tetarteron nomisma (4.05 gm). Constantinople. Veiled bust of the Virgin facing, holding before her the infant Christ/+IωMAN S EVΔK PIM, facing busts of Romanus and the Empress Eudocia, holding between them globus surmounted by long cross. DOC 3. Sear 1862.
Scarce. A nice very fine plus (550.00)

Romanus IV with Eudocia and her three sons A.D. 1068–1071

1344. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (4.43 gm). Constantinople. KωN MX ANΔ, Michael VII facing between his brothers Constantius and Andronicus, all three figures stg. on separate stools/+PωMAN EYΔOKIA, Christ stg. facing, crowning Romanus and the Empress Eudocia who stand on either side. DOC 1. Sear 1859. *About extremely fine* (300.00)

1345. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (4.40 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

1346. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (4.39 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Very fine* (250.00)

1347. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (4.36 gm). Constantinople. As preceding, but the three figures on obverse stand on a single dais. DOC 2. Sear 1861. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

1348. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (3.98 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Pierced and plugged, flattened, and with flan crack at center. Fine* (75.00)

1349. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (2.99 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Clipped down to border and flattened. Fine* (90.00)

Michael VII A.D. 1071–1078

1350. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (4.45 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels/+MIXAHΛ RACIΛ O Δ, crowned bust of Michael facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2d. Sear 1868. *Very fine plus* (225.00)

1351. Debased gold histamenon nomisma (4.32 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *About very fine* (150.00)

John II A.D. 1118–1143

1352. Electrum trachy (4.25 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels/John, on l., and St. George stg. facing, holding between them patriarchal cross set on three steps. Hendy, pl. 10, 3–4. Sear 1942. *Very fine* (225.00)

1353. Electrum trachy (4.43 gm). Constantinople. As preceding, but the patriarchal cross has small globus at base, and no steps. Hendy, pl. 10, 1–2. Sear 1941. *Very fine plus* (250.00)

Manuel I A.D. 1143–1180

1354. Gold hyperpyron (4.26 gm). Constantinople. Beardless bust of the young Christ facing, holding scroll/Manuel stg. facing, crowned by the *manus Dei*, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross. Hendy, pl. 12, 1–11. Sear 1956. *Very fine plus* (300.00)

Isaac Comnenus-Ducas usurper in Cyprus, A.D. 1184–1191

1355. Bronze tetarteron (2.45 gm). Christ stg. facing, r. hand raised in blessing, IC—XC on either side, crosses in field/[ICAAK]IOC [ΔECΠOTHC], Isaac stg. facing, on l., holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, blessed by the Virgin on r. Grierson, Byzantine Coins, pl. 67, 1123 (this coin). Sear — . Numismatic Circular, May, 1989, p. 118, 7 (this coin). *Extremely rare. Fine plus* (1000.00)

This coin, missing in Hendy, was the first of the type to be discovered. It is the plate coin in Grierson's *Byzantine Coins* (London, 1982), and will also be a plate coin in the forthcoming Volume IV of the Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in Dumbarton Oaks.

Isaac II A.D. 1185–1195

1356. Electrum trachy (3.41 gm). Constantinople. The Virgin enthroned facing/The Archangel Michael, on r., stg. facing, crowning Isaac who also stands facing, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia. Hendy, pl. 20, 5–8. Sear 2002. *Minor edge blemish. Otherwise extremely fine* (275.00)

1357. Electrum trachy (3.84 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Very fine plus* (200.00)

EMPIRE OF NICAEA: Theodore I, Comnenus-Lascaris A.D. 1208–1222

1358. Silver trachy (3.34 gm). Magnesia. Christ enthroned facing/The Emperor Theodore and St. Theodore stg. facing, holding between them long sceptre surmounted by star. Hendy, pl. 30, 2–3. Sear & Bendall 2064. *Scarce. Edge chip not affecting the designs. Otherwise extremely fine* (275.00)

John III A.D. 1222–1254

1359. Gold hyperpyron (4.48 gm). Magnesia. Christ enthroned facing/The Virgin, on r., stg. facing, crowning John who also stands facing, holding labarum and akakia. Hendy, pl. 31, 13–15. Sear & Bendall 2073. *A nice very fine* (175.00)

1360. Gold hyperpyron (4.18 gm). Magnesia. As preceding. *Some flatness in the striking. Otherwise very fine plus* (175.00)

1361. Gold hyperpyron (4.39 gm). Magnesia. As preceding. *Small flan. Very fine* (140.00)

THE RESTORED BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Andronicus II and Michael IX A.D. 1295–1320

1362. Gold hyperpyron (3.36 gm). Constantinople. Bust of the Virgin *orans* within city walls with four groups of towers, C—P over K—N in field/The two emperors, Andronicus on l., kneeling either side of Christ who crowns them. Bendall & Donald, The Later Palaeologan Coinage, pp. 62–3. Sear & Bendall 2396. *Weak striking as usual. Otherwise about very fine* (150.00)

1363. Gold hyperpyron (3.98 gm). Constantinople. As preceding, but the details obscured by the weakness of the striking. *About very fine* (140.00)

1364. Gold hyperpyron (4.17 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Very weak striking. Otherwise about very fine* (125.00)

1365. Gold hyperpyron (3.40 gm). Constantinople. As preceding. *Very weak striking. Fine/about very fine* (125.00)

ARAB-BYZANTINE

1366. Bronze fals (3.79 gm), in imitation of the coinage of Constans II. Emisa, c. A.D. 643–670. Crowned bust of emperor facing, holding globus cruciger/Large M dividing EMI—CHC. Cf. Mitchiner, The World of Islam, 9–14. *Scarce and interesting. Very fine* (85.00)

VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN

Reccared A.D. 586–601

1367. Gold tremissis (1.48 gm). Emerita. +RECCAREDVS REX, stylized facing bust of king/+EMERETA PIVS, stylized royal bust facing. Miles, The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain, Leovigild to Achila II, 94 (f) var. *Scrape on obverse. Otherwise about extremely fine* (400.00)

Witteric A.D. 603–609

1368. Gold tremissis (1.55 gm). Emerita. +VVITTERICVS REX, stylized facing bust of king/+EMERETA PIVS, stylized royal bust facing. Miles 143 (h). *About extremely fine* (750.00)

Gundemar A.D. 609–612

1369. Gold tremissis (1.49 gm). Emerita. +GVNDEMARVS REX, stylized facing bust of king/+EMERETA PIVS, stylized royal bust facing. Miles 172 (a). *Rare. Very fine* (900.00)

Sisebut A.D. 612–621

1370. Gold tremissis (1.51 gm). Toledo. +SISEBVTVS REX, stylized facing bust of king/+TOLETO PIVS, stylized royal bust facing. Miles 183 (a). *Very fine plus* (450.00)

1371. Gold tremissis (1.50 gm). Emerita. As preceding, but with rev. legend +EMERITA PIVS. Miles 192 (a). *Very fine plus* (450.00)

1372. Gold tremissis (1.46 gm). Hispalis (= Seville). As preceding, but obv. legend ends RE, and with rev. legend +ISPALI PIVS. Miles 187 (a). *Extremely fine* (550.00)

Swinthila A.D. 621–631

1373. Gold tremissis (1.43 gm). Barbi. +SVINTHILA RE, stylized facing bust of king/+PIVS BARBI, stylized royal bust facing. Miles 224 (c). *About extremely fine* (650.00)

1374. Gold tremissis (1.49 gm). Emerita. As preceding, but obv. legend ends REX, and with rev. legend EMERITA PIVS. Miles 235 (a). *About extremely fine* (650.00)

LOMBARDS IN NORTHERN ITALY

Pseudo-Imperial Coinage

1375. Gold tremissis (1.29 gm), late 6th–early 7th cent. A.D. D N mVRI ITb PP VI, diad. bust of Maurice Tiberius r./Stylized figure of Victory stg. facing, looking l., blundered version of the legend *Victoria Augustorum* around. Grierson & Blackburn, Medieval European Coinage 1, 306. *Extremely fine* (1100.00)

Aripert II A.D. 700–712

1376. Gold tremissis (1.32 gm). Milan. D N ARIPE RX, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r., M before/SCS MIHAHIL, winged figure of St. Michael stg. l., holding long cross and circular shield. BMCV, p. 141, 1 and pl. xx, 3. Grierson & Blackburn 321 var. *Rare. Extremely fine* (1500.00)

Liutprand A.D. 712–744

1377. Gold tremissis (1.32 gm). Milan. [D N LIV]TPRAN RX, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r., M before/SCS MIHAHIL, winged figure of St. Michael stg. l., holding long cross and circular shield. Cf. BMCV, p. 143, 1 and pl. xx, 4. Grierson & Blackburn 322 var. *About extremely fine* (1500.00)

1378. Gold tremissis (1.01 gm). Ticinum. As preceding, but with T instead of M before obv. bust. BMCV, p. 144, 3 and pl. xx, 6. Grierson & Blackburn 322 var. *Obverse double struck. Otherwise about extremely fine* (1350.00)

VENICE

The following seven gold ducats are from a hoard of Venetian coins found on the fringes of the Aegean. Latest in the group are coins of Francesco Foscari who was Doge at the time of the fall of Constantinople in 1453. Undoubtedly, the hoard's deposit was connected with the unsettled conditions of the time. During the 14th and 15th centuries relations between Venice and Constantinople were close. Venetian trade in the area was on a large scale and brought great profits to the Italian maritime state, so it is scarcely suprising to find their gold ducats circulating in the Aegean.

The basic design of the Venetian gold ducat remains constant throughout the series: *obverse* the Doge kneeling, on right, receiving banner from St. Mark standing on left; *reverse* Christing standing within Mandorla.

Andrea Dandalo 1343–1354

1379. Gold ducat (3.53 gm). Friedberg 1221. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

The fourth and last member of his family to be Doge, Dandalo was also an historian, author of *Chronicon Venetum*. In 1351 he signed a treaty with John VI Cantacuzenus whereby the Venetians would give back, free of charge, the Byzantine crown jewels, pawned by John V eight years before, in return for Byzantine help in driving the Genoese out of Galata. The attempt failed and the Byzantines never recovered their imperial regalia.

Lorenzo Celsi 1361–1365

1380. Gold ducat (3.56 gm). Friedberg 1225. *About extremely fine* (250.00)

Lorenzo Celsi offered John V the Byzantine crown jewels and 20,000 ducats for the island of Tenedos, but was refused. In 1363 rebellion broke out in Crete.

Andrea Contarini 1368–1382

1381. Gold ducat (3.54 gm). Friedberg 1227. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

The Byzantine Emperor John V visited Venice in 1370 and now agreed to sell Tenedos to the Venetians for his crown jewels, six ships, and 25,000 ducats. However, his son Andronicus IV, acting as regent in Constantinople, refused to hand over the island. Without money, John V was detained in Venice as a debtor and had to be bailed out by his son Manuel. The Venetians took advantage of the usurpation of Andronicus IV to seize Tenedos.

Antonio Venier 1382–1400

1382. Gold ducat (3.51 gm). Friedberg 1229. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

The Ottoman Sultan Bajezid blockaded Constantinople in 1394. The Venetians assisted the Byzantines by supplying the city with grain, and they also kept a ship standing by to take Manuel II to Venice if Constantinople should fall.

Michele Steno 1400–1413

1383. Gold ducat (3.54 gm). Friedberg 1230. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

The Byzantine Emperor Manuel II was in Europe when Timur defeated the Ottoman Sultan Bajezid in 1402. He hastened back to Constantinople, traveling from Venice to the Morea in Venetian ships. Nevertheless, the Venetians were clever enough to hedge their bets, and eight years later Venetian ships were ferrying Turkish troops across the Hellespont.

Tomaso Mocenigo 1414–1423

1384. Gold ducat (3.53 gm). Friedberg 1231. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

In 1416 the Venetian navy destroyed the Ottoman fleet off Gallipoli, but despite this major setback by 1422 Sultan Murad II was besieging both Constantinople and Thessalonica.

Francesco Foscari 1423–1457

1385. Gold ducat (3.56 gm). Friedberg 1232. *Extremely fine* (275.00)

In 1423, since they were unable to hold the city against the Turks, the Byzantines ceded Thessalonica to the Venetians. It's defence and maintenance was costing them far more than any commercial advantage to be gained, and in 1430 it fell to the Turks and was sacked. In 1438 the Emperor John VIII visited Venice on his way to the Council of Florence, and on his return to Constantinople two years later the imperial party was transported in Venetian ships. As the Turks became increasingly powerful the Venetians opposed all schemes that might upset them, thus sealing the ultimate fate of the Byzantine capital. The most vivid account of the fall of Constantinople is to be found in the diary of a Venetian ship's surgeon, Nicolo Barbaro. During the siege the Venetian residents fought heroically while the Genoese, defended by their own walls at Galata, remained neutral.

ROMAN AND BYZANTINE MULTIPLE LOTS

1386. **Lot of four early Republican silver coins**

After 211 B.C., denarius, Sicilian mint, Roma hd., branch behind/Dioscuri (Cr. 76/1); quinarius, Roma hd., V behind/Dioscuri (Cr. 44/6); sestertius, similar, but with mark of value IIS on obv. (Cr. 44/7); victoriatus, Jupiter hd./Victory crowning trophy (Cr. 44/1). *Mostly very fine, the last fine* (250.00)

1387. **Lot of four Republican silver denarii**

M. Cipius M.f., c. 115–114 B.C., Roma hd./Victory in biga (Cr. 289/1); P. Licinius Nerva, c. 113–112 B.C., Roma hd., holding spear and shield/voting scene (Cr. 292/1); L. Julius L.f. Caesar, c. 103 B.C., Mars hd./Venus in biga drawn by Cupids (Cr. 320/1); L. Marcius Censorinus, c. 82 B.C., Apollo hd./Marsyas stg. beside column (Cr. 363/1d). *Fine to very fine* (125.00)

1388. **Lot of four Republican silver denarii**

M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, c. 137 B.C., Roma hd./Apollo in quadriga (Cr. 236/1); M. Cipius M.f., c. 115–114 B.C., Roma hd./Victory in biga (Cr. 289/1); P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, c. 100 B.C., Minerva hd./Victory in biga (Cr. 328/1); M. Aemilius Scaurus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus, c. 58 B.C., King Aretas kneeling beside camel/Jupiter in quadriga (Cr. 422/1b).

The second fourrée. Fine to about very fine (150.00)

1389. **Lot of eight coins of the late Republic through the early Julio-Claudian period**

Republic, C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, Æ as, c. 90 B.C., rev. three prows (Cr. 342/7); Julius Caesar, Æ dupondius (?), c. 45 B.C., bust of Victory/Minerva (Cr. 476/1a); Augustus, 27 B.C.–A.D. 14, silver denarius, rev. Caius & Lucius Caesars (RIC 207); Æ asses (2), revs. altar of Lugdunum (RIC 230), AVGVSTVS in wreath (RIC 486); Divus Augustus, deified A.D. 14, Æ as (under Tiberius), rev. thunderbolt (RIC 83), Æ dupondius (under Caligula), rev. Augustus seated (RIC 56); M. Agrippa, Æ as (under Caligula), rev. Neptune (RIC 58). *Mostly fair to fine* (250.00)

1390. **Lot of two silver coins of the Julio-Claudian period**

Augustus, 27 B.C.–A.D. 14, denarius, Spanish mint, c. 18 B.C., his laur. hd. r./tetrastyle temple containing chariot (RIC 115, Cohen 280); Kingdom of Pontus, Polemo II, A.D. 38–64, drachm of A.D. 57–8, his diad. hd. r./laur. hd. of Nero r. (BMC Pontus p. 47, 7). Both ex Brauer Collection.

Fine and fine plus (100.00)

1391. **Lot of eight silver and bronze coins, mostly of the Julio-Claudian and Flavian periods**

Silver denarius of Domitian, A.D. 81–96, rev. Minerva advancing (RIC 91); Æ sestertius of Galba, A.D. 68–9, rev. Libertas stg. (RIC 388); Æ asses (5) of Claudius, A.D. 41–54, rev. Minerva advancing (Cf. RIC 100, contemporary "British" imitation); Nero, A.D. 54–68, revs. temple of Janus (RIC 306), Victory flying (RIC 543), Genius at altar (RIC 215, in orichalcum); Domitian, A.D. 81–96, rev. Fortuna stg. (RIC 353b). Also, Æ reduced follis of Constantine I, A.D. 307–337, Thessalonica, rev. Jupiter stg., eagle at feet (RIC 61b). *Mostly fair to fine* (500.00)

1392. **Lot of two first century A.D. silver minors, from eastern mints**

Polemo II of Pontus, A.D. 38–64, with Nero, A.D. 54–68, drachm, dated year 19 (A.D. 56/7), bare hd. of Polemo r./laur. hd. of Nero r. (*BMC* 5–6); Vespasian, A.D. 69–79, hemidrachm of Caesarea in Cappadocia, laur. hd. of Vespasian r./Victory adv. r., carrying wreath and palm (Sydenham 94). *Fine plus and very fine* (100.00)

1393. **Lot of three bronze coins of the late 1st century A.D.**

Titus, A.D. 79–81, as, rev. AEQVITAS AVGVST S C, Aequitas stg. l. (RIC 121a, Cohen 4); Domitian, A.D. 81–96, Æ 22 mm. of Irenopolis in Cilicia, year 42 of the local era = A.D. 93/94, rev. IPHNOΠOΛEITΩN ET BM, Hygieia stg. r., feeding serpent (BMC Cilicia 3); Nerva, A.D. 96–98, sestertius, rev. LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas stg. l. (RIC 86, Cohen 114). *The Roman coins about fine, the Greek Imperial very fine* (225.00)

1394. **Lot of two orichalcum sestertii of the 2nd century A.D.**

Trajan, A.D. 98–117, rev. FELICITAS AVGVST, Felicitas stg. l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae, S—C across field (RIC 624; Cohen 143); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, rev. PIETAS, Pietas sacrificing l. over altar and holding perfume box, S—C across field. RIC 1755. Cohen 53. *The first with nice green patina and fine, the second very fine* (300.00)

1395. **Lot of three mid-2nd century A.D. Roman coins**

Hadrian, A.D. 117–138, silver denarius, rev. ADVENTVS AVG, emperor clasping hands with Roma (RIC 226 var., Cohen 80 var.); Antoninus Pius, A.D. 138–161, orichalcum sestertius, rev. LIBERTAS COS IIII S C, Libertas stg. r., holding pileus (RIC 916a, Cohen 535); copper as, rev. BONO EVENTVI S C, Bonus Eventus stg. l. at altar, holding patera and grain ears (RIC 676, Cohen 106). All ex Brauer Collection. *Very fine* (350.00)

1396. **Lot of two 2nd century A.D. silver denarii**

Hadrian, A.D. 117–138, rev. TELLVS STABIL, Tellus stg. l., holding plow and rake, two ears of grain in ground to r. (RIC 276, Cohen 1427); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, A.D. 164–169, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia stg. l., drawing back veil from her face with r. hand (cf. RIC 780, cf. Cohen 60—this type appears to be imperfectly described in the principal sources, but this variety, with Pudicitia drawing out her veil, seems to be unrecorded in silver). *Good fine* (85.00)

1397. **Lot of three Alexandrian bronze drachms of Antoninus Pius, A.D. 138–161**

Year 7 (A.D. 143–4), his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./Sarapis in slow quadriga l. (Dattari 2847); year 9 (A.D. 145–6), his laur. hd. r./L ENATOV, Roma seated l., holding Nike (BMC Alexandria 1169); year 13 (A.D. 149–50), his laur. and dr. bust r./L TPICKAIIC, Nilus reclining l., crocodile below (Milne 2062 var). All ex Brauer Collection. The last ex Este Collection (small silver eagle countermark behind emperor's head). *Very fine, the last fine* (250.00)

1398. **Lot of six coins of the Antonine period**

Silver denarius of Antoninus Pius, A.D. 138–161, rev. Genius stg. l. (RIC 180, Cohen 218); orichalcum sestertii (4) of Antoninus Pius, rev. Liberalitas stg. l. (RIC 776, Cohen 508); Diva Faustina Senior, died A.D. 141, rev. Juno stg. l. (RIC 1143, Cohen 210); Commodus (2), A.D. 177–192, revs. emperor galloping r., spearing lion (RIC 332a, Cohen 972); and Annona stg. l. between modius and ship (BMCRE 502); copper as of Lucius Verus, A.D. 161–169, rev. captive Armenia seated l. amidst arms (RIC 1365, Cohen 10). All ex Brauer Collection.

Several scarce. Fine to about very fine (300.00)

1399. **Lot of five silver coins of the Severan dynasty**

Antoninianus of Caracalla, A.D. 198–217, rev. Sol stg. l. (RIC 281a, Cohen 358); denarii (4) of Septimius Severus (3), A.D. 193–211, revs. Genius stg. l. at altar (RIC 195, Cohen 464); Jupiter stg. l. between two children (RIC 226, Cohen 525); VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory seated l. (RIC 335, Cohen 731); Julia Paula, 1st wife of Elagabalus, A.D. 219–20, rev. Concordia seated l. (RIC 211, Cohen 6). All ex Brauer Collection. *An attractive lot. Very fine to extremely fine* (300.00)

1400. **Lot of two Roman provincial silver tetradrachms**

Caracalla, A.D. 198–217, Cyprus, struck A.D. 215–217, laur. hd. of Caracalla r., dr. l. s./eagle with spread wings stg. facing, hd. l., wreath in beak, star between legs (Bellinger 382); Elagabalus, A.D. 218–222, Antioch, struck A.D. 219–222, laur. hd. of Elagabalus r./eagle with spread wings stg. facing on thigh of animal, hd. l., wreath in beak (Bellinger 42).

About extremely fine, the latter double struck on reverse (250.00)

1401. **Lot of two bronze coins of the 3rd century A.D.**

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, A.D. 222–235, sestertius, rev. VENVS FELIX S C, Venus seated l. (RIC 701, Cohen 69); Aurelian, A.D. 270–275, Æ 30 mm. of Cremna in Pisidia, rev. DONATIO COL CREMN, female figure stg. facing, hd. l., between two cylindrical baskets containing palms (SNG von Aulock 5120). *The second scarce. Fine plus and fine* (165.00)

1402. **Lot of four bronze coins of the 3rd and 4th centuries A.D.**

Caracalla, A.D. 198–217, Æ 33 mm. of Pisidian Antioch, his adolescent laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./COL CAES ANTIOCH S R, Mên stg. r., resting on column (BMC Pisidia 38); Elagabalus, A.D. 218–222, Æ 32 mm. of Berytus in Phoenicia, his laur., dr. and cuir. bust r./COL IVL AVG FEL BER, tetrastyle edifice containing statue of Silenus (BMC Phoenicia 194); Aurelian, A.D. 270–275, as, his laur. and cuir. bust r./CONCORDIA AVG, emperor and empress clasping hands, bust of Sol between (RIC 80, Cohen 35); Jovian, A.D. 363–364, Æ 1 of Antioch, his diad., dr. and cuir. bust r./VICTORIA ROMANORVM, emperor stg. r., holding standard (RIC 228, Cohen 22). All ex Brauer Collection. *An attractive and interesting lot. Very fine and better* (450.00)

1403. **Lot of ten billon and bronze coins of the 3rd century A.D.**

Dupondius of Maximinus I, A.D. 235–238, rev. Pax stg. Antoniniani (6) of Herennius Etruscus as Caesar, A.D. 250–251, rev. Apollo seated; Trebonianus Gallus, A.D. 251–253, rev. Aequitas stg.; Gallienus, A.D. 253–268, rev. Centaur; Claudius II, A.D. 268–270, rev. Juno stg.; Probus, A.D. 276–282, rev. Pax stg.; and Maximian, A.D. 286–305, rev. Jupiter stg. Post-reform radiates (2), both of Maximian, Alexandria mint, rev. emperor and Jupiter. Billon tetradrachm of Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus, A.D. 270 (regnal years 1 and 4). *Mostly fine* (200.00)

1404. **Lot of seven billon coins of the later 3rd century A.D.**
Antoniniani (6), of Gallienus, A.D. 253–268, rev. SOLI INVICTO, Sol stg., P XV in ex. (RIC 611, Cohen 989); Claudius II, A.D. 268–270, rev. Salus stg. at altar (RIC 98, Cohen 265); Vabalathus and Aurelian, A.D. 270–71, laur. bust of Vabalathus r./rad. bust of Aurelian r., H below (RIC 381, Cohen 1); Diocletian, A.D. 284–305, rev. emperor receiving Victory from Jupiter (RIC 306, Cohen 33); Maximian, A.D. 286–305, his rad. bust l. in imperial mantle, holding eagle-tipped sceptre/ VOTIS X, two emperors sacrificing (RIC 467, Cohen 670); Galerius as Caesar, A.D. 293–305 (post-reform radiate), rev. prince and Jupiter (RIC 48b, Cohen 22). Tetradrachm of Alexandria, Gallienus, year 8 (A.D. 260–61), rev. Athena seated (BMC Alexandria 2168). All ex Brauer Collection. *An attractive lot.*
The first extremely fine with perfect silvering, the others very fine to very fine plus (350.00)

1405. **Lot of six billon coins of the later 3rd century A.D.**

Antoniniani (5), of Salonina (2), wife of Gallienus, A.D. 256–268, revs. CERERI AVG, Ceres seated l. (RIC 90, Cohen 22), IVNO REGINA, Juno stg. l., peacock at feet (RIC 92, Cohen 67); Probus (3), A.D. 276–282, revs. CLEMENTIA TEMP, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter (RIC 921, Cohen 87), RESTITVT ORBIS, female presenting wreath to emperor (RIC 731 and 925, Cohen 509—2 pieces). Follis of Diocletian, A.D. 284–305, rev. SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART, Carthage stg., holding fruits (RIC 31a, Cohen 438). *Mostly very fine* (135.00)

1406. **Lot of three bronze folles of Diocletian, A.D. 284–305**

Siscia mint, c. A.D. 299, rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, A in r. field, SIS in ex. (RIC 108a); Nicomedia mint, c. A.D. 303–4, as preceding, but with SMNB in ex. (RIC 29a); Antioch mint, c. A.D. 297, as preceding, but with crescent over Z in r. field, ANT in ex. (RIC 48a). *Very fine to very fine plus* (150.00)

1407. **Lot of three bronze folles of Maximian, A.D. 286–305**

Nicomedia mint, c. A.D. 294–5, rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, SMN in ex. (RIC 27b); another, as preceding, but of c. A.D. 303–4 with SMNB in ex. (RIC 29b); Cyzicus mint, c. A.D. 297–9, as preceding, but with KE in ex. (RIC 12b).
Very fine to very fine plus (150.00)

1408. **Lot of three bronze folles of Constantius I as Caesar, A.D. 293–305**

Ticinum mint, c. A.D. 296–7, rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius stg. l., holding patera and cornucopiae, * in l. field, ST in ex. (RIC 32a); Siscia mint, c. A.D. 299, as preceding, but with B in r. field, SIS in ex. (RIC 109a); Carthage mint, c. A.D. 297, rev. FELIX ADVENT AVGG NN, Africa stg. l., holding standard and tusk, lion and bull at feet, Γ in l. field, PKT in ex. (RIC 22a).
The last scarce. Very fine (150.00)

1409. **Lot of six bronze coins of the early 4th century A.D.**

Folles (3) of Galerius, A.D. 305–311, rev. GENIO AVGVSTI, Cyzicus mint (RIC 42), GENIO IMPERATORIS, Antioch mint (RIC 112a); Licinius I, A.D. 308–324, rev. as preceding (RIC 112b). Reduced folles (2) of Constantine I, A.D. 307–337, rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI, London mint (RIC 281), another, Rome mint (RIC 2). Quarter follis (?), anonymous, Antioch mint, c. A.D. 310–13, GENIO ANTIOCHENI, Tyche of Antioch/ APOLLONI SANCTO, Apollo stg. (Cohen (Julian II) 1).
The last scarce, mostly about very fine (200.00)

1410. **Lot of six Æ3s of Constantine and Licinius**

Constantine I (7), A.D. 307–337, revs. camp gate (Alexandria, A.D. 325–6, RIC 34); VOT XX in wreath (Arles, A.D. 321, RIC 239); Roma inscribing XV on shield (Rome, A.D. 320, RIC 194); two Victories holding shield with VOT P R over altar (2 pieces: London, A.D. 319≠20, RIC 161; Trier, A.D. 319, RIC 213). Licinius I, A.D. 308–324, rev. standard and two captives (Aquileia, A.D. 320, cf. RIC 40). *Very fine plus to extremely fine* (250.00)

1411. **Lot of two Æ3s of Constantine the Great with Christian symbolism**

London mint, A.D. 320, his helmeted and cuir. bust r./VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP, two Victories holding shield with VOT PR over altar, which is ornamented with *cross within wreath* (RIC 170, and note); Siscia mint, A.D. 319, his helmeted and cuir. bust l., holding spear over shoulder, the helmet ornamented with *two crosses*/two Victories, as preceding, but the altar is ornamented with pellet (obv. type not recorded in RIC).

Scarce and of considerable interest. Very fine plus and very fine (100.00)

1412. **Lot of eight Constantinian bronze coins**

Crispus Caesar, A.D. 317–326, Æ3s (2 pieces), revs. camp gate (Alexandria, A.D. 3256, RIC 35); two Victories holding shield over altar (Lugdunum, A.D. 319–20, obv. type—helmeted and cuir. r.—not recorded in RIC). Constantine II as Caesar, A.D. 317–337, Æ3s (2 pieces), revs. Sol stg. (Trier, A.D. 317, obv. legend—CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB CAES—not recorded in RIC); VOT X within wreath (Siscia, A.D. 324, RIC 182). "Constantinopolis," Æ3s (2 pieces), Constantinople, A.D. 333–4, RIC 79; Alexandria, A.D. 333–5, RIC 64. Constans, A.D. 337–350, Æ3/4, rev. soldiers stg. either side of labarum (Siscia, A.D. 337–40, RIC 99); Constantius II, A.D. 337–361, centenionalis, rev. emperor stg. with two captives (Alexandria, A.D. 348–50, RIC 54).

An attractive group. Very fine plus to extremely fine (400.00)

1413. **Lot of two Constantine the Great Æ3s of "Constantiniana Dafne"**

Constantinople mint, A.D. 328, his diademed hd. r., with upward gaze/CONSTANTINIANA DAFNE, Victory seated, captive at feet (RIC 32); another, similar, but obv. type diad., dr. and cuir. bust r. (RIC 35).

Scarce, and very fine (100.00)

1414. **Lot of six late Roman bronze tesserae**

All square or rectangular in shape, thin, and uniface. One with galley l. and two oarsmen, MPV above; two with Roma std. l. on shield; one with horse prancing r., AN above, T below; two with inscription AC/AT.

An intriguing group. Nicely patinated. Generally very fine or better (125.00)

1415. **Lot of seven Byzantine bronzes, mostly folles**

Justinian I, A.D. 527–565, folles (3) of Nicomedia, year 17 = A.D. 543/4 (Sear 201, DOC 123a); Cyzicus, year 21 = A.D. 547/8 (Sear 207, DOC 173a); Theoupolis/Antioch, obv. emperor enthroned (Sear 214, DOC 206d); half follis of Theoupolis/Antioch, obv. emperor enthroned (Sear 225, DOC 208). Leo IV and Constantine VI, A.D. 776–780, follis, two busts/two ancestral busts above M (Sear 1586, DOC 4). Leo V and Constantine, A.D. 813–820, two busts/large M (Sear 1630, DOC 7a). Theophilus, A.D. 829–842, follis of Syracuse, rev. busts of Michael II and Constantine (Sear 1680, DOC 29b).

Mostly fine, several very fine (200.00)

1416. **Lot of eight Byzantine bronzes of the 9th and 10th centuries**

Basil I, A.D. 867–886, follis, obv. emperor enthroned (Sear 1709, DOC 12). Basil I with Constantine and Leo VI, A.D. 870–879, follis, obv. three busts (Sear 1713, DOC 10c). Leo VI, A.D. 886–912, folles (2), obv. bust of emperor (Sear 1729, DOC 8). Leo VI and Alexander, follis of Constantinople (Sear 1730, DOC 6); half follis (?) of uncertain provincial mint (Sear 1736, DOC 7a). Constantine VII, A.D. 913–959, follis, obv. bearded bust of emperor (Sear 1761, DOC 26). Anonymous follis, Class A2, bust of Christ/four-line legend (Sear 1813). *Mostly about very fine* (225.00)

1417. **Lot of four silver coins of the 13th and 14th centuries**

Basilika (2) of Andronicus II and Michael IX, A.D. 1295–1320, Christ enthroned/the two emperors holding labarum between them; Venetian grossi (2), Christ enthroned/St. Mark with Doge Renier Zeno (1249–1253), and St. Mark with Doge Giovanni Soranzo (1312–1328).

A small hoard, the publication of which is forthcoming. The grossi a little clipped down. Otherwise about very fine (150.00)

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACGC	C.M. Kraay, *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*. Berkeley-Los Angeles, 1976.
Asyut	M.J. Price and M.N. Waggoner, *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The "Asyut" Hoard*. London-Encino, 1975.
Baldwin	A. Baldwin, *The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios Issued during the Sixth, Fifth and Fourth Centuries, B.C.* New York, 1915.
BMC	*A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*. London, 1873-1927. 29 vols.
Bodenstedt	F. Bodenstedt, *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*. Tübingen, 1981.
Boehringer	E. Boehringer, *Die Münzen von Syrakus*. Berlin-Leipzig, 1929.
Boehringer, *Chronologie*	C. Boehringer, *Zur Chronolgie mittelhellenistischer Münzserien 220–160 v. Chr.*, Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine V. Berlin, 1972.
Boston	A.B. Brett, *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of Greek Coins*. Boston, 1955.
CNS	R. Calciati, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La monetazione di bronzo/The Bronze Coinage*. Milan and Mortara, 1983–1987. 3 vols.
Collection de Hirsch	P. Naster, *La collection Lucien de Hirsch. Catalogue des monnaies grecques*. Brussels, 1959. 2 vols.
Côte	R. Ratto, *Collection Claudius Côte, de Lyon. Monnaies de Tarente*. Reprint, New York, 1975.
CSE	A. Houghton, *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*, Ancient Coins in North American Collections 4. New York, 1983.
Davis	H.A. Troxell, *The Norman Davis Collection*. New York, 1969.
David and Kraay, *Hellenistic Kingdoms*	N. Davis and C.M. Kraay, *The Hellenistic Kingdoms: Portrait Coins and History*. London, 1973.
de la Tour	H. de la Tour, *Atlas de monnaies gauloises*. London reprint, 1968.
de Morgan	J. de Morgan, *Elymais: Ancient Persian Numismatics*. English translation and reprint, New York, 1976.
Demanhur	E.T. Newell, *Alexander Hoards: Demanhur, 1905*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 19. New York, 1923.
Erhardt	C. Erhardt, "A Catalogue of Issues of Tetradrachms from Amphipolis, 318–294 B.C.," *Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts* IV/4 (March 1976), pp. 85–89.
Essays Robinson	C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins, eds., *Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson*. Oxford, 1969.
Essays Thompson	O. Mørkholm and N.M. Waggoner, eds., *Greek Numismatics and Archaeology: Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson*. Wetteren, 1979.
ESM	E.T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*, Numismatic Studies 1. New York, 1978, reprint of original 1938 edition with summary of recent scholarship by O. Mørkholm.
Franke	P.R. Franke, *Die antiken Münzen von Epirus*, vol. I: *Poleis, Stämme und Epirotischer Bund bis 27 v.Chr.* Wiesbaden, 1961. 2 fascicules.
Gabrici	E. Gabrici, *La monetazione del bronzo nella Sicilia antica*. Palermo, 1927.
Greenwell	W. Greenwell, *The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus*. London, 1887.
Guadán	A.M. de Guadán, *La moneda ibérica*. Madrid, 1980.
Gulbenkian	E.S.G. Robinson, *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins*, vol. 1: *Italy, Sicily, Carthage*. Lisbon, 1971. 2 fascicules.
Head	B.V. Head, *On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boeotia*. London, 1881.
Heiss	A.Heiss, *Atlas of the Ancient Coins of Spain*. Chicago reprint, 1976.
Herrmann	F. Herrmann, "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien," *Zeitschrift für Numismatik* 35 (1924–1925), pp. 1–69.
Herzfelder	H. Herzfelder, *Les monnaies d'argent de Rhegion frappées entre 461 et le milieu du IVe siècle av. J.-C. Paris, 1957*.
Holloway and Jenkins	R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins, *Terina*. Bellinzona, 1983.
Imhoof-Blumer	F. Imhoof-Blumer, *Mallos, Megarsos, Antioche du Pyramos*. Reprint, Chicago, 1977.
Jameson	*Collection R. Jameson*. Paris, 1913+. 4 vols.
Jenkins	G.K. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine II. Berlin, 1970.
Kleiner and Noe	F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe, *The Early Cistophoric Coinage*, Numismatic Studies 14. New York, 1977.

Kraay-Hirmer	C.M. Kraay and M. Hirmer, *Greek Coins*. New York, 1966.
Le Rider	G. Le Rider, *Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II frappé en Macédoine de 359 à 294*. Paris, 1977.
Le Rider, *Suse*	G. Le Rider, *Suse sous les Séleucides et les Parthes*. Paris, 1966.
LSM	E.T. Newell, *Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus*. Numismatic Notes and Monographs 84. New York, 1939.
Mack	R.P. Mack, *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*. Third edition, London, 1975.
Mamroth	A. Mamroth, "Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *Zeitschrift für Numismatik* 38 (1928), pp. 1–28.
Mangieri	G.L. Mangieri, *Velia and Its Coinage*. Lugano, 1986.
May	J.M.F. May, *The Coinage of Abdera (to c. 350 B.C.)*. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication 3. London, 1966.
Mazard	J. Mazard, *Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque*. Paris, 1955.
McClean	S.W. GRose, *Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins*. Cambridge, 1923–1929. 3 vols.
Milbank, NNM 24	S.R. Milbank, *The Coinage of Aegina*. Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York, 1925.
Mitchiner	M. Mitchiner, *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage*. London, 1975–1976. 9 vols.
Mitchiner ACW	M. Mitchiner, *Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C.–A.D. 650*. London, 1978.
Mørkholm	O. Mørkholm, *Studies in the Coinage of Antiochus IV of Syria*. Copenhagen, 1963.
Müller	L. Müller, *Die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus*. Copenhagen, 1858. L. Müller, *Numismatique d'Alexandre le grand*. Copenhagen, 1855.
Münsterberg	R. Münsterberg, *Die Beamtennamen auf den griechischen Münzen*. Reprint, Hildesheim, 1985.
Münzkabinett Wien	G. Dembski, *Kunsthistorisches Museum, Wien, Münzkabinett. Katalog der antiken Münzen, A. Griechen:* I. *Hispanien und die römischen Provinzen Galliens*. Vienna, 1979.
Newell	E.T. Newell, *The Coianges of Demetrius Poliorcetes*. London, 1927.
Newell, "Myriandros–Alexandria Kat'Isson"	E.T. Newell, "Myriandros—Alexandria Kat'Isson," *American Journal of Numismatics* 53 (1919), pp. 1–42.
Newell, NNM 73	E.T. Newell, *The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre, A Supplement*. Numismatic Notes and Monographs 73. New York, 1936.
Newell, "Some Cypriote 'Alexanders' "	E.T. Newell, "Some Cypriote 'Alexanders'," *Numismatic Chronicle* 1915, pp. 294–322.
Noe	S.P. Noe, *The Coinage of Caulonia*. Numismatic Studies 9. New York, 1958.
Noe, NNM 32	S.P. Noe, *The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2*. Numismatic Notes and Monographs 32 and 47, with additions and corrections by A. Johnston. New York, 1984.
Noe, NNM 71	S.P. Noe, *The Thurian Di-Staters*. Numismatic Notes and Monographs 71. New York, 1935.
Paeonian Hoard	Sotheby & Co., *Catalogue of the Paeonian Hoard*. London, 16 April 1969.
Pers. ach.	E. Babelon, *Les perses achéménides, les satrapes et les dynastes tributaires de leur empire, Cypre et Phénicie*. Paris, 1893.
Pinder	M. Pinder, IÜber die Cistophoren und über die kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia," *Abhandlungen der Akademis der Wissenschaften, Berlin, philosophisch-historische Klasse*, 1855, pp. 533–635.
Pink	K. Pink, *Die Münzprägung der Ostkelten und ihrer Nachbarn*. Budapest, 1939.
Pozzi	*Monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi*. Naville auction I, Geneva, 4 April 1921.
Ravel	O.E. Ravel, *Les "poulains" de Corinthe*. Basel and London, 1936–1948. 2 vols.
Raymond, NNM 126	D. Raymond, *Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 B.C.*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 126. New York, 1953.
Rec. gén.	W.H. Waddington, E. Babelon and Th. Reinach, *Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineur*. Paris, 1904-1910. 3 fasciscules.
Regling	K. Regling, *Terina*, Winckelmannsfeste 66. Berlin, 1906.
Rizzo	G.E. Rizzo, *Monete greche della Sicilia*. Rome, 1945.
Rogers	E. Rogers, *The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage of Tyre*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 34. New York, 1927.

Rois de Syrie	E. Babelon, *Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèques Nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène*. Paris, 1890.
Rosen	N.M. Waggoner, *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen*, Ancient Coins in North American Collections 5. New York, 1983.
Rutter	N.K. Rutter, *Campanian Coinages, 475–380 B.C.* Edinburgh, 1979.
Sambon	A. Sambon, *Loes monnaies antiques de l'Italie.*, vol. I: *Etrurie—Ombrie—Picenum—Samnium—Campanie (Cumes et Naples)*. Paris, 1903.
Schönert-Geiss	E. Schönert-Geiss, *Die Münzprägung von Byzantion*, part I: *Autonome Zeit*, Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike 2. Berlin-Amsterdam, 1970. 2 fascicules.
	E. Schönert-Geiss, *Die Münzprägung von Maroneia*, Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike 26. Berlin, 1987. 2 fascicules.
Seaby	S. Mitchell and B. Reeds, eds., *Standard Catalogue of British Coins*, vol. 1: *Coins of England and the United Kingdom*. 23rd ed., London, 1988.
Sellwood	D. Sellwood, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd ed., London, 1980.
Seltman	C.T. Seltman, *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. Cambridge, 1921.
Seyrig, NNM 119	H. Seyrig, *Notes on Syrian Coins*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 119. New York, 1950.
Simonetta	B. Simonetta, *The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings*, Typos II. Fribourg, 1977.
SMA	E.T. Newell, "The Seleucid Mint of Antioch," *American Journal of Numismatics* LI (1917-18), pp. 1-151.
SNG ANS	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: The Collection of the American Numismatic Society*. New York, 1969+. 5 fasciscules.
SNG Ashmolean	*Syllogue Nummorum Graecorum, Vol. V: Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Evans Collection*. London, 1951–1976. 3 fascicules.
SNG Berry	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: The Burton Y. Berry Collection*. New York, 1961. 2 fasciscules.
SNG Copenhagen	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum*. Copenhagen, 1942+. 42 fasciscules.
SNG Delepierre	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France. Bibliothèque Nationale, Cabinet des Médailles: Collection Jean et Marie Delepierre*. Paris, 1983.
SNG Levante	*Sylloge Summorum Graecorum, Switzerland, Vol. I: Levante-Cilicia*. Bern, 1986.
SNG Lloyd	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Vol. II: The Lloyd Collection*. London, 1933. 8 fasciscules.
SNG Lockett	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Vol. VIII: The Lockett Collection*. London, 1957. 5 fascicules.
SNG Munich	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Deutschland: Staatliche Münzsammlung Munich*. Berlin, 1969+. 7 fascicules.
SNG von Aulock	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Deutschland: Sammlung von Aulock*. Berlin, 1957+. 18 fasciscules.
Starr	C.G. Starr, *Athenian Coinage 480–449 B.C.* Oxford, 1970.
Studies Mildenberg	A. Houghton et al., eds., *Festschrift für/Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg: Numismatics, Art History, Archaeology*. Wetteren, 1984.
Svoronos	J.N. Svoronos, *Corpus of the Ancient Coins of Athens*. Reprint, Chicago, 1975.
	J.N. Svoronos, *L'Hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine*. Paris-Athens, 1919.
	J.N. Svoronos, *Ta nomismata tou kratous ton Ptolemaion*. Athens, 1904–1908. 4 vols.
	J.N. Svoronos, *Numismatique de la Crète ancienne*. Reprint, Bonn, 1972.
Thompson	M. Thompson, "The mints of Lysimachus," in *Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson*, eds. C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins, pp. 163–182.
	M. Thompson, *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*, Numismatic Studies 10. New York, 1961. 2 vols.
Thompson, NS 16	M. Thompson, *Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus*, Numismatic Studies 16. New York, 1983.
Traité	J. Babelon, *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*. Paris, 1907-1932. 4 vols.
Troxell, NNM 162	H.A. Troxell, *The Coinage of the Lycian League*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 162. New York, 1982.
Vlasto	O.E. Ravel, *The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto*. London, 1947.
Vlasto, *TAPAΣ ΟΙΚΙΣΤΗΣ*	M.P. Vlasto, *TAPAΣ ΟΙΚΙΣΤΗΣ: A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 15. New York, 1922.
von Fritze	H. von Fritze, "Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikos," *Nomisma* VII (1912), pp. 1–38.

Wallace, NNM 134 — W.P. Wallace, *The Euboean League and Its Coinage*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 134. New York, 1956.

Weber — L. Forrer, *The Weber Collection, Vol. I: Greek Coins*. New York reprint of London, 1922-1929 original. 3 vols.

Weidauer — L. Weidauer, *Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung*, Typos I. Fribourg, 1975.

Westermark — U. Westermark, *Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon: Corpus der Münzprägung*. Stockholm, 1961.

Williams, NNM 155 — R.T. Williams, *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 155. New York, 1965.

Winterthur — H. Bloesch, *Griechische Münzen inWinterthur.*, vol. I Winterthur, 1987. 2 vols.

Work, NNM 91 — E. Work, *The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 91. New York, 1940.

WSM — E.T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*, Numismatic Studies 4. New York, 1977, reprint of original 1941 edition with summary of recent scholarship by O. Mørkholm.

ROMAN AND BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi, *Kontorniat-Medaillons* — A. and E. Alföldi, *Die Kontorniat-Medaillons*, part 1, Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine VI. Berlin, 1976. 2 vols.

Bellinger — A.R. Bellinger, *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*, Numismatic Studies 3. New York, 1940.

Bendall and Donald — S. Bendall and P.J. Donald, *The Later Palaeologan Coinage, 1282–1453*. London, 1979.

BMC — *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*. London, 1873-1927. 29 vols.

W. Wroth, *Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*. Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1908 original.

BMCRE — H. Mattingly et al., *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. London, 1923-1962. 6 vols. in 8 parts. Reprinted, with revised 2nd ed. of vol. V, London, 1965-1975.

BMCRR — H.A. Grueber, *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum*. London, 1910. 3 vols. Reprinted, London, 1970.

Cohen — H. Cohen, *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain*. 2nd ed., Paris, 1880-1892. 8 vols. Graz reprint, 1955.

Cr. — M. Crawford, *Roman Republican Coinage*. London, 1974. 2 vols.

Dattari — G. Dattari, *Monete imperiali greche: Numi Augg. Alexandrini, Catalogo della collezione G. Dattari*. Cairo, 1901.

DOC — A.R. Bellinger and P. Grierson, *Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection*. Washington, D.C., 1966–1973. 3 vols. in 5 parts.

Gnecchi — F. Gnecchi, *I medaglioni romani*. Milan, 1912. 3 vols.

Heiss — A.Heiss, *Atlas of the Ancient Coins of Spain*. Chicago reprint, 1976.

Hendy — M.F Hendy, *Coinage and Money inthe Byzantine Empire, 1081–1261*. Washington, D.C., 1969.

Hill — P.V. Hill, *The Coinage of Septimius Severus and His Family of the Mint of Rome, A.D. 193-217*. 2nd. ed., London, 1977.

P.V. Hill, *The Undated Coins of Rome, A.D. 98-148*. London, 1970.

Hunter — A.S. Robertson, *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow*. Oxford, 1962–1982. 5 vols.

Lacam, *Fin de l'empire* — G. Lacam, *La fin de l'empire romain et le monnayage or en Italie, 455–493*. Lucerne, 1983. 2 vols.

LRBC — R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill, and J.P.C. Kent, *Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498*. London, 1960.

Metcalf, NS 15 — W.E. Metcalf, *The Cistophori of Hadrian*, Numismatic Studies 15. New York, 1980.

MIB — W. Hahn, *Moneta Imperii Byzantini: REkonstruktion des Prägeaufbaues auf synoptisch-tabellarischer Grundlage*. Vienna, 1973–1981. 3 vols.

Milne — J.G. Milne, *Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*. Oxford, 1933, reprinted with supplement, 1971.

PCR III — R.A.G. Carson, *Principal Coins of the Romans*, vol. 3: *The Dominate, A.D. 294-498*. London, 1981.

Pink, *ANS Centennial Publication*	K. Pink, "Die Medaillenprägung unter Carus und seiner Söhnen," in *Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society*, ed. H. Ingolt. New York, 1958.
Ratto	R. Ratto, *Monnaies byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'epoque byzantine*. R. Ratto sale, Lugano, 9 December 1930. Reprint, Amsterdam, 1959.
RIC	*The Roman Imperial Coinage*, eds. H.A. Mattingly, E.A. Sydenham, and R.A. G. Carson. London, 1923-1981. 9 vols. in 12 parts. Vol. I in revised 2nd. ed., London, 1984.
Schlumberger, *Sigillographie*	G. Schlumberger, F. Chalandon, and A. Blanchet, *Sigillographie de l'Orient Latin*. Paris, 1943.
Sear	D.R. Sear, *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. Revised 2nd ed., London, 1987.
SNG Copenhagen	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum*. Copenhagen, 1942+. 42 fasciscules.
SNG von Aulock	*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Deutschland: Sammlung von Aulock*. Berlin, 1957+. 18 fasciscules.
Spahr	R. Spahr, *Le monete siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio (582–1282)*. Graz and Basel, 1976.
Sydenham	E.A. Sydenham, *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*. London, 1933. Reprinted with supplement by A.D. Malloy, New York, 1978. E.A. Sydenham, *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*. London, 1952.
Tolstoi	J. Tolstoi, *Monnaies byzantines* (in Russian). St. Petersburg, 1912–1914, reprinted Bolgna. 2 vols.
WCN	D.W. MacDowall, *The Western Coinages of Nero*, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 161. New York, 1979.
Wruck	W. Wruck, *Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian*. Stuttgart, 1931.
Zacos, *Byzantine Lead Seals*	G. Zacos and A. Veglery, *Byzantine Lead Seals*. Basel and Berne, 1972–1984. 4 vols., 6 fascicules.

PERIODICAL AND OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

FPL	Fixed price list
INC	International Numismatic Congress.
INJ	*Israel Numismatic Journal*. Jerusalem.
JIAN	*Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique*. Paris and Athens.
JNFA	*Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts*. Encino, California.
JPGMJ	*J. Paul Getty Museum Journal*. Malibu.
MMAG	Dealer: Münzen und Medaillen A.G., Basel.
MN	*Museum Notes*. American Numismatic Society, New York.
NC	*Numismatic Chronicle*. Royal Numismatic Society, London.
NNA	*Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift/Scandinvian Numismatic Journal*. Oslo.
NNM	Series: Numismatic Notes and Monographs. American Numismatic Society, New York.
NS	Series: Numismatic Studies. American Numismatic Society, New York.
QT	*Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinese*. Lugano.
RN	*Revue Numismatique*. Paris.
SNR	*Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau/Revue Suisse de Numismatique*. Swiss Numismatic Society, Bern.

1

7

8

9

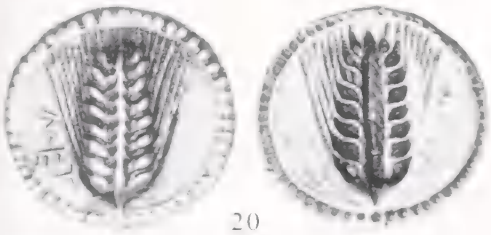
10

11

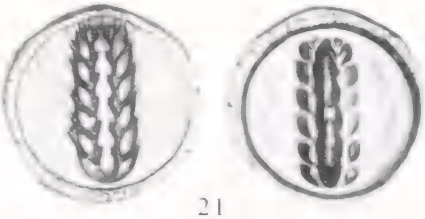
12

16

17

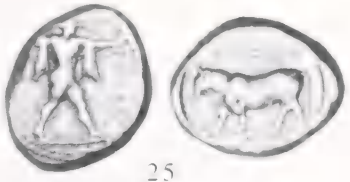


20



21

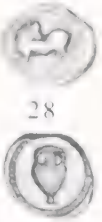
24



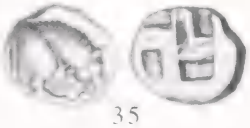
25

26

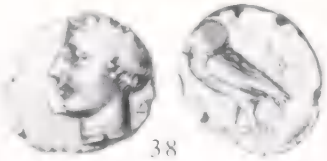
27



28



35



38

39

41

44

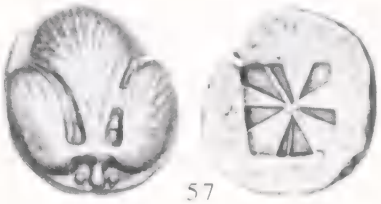
45

52

53

54

55


57

59

60

61

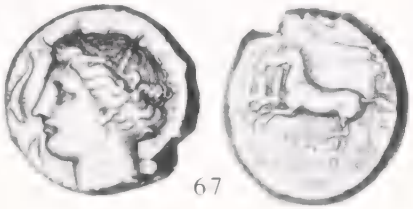
62

63

64

65

66


67

68

69
Ae

70

71
Ae

78

79

80

81
El

82

83

84

87

88

91

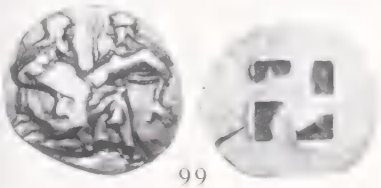
92

93

94

97

98

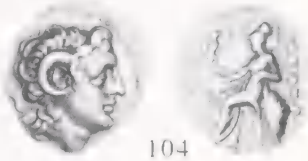


99

100

102

103



104

105

106

107

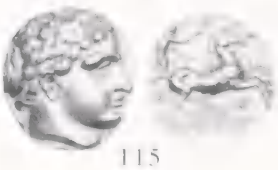
108

109

110

111

112



115
Au

116

119

120

121

122

125

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

135

136

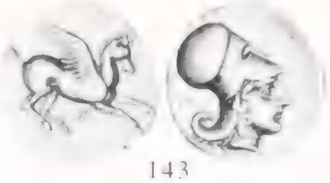
137

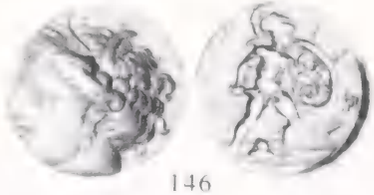
138

140

141

142


143


146

148

149

150

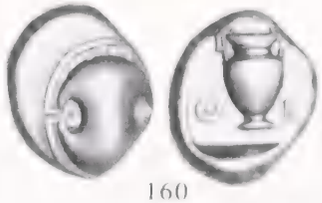
151

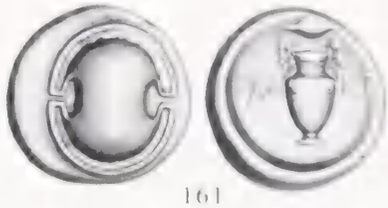
152
Ae

156

157

158


160


161

159

165

168

169

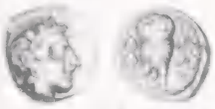
170

171

172

173

174


175

176

177

178

179

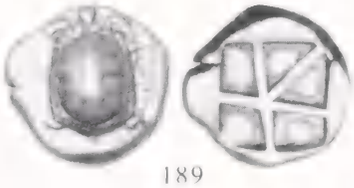
180

181

186

187

188


189

190

191

195

196

197

198

199

206

207

208

209

212

214

215

218

219

221

227
Bil

228
El

229

231

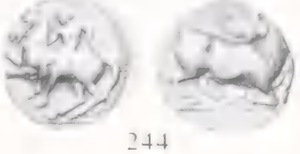
234

237

238

240

241



244

245

246

248

256
Ae

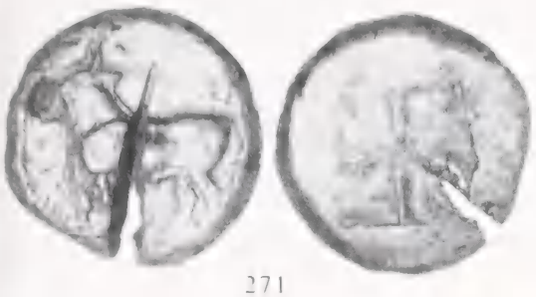
257
Ae

258

259

263

270


271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

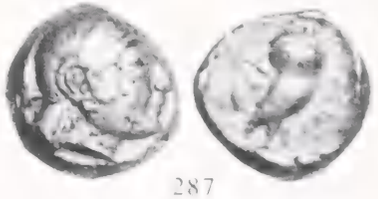
282

283

284

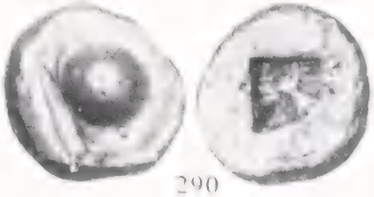
285

286


287

288

289

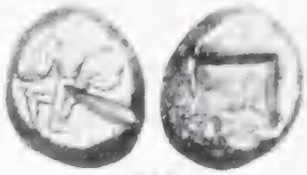

290

291

292

293

294



295

296A

297

298

299

296

300

301

302

303
Au

304

305

306

306A

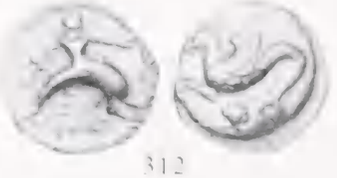
307

308

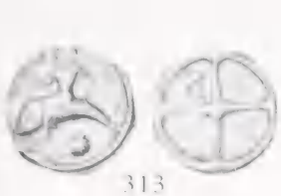
309

310

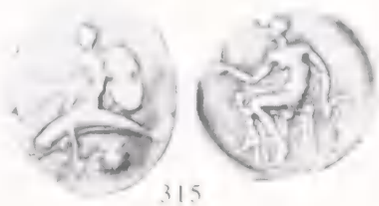
311



312


313

314


315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

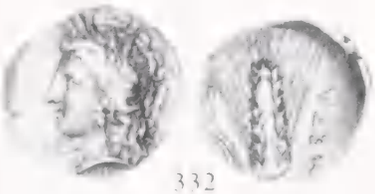
327

328

329

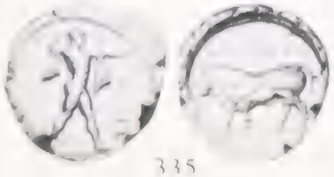
330

331


332

333

334


335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346
Ae

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354
Ae

355

356

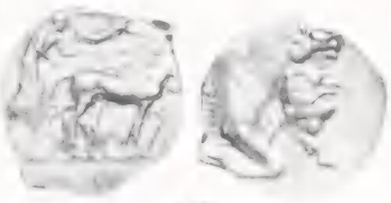
357
Ae

358

359

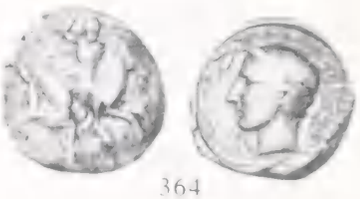
360
Ae

361



362

363



364

365
Ae

366

367

368

369
Ae

370

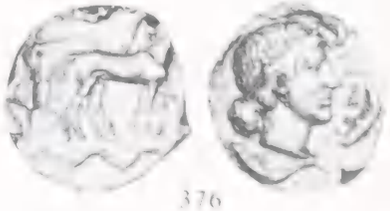
371

372

373

374

375

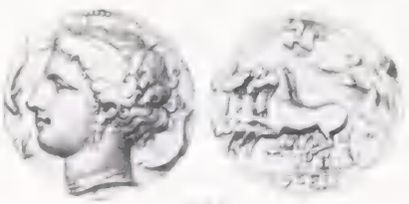


376

377

378

379



380

381

382

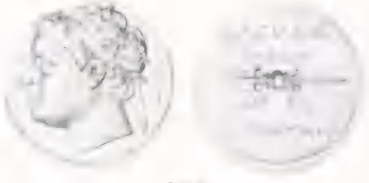
383
El

384

385

386

387



388

389

390

391

392

393
El

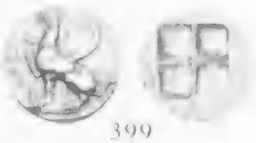
394
El

395

396

397

398
Bil



399

400

401

402

403

404

405
Au

406

407

408

409

410

411

411A

412

413

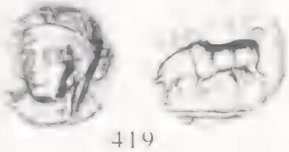
414

415

416

418
Ae

417



419

420

422

423

424

426

421

425

427

428

429

430
Au

431

432

433

434

435
Au

436
Au

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

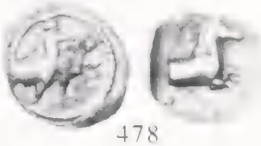
473

474

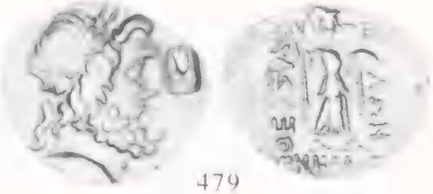
475

476

477

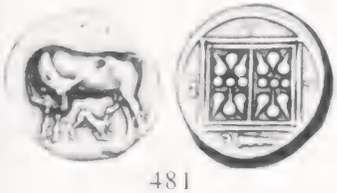


478



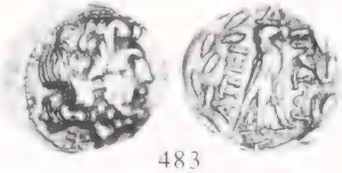
479

480



481

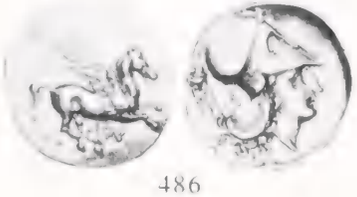
482
Ae



483

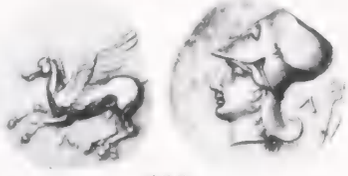
484

485



486

487

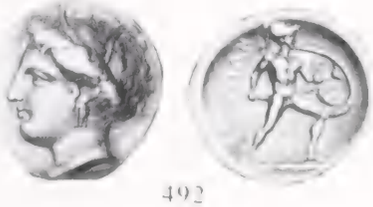


488

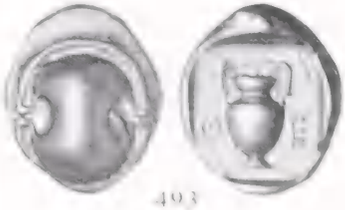
489

490

491



492



493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

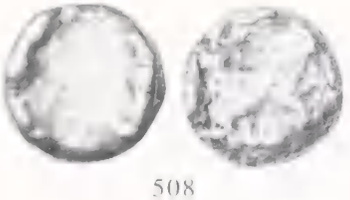
502

503

504

505

506 507



508

509

510

511

512

513

514

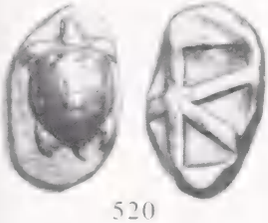
515

516

517

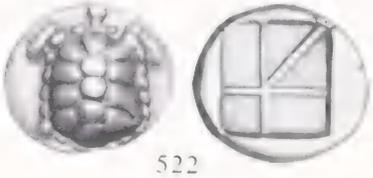
518

519



520

521



522

523

524

525

526

527

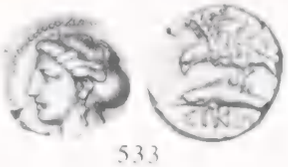
528

529

530

531

532



533

535

534

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

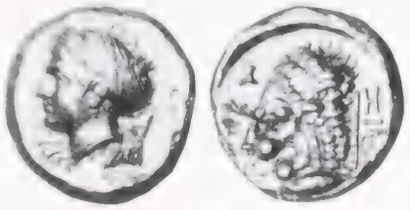
550
El

551
El

552
El

553
El

554
El



555

556

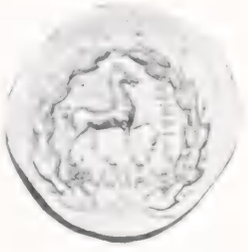
557

558

559

560

561



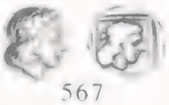
562

563
El

564
El

565
El

566
El



567
El

568
El

569
El

570
El

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580
El

581
El

582
El

583
El

584
El

585
El

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624
Ae

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654
Ae

655

656

657

658
Ae

659
Ae

660

661

662

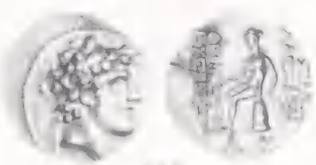
663

664

665

666

667



668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

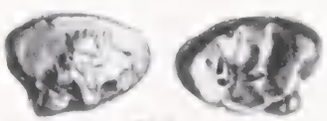
705

706

707

708

709
Au



710

711

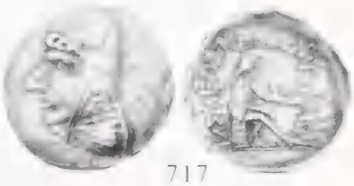
712

713

714

715

716



717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729
Bil

730

731

732
Bil

733
Bil

734
Bil

735

736

737

738

739

740

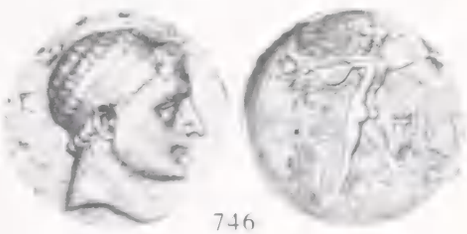
741

742

743
Bil

744

745



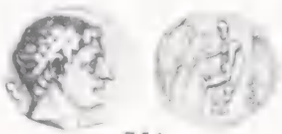
746

747

748

749

750



751

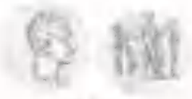
752

753

754

755

756



757

758

759

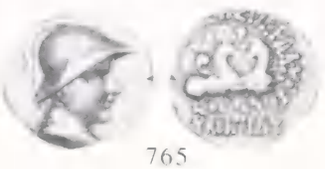
760

761

762

763

764



765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786
Ae

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820
Ae

821
Au

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834
Au

835
Au

836
Au

837

838

839

840

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

905

906

907

908

909

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

928

931

932

933

934

935

936

939

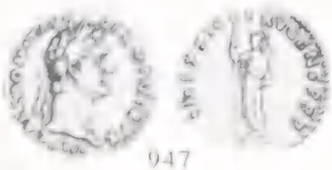
940

941

942

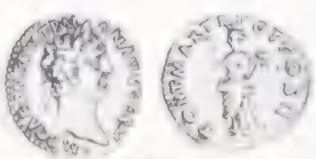
944

945



947

950

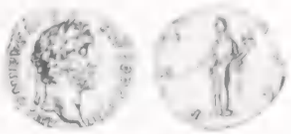


952

953

955

960


961

963

966

970

972

973

974

976

979

981

984

985

987

988

989

990

997

998

1003

1005

1006

1007

1008

1012

1015
Ae

1016
Ae

1017
Ae

1018
Ae

1019
Ae

1020
Ae

1021
Ae

1022
Ae

1023
Ae

1024
Ae

1025
Ae

1026
Ae

1027
Ae

1028
Ae

1029
Ae

1030
Ae

1031
Ae

1032
Ae

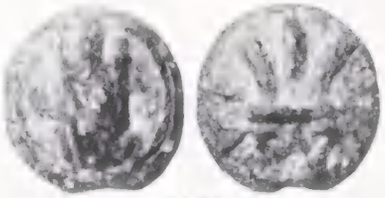
1033
Ae

1034
Ae

1035
Ae

1036
Ae

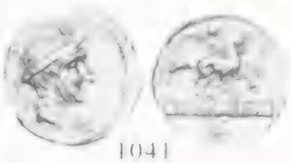
1037
Ae



1038
Ae

1039

1040


1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088
Ae

1089

1090
Ae

1091
Ae

1092
Ae

1093
Au

1094

1095
Ae

1096
Ae

1097

1098
Ae

1099
Ae

1100

1101

1102
Ae

1103
Ae

1104

1105

1106
Ae

1107

1108
Ae

1109

1110

1111

1112
Ae

1113

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118
Ae

1119

1120

1121
Ae

1122
Au

1123
Au

1124

1125
Ae

1126
Ae

1127

1128
Au

1128A
Au

1129
Au

1130

1131
Ae

1132
Bil

1133
Ae

1134
Ae

1135
Au

1136
Ae

1137
Ae

1138
Ae

1139
Au

1140
Ae

1141
Ae

1142
Ae

1143
Ae

1144
Ae

1145

1146

1147

1148

1149

1150
Au

1151

1152

1153

1154

1155

1156

1157

1158

1159

1160

1161

1162

1163
Ae

1164

1165

1166

1167
Ae

1168

1169
Ae

1170
Ae

1171

1172

1173

1174

1175

1176

1177

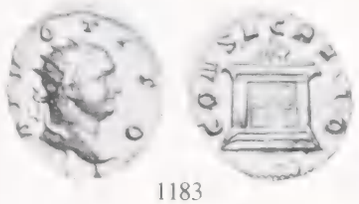
1178

1179
Ae

1180

1181

1182


1183

1184

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

1190

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195
Bil

1196
Ae

1197
Bil

1198
Bil

1199
Bil

1200
Bil

1201
Bil

1202
Ae

1203
Ae

1204
Ae

1205

1206
Ae

1207
Ae

1208
Ae

1209
Ae

1210
Ae

1211
Ae

1212
Ae

1213
Ae

1214
Ae

1215
Ae

1216
Au

1217
Ae

1218
Ae

1219
Au

1220
Au

1221
Ae

1222
Ae

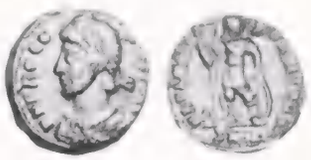
1223
Ae

1224
Au

1225
Au

1226
Au

1227



1228
Ae

1229
Au

1230
Ae

1231

1232

1233
Au

1234
Au

1235

1236
Au

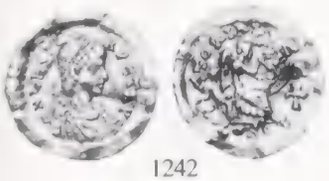
1237
Au

1238
Au

1239
Au

1240
Au

1241
Au



1242
Au

1243
Au

1244
Au

1245
Au

1246
Au

1247
Au

1248
Au

1249
Au

1250
Au

1251
Au

1252
Au

1253
Au

1254
Au

1255

1256

1258
Au

1257
Ae

1259
Au

1260
Au

1261
Au

1262
Au

1263
Au

1264
Au

1265
Au

1266
Au

1267
Au

1268
Ae

1269
Au

1270
Au

1271
Au

1272
Au

1273
Au

1274
Au

1275
Au

1276
Au

1277
Au

1278
Au

1279
Au

1280
Au

1281
Au

1282
Au

1283

1284
Ae

1285
Au

1286
Au

1287
Au

1288
Au

1289
Au

1290
Au

1291
Au

1292
Au

1293
Au

1294
Au

1295
Au

1296
Au

1297
Au

1298
Au

1299
Au

1300
Au

1301
Au

1302
Au

1303
Au

1304
Au

1305
Au

1306
Au

1307
Au

1308
Au

1309
Au

1310
Au

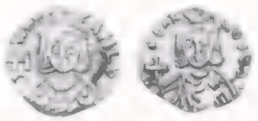
1311
Au

1312
Au

1313
Au

1314
Au

1315
Au



1316
Au

1317
Au

1318
Au

1319
Au

1320
Au

1321
Au

1322
Au

1323
Au

1324
Au

1325
Au

1326
Au

1327
Au

1328
Au

1329
Au

1330
Au

1331
Au

1332
Au

1333
Au

1334
Au

1335
Au

1336
Au

1337
Au

1338
Au

1339
Au

1340
Au

1341
Au

1342
Au

1343
Au

1344
Au

1345
Au

1346
Au

1347
Au

1348
Au

1349
Au

1350
Au

1351
Au

1352
El

1353
El

1354
Au

1355
Ae

1356
El

1357
El

1358

1359
Au

1360
Au

1361
Au

1362
Au

1363
Au

1364
Au

1365
Au

1366
Ae

1367
Au

1368
Au

1369
Au

1370
Au

1371
Au

1372
Au

1373
Au

1374
Au

1375
Au

1376
Au

1377
Au

1378
Au

1379
Au

1380
Au

1381
Au

1382
Au

1383
Au

1384
Au

1385
Au

LITERATURE

Please Note: The number of titles in a lot, if more than one, is indicated by the number in parenthesis (ie, (2), (3)).

B1. Joseph Addison Esq., **Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals**, Especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets (London, 1726). 328 pages, 30 plates of coin (medal) illustrations. A lovely antiquarian book, 6 7/8" x 4", with brown leather binding and reinforced corners and spine, completely intact, with moderate discoloration due to age. (125.00)

B2. Howard L. Adelson, **American Numismatic Society 1858-1958** (New York, 1958). x, 390 pages, frontispiece of the Centennial Medal, plus 51 plates. A history of the A.N.S., illustrated with photographs of commemorative medals, places and people that served the organization. Red cloth board, embossed medal on cover, gilt. Very fine copy. (50.00)

B3. Administration des Monnaies et Medailles, **Catalogue Général Illustré des Editions de la Monnaie de Paris** (Paris, 1977) Three volumes. Vol. I: De l'Antiquité a Louis XVI. 407 pages. Vol II: De la 1 ere a la 3e République. 333 pages. Vol. III: La Troisiéme République. 447 pages. The official mint reproductions of coins and medals, are listed in these sale catalogues with full numismatic data and very fine illustrations. Matching cardcovers, very minor scuffs, internally very fine. (35.00)

B4. John Yonge Akerman, **A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Coins, From the Earliest Period of the Roman Coinage to the Extinction of the Empire under Constantine Paleologos** (London, 1834). Two volumes. (1) xxi, 506 pages, (2) 512 pages, 8 beautifully engraved plates. Inside two bookplates, *The Honorable Richard Cornwallis Neville and Charlotte Braybrook with coats of arms*. Leather backed cloth boards, gilt and spine stamped with gilt floral design below title. First Edition, of antiquarian interest. (100.00)

B5. John Yonge Akerman, **A Numismatic Manual** (London, 1840). An elementary numismatic treatise, in five parts; a geographical classification of Greek coins, consular and Imperial series on Roman coins, English coinage, Anglo-Gallic coins, and Irish and Scotch coins. 420 pages, 17 plates. Some foxing on plates, brown cloth cover is loose and chipped. Otherwise, a very good antiquarian volume. (60.00)

B6. John Yonge Akerman, **Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, Hispania-Gallia-Britannia** (London, 1846). Geographically arranged and described, 120 pages, 3 Celtiberian alphabet plates, 24 plates of line-drawn coins. Green clothcover, gilt, partially detached with spine tear, moderately foxed internally, of antiquarian interest. (45.00)

B7. As above. (London, 1946 reprint of London, 1846). (45.00)

B8. John Yonge Akerman, **Coins of the Romans Relating to Britain** (London, 2nd ed., 1844). xi, 170 pages, frontispiece and six engraved plates of coins. Cloth, very good, of antiquarian interest. (45.00)

B9. John Yonge Akerman, **Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative Portions of the New Testament** (Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1846 original). Frontispiece, coins of Vespasian and Titus, 62 pages, several text illustrations. Cloth, gilt, very fine copy. Wolf Wirgin and Siegfried Mandel, **The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel** (New York, 1958). 264 pages, 32 plates, 32 text figures, map, genealogy table, table of alphabets used, coin hoards, bibliography. Somewhat soiled, pink cloth, black imprints, internally fine. First edition. (2) (45.00)

B10. John Yonge Akerman, **Roman Coins: The As and Its Divisions** (New York, 1970). A 20 page booklet, 18 of text plus 2 plates, size scale and abbreviations. Cardcover lightly soiled. Idem: **Fourres and Forgeries, General Observations on the Coins and Coinage of the Romans** (New York, 1970). xix, + 1 page, 1 plate. Cardcover. **Collection of Edward A. Sydenham, Aes Grave Italique Monnaies Romaines Consulaires** (New York 1974 reprint of February 7th, 1928 Auction catalogue compiled by R. Ratto, Lugano, 1927 original). 33 page catalogue of 653 coins, 24 plates. Slightly discolored cardcover. (3) (20.00)

B11. Stephen Album, **Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata**, (New York, 1977). 318 pages, passim line drawings, values, bibliography, Moslem dating table, 2 indices. Coated cloth cover with dust jacket. (20.00)

B12. Dr. Wm. Allan and Prof. J. Zimmermann, **The Christian Teaching Of Coin Mottoes** (Philadelphia, 1950 reprint of London, 1911). 184 pages, with a supplementary chapter on the "Religious Character of Ancient Coins" by Zimmermann, photographs and drawings of coins throughout. Hardcover, slight discoloration on binding, very fine internally. (25.00)

B13. Derek F. Allen, **The Coins of the Ancient Celts** (Edinburgh, 1980). Edited by Daphne Nash. xi, 265 pages, 41 plates, several maps, 581 coins catalogued. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Idem: **An Introduction to Celtic Coins** (London, 1978). 80 pages, illustrated catalogue of 123 coins, map, select bibliography. Very fine copy, cardcover. (2) (40.00)

B14. L. Anson, **Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin Types Classified for Immediate Identification** (Bologna, 1967 reprint of London 1910-1916 original). 2 volumes complete (text & plates), 901 pages, 150 plates of coins. Green cloth boards, gilt. Excellent copy. (250.00)

B15. L. Anson, **Numismatica Graeca: Greek Coin-Types Classified for Immediate Identification** (London, 1911-1914). Three volumes with six of thirteen parts. xlii, 53 pages, 139 plates. A general index guide. Cloth cover has mottled spine, some internal foxing, fine copy. (125.00)

B16. Gilbert Askew, **The Coinage of Roman Britain** (London, 1st ed., 1951). 96 pages, map of Roman Britain and Roman walls, general index. Hardcover with very little wear. (10.00)

B17. Gilbert Askew, **The Coinage of Roman Britain** (London, 1967 reprint of London, 1951). Frontismap, 94 pages, illustrated catalogue, appendices. Eric Birley, The Roman Governors of Britain, and Philip Hill, Barbarous Radiates in Britain. Very fine clothcover, dust jacket. (15.00)

B18. As above. (15.00)

B19. James Atkins, **The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century** (London, 1892). vi, 415 pages, introduction, list of token issuing counties, imitations. Annotated with inclusions. Original quarter morocco, gilt, somewhat scuffed, lacquered spine, of antiquarian interest. (45.00)

B20. Ernest Babelon, **Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la Republique Romaine Vulgairement Appelées Monnaies Consulaires** (Paris-London, 1885-1886). Two volumes. Volume I: 562 pages. Volume II: 669 pages, numerous illustrations. Original leather-backed boards. First edition. (200.00)

B21. Ernest Babelon, **Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la Republique Romaine Vulgairement Appelées Monnaies Consulaires** (Paris-London, 1885-1886). Original paper covers rebound in red cloth backed boards, gilt, page edges marbled, 1 page missing in Vol. I, spines a bit loose. Good copy. (175.00)

B22. Ernest Babelon, **Les Monnaies Greques Aperçue Historique** (Paris, 1921). 160 pages, many margin notes penciled in, 21 text illustrations. A postcard from the British Museum, illustrating Greek coins was found inside. Brown cloth, page discoloration, otherwise very good copy. (25.00)

B23. Jean Babelon, **Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes Monnaies Grecques** (Paris 1924-1925). Three volumes. Volume I, Italie et Sicile. Frontispiece, 292 pages. Volume II, Grece Continentale et Iles. Part (1), 171 pages. Part (2) 32 plates. These original volumes are part of a famous collection now in the Bibliotheque Nationale. Each includes an introduction, index of names and table of contents. Vol. I and Vol. II. Part (1) have marbled paperboard covers with leather spines, gilt. Vol. II, Part (2) has a contemporary blue-cloth cover over the original plates, embossed with the seal of the Metropolitan Museum Library, New York. (3). (175.00)

B24. W.S. Baker, **Medallic Portraits of Washington, With Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards** (Iola, 1965 reprint of Philadelphia, 1885 original). 252 pages, 14 plates, list of prices as they were, index. Red cloth, gilt, written and illustrated on coated paper. Excellent copy. (50.00)

B25. Agnes Baldwin, **Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins** (New Jersey, 1968). 24 pages, 4 plates, 200 coins catalogued, further reading and bibliography. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine copy. First edition. (20.00)

B26. Bank Leu & Co. A.G. and Jacques Schulman B.V., **Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Antiques, Provenant de la Collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi** (reprint of Dr. Jacob Hirsch Auction Catalogue, Mar. 14, 1921). 186 pages, catalogue of 3,334 coins all illustrated on 101 plates. Gray cloth, gilt. As new. (85.00)

B27. As above, reprint of Dr. Jacob Hirsch Auction Catalogue Mar. 14, 1921. (85.00)

B28. Bank Leu, **Hippikon** (Zurich, 1970). 21 page pamphlet, 180 coins of the Celts, Greece, Asia Minor, Roman and European catalogued, 16 excellent plates. Cardcover, as new. Bank Leu, **Kelten** (Zurich, 1965). A booklet of 25 pages with a catalogue of 171 Celtic coins, 11 plates, 2 page frontispiece map, one-half of cloth cover loose from the binding. Cardcover, fine copy. Bank Leu, **Österreich, Ferdinand I. 1835-1848** (Zurich, June 1972). A 13 page pamphlet, catalogue of 97 coins and medals, 11 excellent plates. Cardcover, as new. (3) (20.00)

B29. Florence Aiken Banks, **Coins of Bible Days** (New York, 1955). 178 pages, 28 plates including frontispiece, glossary, and bibliography. A well-written book depicting the significance of the currency to the lives of the people in biblical times. Cloth, dust jacket. Very fine copy. (10.00)

B30. Florence Aiken Banks, **Coins of Bible Days** (New York, 1955). 178 pages, glossary, bibliography, index, coin illustrations before each chapter, maps on inside covers. Clothcover, silver imprints, very slightly scuffed edges, fine copy. Mel Wachs, **The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders** (Houston, 1976). 38 pages, 122 coins illustrated, 3 tables. Cardcover. (2) (15.00)

B31. Alberto Banti and L. Simonetti, **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum** (Florence, 1972-1979). 18 volumes, 5,679 pages, 20,346 illustrations opposite descriptions. Italian/English text, coated paper, matching green/black gilt cloth covers. Minor upper page-edge foxing. Volume X has a faded spine. Very fine set. (650.00)

B32. Dimitri Baramki, **The Coins Exhibited in the Archaeological Museum of the American University in Beirut** (Beirut, 1968). A Centennial Publication 1866-1966, 186 pages, cataloguing 589 coins of the over 11,000 in the Museum, about half of which are illustrated on 11 plates. Paper. (25.00)

B33. George E. Bates, **Byzantine Coins, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1** (Cambridge, Ma., 1971). 159 pages, 9 plates, with complete numismatic data on the 1,234 Byzantine coins and 1 seal excavated at Sardis. Purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)

B34. Thomas W. Becker, **The Coin Makers**, The Development of Coinage from the Earliest Times (New York, 1969). 178 pages, this interesting book goes into the development of coins, from the hammers and anvils of ancient Greece to the coin roller machines that produce 10,000 coins per minute. An extensively illustrated book with black and white and color photographs. Hardcover (25.00)

B35. L. Beger, **Thesaurus Brandenburgicus Selectus: Gemmarum et Numismatum Graecorum in Cimeliarchio Electorali Brandenburgico Elegantiorum Series, Commentario Illustratae a L. Begero** (1696). Three volumes of 870 total pages, hundreds of exceptionally fine engravings in the text and on the many plates. Volume I: Gems of the Greek Kings. Volume II: Coins of the Greek States, beginning with Antiochus IV Epiphanes, ending with Battus Rex et Silphium (Africa), and copious indices. Volume III: Gems and Coins, Series of Imperatorial Roman and Byzantine. All bound in original vellum over pressed paperboard, with six leather straps. The covers of the first two volumes in poor condition, the 3rd is intact and fine. All are internally somewhat discolored (foxed) but otherwise a fine set. Extremely scarce antiquarian volumes. (300.00)

B36. R.C. Bell, Seven titles on Tokens, Tickets, Coins, Medalets and Commemorative pieces (Newcastle-upon Tyne, 1963-1978). Part I: **Commercial Coins 1787-1804.** Frontispiece, 319, pages, over 500 illustrations. Records the only genuine Trader's Tokens between these years, with an introduction to Heraldry. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4", green paperboard, cloth-tape spine, gilt, dust jacket. Part II: **Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819.** Frontispiece map, xvii, 238 pages, over 400 illustrations, 8 plates. Issued during the reign of George III, illustrating the new Industrial Age. Part III: **Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819.** Frontis and tailpieces, xii, 315 pages, 481 illustrations of pieces from the 2nd half of George III's reign, often confused with commercial coins, but issued as metallic advertisement tickets, and private tokens by collectors, often ending up as unredeemed I.O.U.'s. A letter of John R. Farnell Sr. taped in, with dedication and autograph written in the book. Part IV: **Spacious Tokens and those Struck for General Circulation 1784-1804.** Frontis, and tailpieces, xvii, 257 pages, 448 illustrations, 12 plates. Spurious pieces designed to deceive contemporary collectors. *Autographed copy with a private letter laid in.* Part V: **The Building Medalets of Kempson and Skidmore 1796-1797.** Frontispiece, 183 pages, 340 illustrations, 3 plates. Deals with specious pieces depicting buildings no longer in existence, and therefore important as historical records. Part VI: **Political and Commemorative Pieces Simulating Tradesmen's Tokens 1770-1802** (undated). Frontis and tailpieces, vii, 285 pages, 24 plates. Pieces arranged by year of issue, first by monarchy, then politicians, celebrities and charities. Introduction includes arrests, trials, releases and punishment. Copy No. 58 of 200 printed, an *autographed first edition*. The last six volumes are hardcover, gilt with dust jackets. Idem: **Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870** (London, 1975). Frontispiece, 248 pages, 8 plates, map, illustrated catalogue with all pertinent numismatic data and brief historical background. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket, with an article by George Berry (Coin News) on Balloons and Leather Sauce, laid in. Frontispiece map, xvii, 238 pages, over 400 text illustrations, 8 plates, bibliography. Issued during the reign of George III, the pieces illustrate the new Industrial Age with mills, harbors, ships, works, mines and buildings. (7) (200.00)

B37. Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson, **Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection** (Washington, D.C. 1966-1973). All volumes contain an introduction and history of the Collections, general and classified bibliography, abbreviations, and explanatory notes on use of the catalogues. A biography of each emperor precedes the catalogue entries which includes mints, mint-marks, denominations, metals, weights, sizes, obverse and reverse inscriptions, dates. The coins are numbered to correspond to the reference footnotes. Three volumes in five parts. Michael F. Hendy, **Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261** (1969). Dumbarton Oaks Studies Twelve. xviii, 453 pages, 51 plates, covering the 11th century monetary crisis and Alexuis I's new system, and the successor states of the Byzantine Empire from the sack of Constantinople to its reconquest in 1261. Of special importance is a detailed analysis of privy marks and issues based on unpublished Bulgarian coin hoards. All five parts of Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the volume by Hendy are in matching dark green cloth, gilt imprints, and are very fine copies. Long out of print and extremely scarce. Standard reference. (2) (1300.00)

B38. As above. (1300.00)

B39. Alfred R. Bellinger, **Catalogue of the Coins Found at Corinth, 1925.** With a Note on the Cleaning of the Coins by Charlotte B. Bellinger (New Haven, 1930). ix, 95 pages, 2 plates, catalogue with brief descriptions of the Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Vandal and Ostrogoth, Frankish, French, English, Polish, Venetian and modern Greek coins. Original paper cover is tattered and paper edges are somewhat foxed, otherwise very fine internally. Very scarce. (100.00)

B40. Alfred R. Bellinger, **Essays on The Coinage of Alexander the Great**. American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 11 (1963). 132 pages, 3 plates, map, 16 page chronology. Still the leading survey in English of Alexander's coinage, its role in his imperialism, and its influence on coinage of his successors. Original cardcover, very fine. (50.00)

B41. As above. (50.00)

B42. As above, New York, 1979 reprint of A.N.S. 1963. (25.00)

B43. A.R. Bellinger, P. Bruun, J.P.C. Kent, C.H.V. Sutherland, **Late Roman Gold and Silver Coins at Dumbarton Oaks: Diocletian to Eugenius, An offprint from Dumbarton Oaks Papers No. 18** (Washington, D.C., 1964). 73 pages, 20 very fine plates, 303 coins catalogued and illustrated. Gray paper cover, very slightly faded, green print, internally perfect. (20.00)

B44. Clarence S. Bement, Esq., **A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.** (Philadelphia, 1921). 107 pages, 25 very fine plates, a catalogue of 370 coins fully described, geographical index of Kings and Dynasts. Cloth-board cover, fine condition, scarce. (125.00)

B45. S. Bendall and P.J. Donald, **The Later Palaeologan Coinage** 1282-1453 (London, 1979). 271 pages, coin-drawings opposite descriptions, general survey, aid to identification. Cardcover, almost as new. (15.00)

B46. Yasha Beresiner and C.C. Narbeth, **The Story of Paper Money** (New York, 1973). 112 pages, 125 fine illustrations, from the first Chinese paper money in 650 A.D. to the 20th century. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket, very fine copy. Art Christoph and Chet Krause, **United States Postage and Fractional Currency 1862-1876** (Iola, reprint from Numismatic News, 1958). 38 pages, 50 text figures. Paper cover, very fine. (2) (10.00)

B47. George Berry, **Medieval English Jetons** (London, 1974). 58 pages, 14 plates, historical data on the English Exchequer and a general survey of Jetons from Edward I to Richard II, genealogical table of Kings, bibliography. Fine cardcover. World Coins, **British World, 8th Annual Edition** (1971). 145 pages fixed price list. (2) (10.00)

B48. Edward Besley and Roger Bland, **The Cunetio Treasure, Romans of the Third Century A.D.** (London, 1983). 199 pages, 40 plates, 9 text figures, 33 tables, maps, catalogue of 3,093 coins. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. A few sentences are underlined on the first page, otherwise as new. (35.00)

B49. Sir William Betham, **Etruscan Literature and Antiquities (Etruria-Celtica), Investigated or, the Language of that Ancient and Illustrious People Compared and Identified with the Iberno-Celtic and both shown to be Phoenician** (Dublin, 1842). Vol. I: 396 pages, 3 fold-out frontispiece tables + 2 plates, map. An article in the Scientific American is laid in. Vol. II: 296 pages, frontispiece, 39 plates + several fold-out plates and other text illustrations. Cloth, with leather spines and corners showing wear, gilt designs. Fine antiquarian volumes. (100.00)

B50. Margaret Bieber, **Alexander the Great in Greek and Roman Art** (Chicago, 1964) 88 pages, 62 plates, list of illustrations, concordance, index. An excellent outline of Alexander's life, personality and achievements, with a study of his ancient portraits on statues, coins and medals, mosaics and paintings. Very fine. (30.00)

B51. Erich Boehringer, **Die Münzen von Syrakus** (Berlin-Leipzig, 1929). 297 pages, 32 plates, over 700 coins catalogued. An important work and much used reference. Original tan cloth, slightly soiled, very fine. First edition. (80.00)

B52. M.H. Bolender, **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803** (Iola, 1982 fourth revised edition of Freeport, 1950 original). 75 pages, 10 plates, grading guide for the flowing hair and bust types bound in, and 1982 Valuation list slipped in. Blue cloth, silvered imprints, as new. (25.00)

B53. H. Borger, **Griechische Münzen**, Band 21 (Leipzig, 1922). A small (7" x 4 3/4") volume, 10 pages, 20 excellent plates of archaic and classical Greek coins. Unusual textured, marbled paper-board cover. Very fine copy. (20.00)

B54. Serge Boutin, **Catalogue Des Monnaies Grecques Antiques De L'Ancienne Collection Pozzi Monnaies Frappées en Europe** (Maastricht, 1979). 2 volumes, 290 pages, 202 plates, abbreviations, 6 indices, table of monograms. As new, cardcover. (55.00)

B55. As above. (50.00)

B56. Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, **The Garrett Collection Sales for the Johns Hopkins University** (New York and Beverly Hills, 1979, 1980, 1981). Parts 1-4 complete, on United States coins, medals, ingots, tokens, bank notes, fractional currency, counterstamps and patterns. All fine cardcover issues. (60.00)

B57. Q. David Bowers, **The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection** (Los Angeles, 1980). xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated text. Black cloth, gilt, as new. Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, **The Garrett Collection**. A 15 page pamphlet, illustrated. Paper. (2) (50.00)

B58. William Boyne, **A Manual of Roman Coins from the Early Republic to the Fall of the Empire (335 B.C.- 476 A.D.), With Rarity Guide** (Chicago, 1968). xviii, 81 page coin catalogue illustrated with fine line-drawings, map, 3 tables, and 21 plates. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket is foxed along with inside covers and page edges. Fine copy. (10.00)

B59. George C. Brauer, Jr., **Taras, It's History and Coinage** (New York, 1986). 211 pages, 63 illustrations, bibliography, index, and separate folded map. Traces the political and economic vicissitudes of this influential state from its foundation in 706 B.C. to its demise at the end of the 3rd century B.C. Unused, with dust jacket. (40.00)

B60. Laura Breglia, **Roman Imperial Coins, Their Art & Technique** (New York, 1968). Translated by Peter Green. 236 pages, half of which are full page coin enlargements, opposite coins at actual sizes, with accounts of Roman coin designers. Blue cloth cover, gilt, lightly spotted, internally as new. (45.00)

B61. Ken Bressett and A. Kosoff, **The Official American Numismatic Association Grading Standard for United States Coins** (Colorado Springs, 2nd ed. 1981). R.S. Yeoman, **A Guide Book of United States Coins** (Racine, 29th revised edition, 1976). 256 pages, catalogue and valuation list, 1616 to date. Red hardcover, fine copy. James F. Ruddy, **New Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide for United States Coins** (Wolfboro, N.H., 14th reprint, 1983). 112 pages, illustrated, numerical grading system cross referenced. Cardcover, fine. (3) (25.00)

B62. P. N. Breton, **Histoire Illustree de Monnaies et Jetons du Canada** (Montreal, 1908). Frontispiece portrait of Breton, plus 10 more portraits with biographies of prominent collectors of Canadian coinage and paper money. 1,013 coins are catalogued and illustrated, and a list of approximate values is bound in. Black cloth, small tears on spine, gilt. J.F. Charlton, **Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins** (Toronto, 1979-1980). Two editions, fixed price lists. J.A. Haxby and R.C. Willey, **Coins of Canada** (3rd ed., Racine, 1977). An official price guide. (4) (30.00)

B63. Agnes Baldwin Brett, **Catalogue of Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston** (New York, 1955). 340 pages, 115 plates. An especially fine collection, beautifully catalogued and illustrated. Very scarce, as is the 1974 reprint. Brown cloth. Mary Comstock and Cornelius Vermeule, **Greek Coins** (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1964), 78 pages, 30 plates, with the 325 coins accessioned by the Museum from 1950-1963. Cardcover, very fine first editions. (2) (200.00)

B64. British Museum, **A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum** (London, 1st ed., 1873-1929, Bologna, 1963-1964 reprints of originals). 29 volumes, 10,688 pages, 952 plates, text illustrations, maps and tables. The original volumes, I, II, VII, XII-XV, XVII-XXII and XXIV-XXIX, show some wear and scuffing, but are very good copies with the exception of XXII (Lydia), with more wear, a loose top cover and binding. Volumes II (Sicily), XX (Galatia-Syria) and XXIX (Cyrenaica) are Ex. Libris Adolph E. Cahn; XXIX (Palestine) is Ex. Libris D. Elliott Smith. Volumes XXI (Lycaonia) and XXII (Lydia) are Ex. Libris B.V. Head, both are annotated by Head, "Lydia" is also autographed. The remaining 9 volumes are Forni reprints, all very fine copies. Twenty-nine volume set. (2000.00)

B65. As above, (Bologna, 1964 reprint) Very fine set. (1800.00)

B66. British Museum, **A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum** (London, 1927). 80 pages, 8 plates, 11 figures in the text, select bibliography, index. In 3 sections: Aes Grave; Gold, Silver and struck Bronze; and the Empire. Heavy paper board, spine chipped, some foxing. Fine first edition. (20.00)

B67. British Museum, **A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum** (London, 2nd ed., 1952). 75 pages, 8 plates, select bibliography, index, preface by E.S.G. Robinson. An updated and reworked guide of the first issue by Harold Mattingly in 1927, which includes historical data on coins before the denarius, the denarius and its' relationship to gold and bronze coins, and the course of the denarius in the Empire. Heavy paper board. (25.00)

B68. As above, heavy paper board with edge discoloration. Fine copy. (20.00)

B69. The British Numismatic Society, **Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus** (London, 1985). Four papers reprinted from the British Numismatic Journal 54 (1984), 1-50. They are: The Unmarked Coins of Carausius, by C.E. King. A Carausian Hoard from Craydon, Survey etc. by Andrew Burnett and John Casey. The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation, and A Hoard of Carausius and Allectus from Burton Latimer. Cardcover, very fine. (10.00)

B70. Laurence Brown, **Coins Through The Ages** (New York, 1962). 185 pages, 16 plates. Historical background on collecting coins; ancient, European, English, North American, Central and South American, Asian and African. Yellow cloth, dust jacket, very fine. C.C. Chamberlain, **Collecting Coins** (London, undated). A little 48 page booklet, nicely illustrated, which gives brief overviews of currency from the primitive barter objects to later world coinage, written in narrative style. Fine cardcover. E. & V. Clain-Stefanelli, **The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals** (New York, 1974). 256 pages, numerous illustrations, many in color. Very fine blue cloth cover. (3) (40.00)

B71. Laurence Brown, **Coins through the Ages** (New York, 1962). 185 pages, 16 plates, numismatic pointers for collectors of ancients, English, Scotch, Irish, North American, Canadian, Central and South America, Africa, Asia, Australia and the West Indies, with appendices on terms, abbreviations, legends, mint-marks and world denominations. Hardcover (15.00)

B72. Guido Bruck, **Die Spätrömische Kupferprägung** (Graz, 1961). xiv, 102 pages of drawings which illustrate the figures and inscriptions on Roman bronze coins of the 4th century A.D. Cloth, very fine copy. (25.00)

B73. Patrick M. Bruun, **The Roman Imperial Coinage** (London, 1984 reprint of 1966 original). Volume VII: Constantine to Licinius (A.D. 313-337). 778 pages, 24 plates. Catalogue arranged by mints rather than by reign. Green cloth, gilt, very fine copy. (45.00)

B74. A.R. Burns, **Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times** (New York, 1927). 515 pages, 16 plates, map, 4 text figures. An historical account of the development of money, the economic and political policies it engineered, and the later effect on banking and credit systems. A much respected work, with prior owners hand-written notes on the inside back cover. Cloth *Out of print, very scarce.* (125.00)

B75. Jean B. Cammann, **Numismatic Mythology** (New York, 1936). 37 pages, double-page map, archaic letters, useful bibliography, 12 fine plates illustrating Greek city symbols on coins that feature mythological subjects. Cloth, gilt, minor discoloration on inside cover. Fine copy. Lacey D. Caskey, **Coins of Syracuse** (Reprinted from The Numismatist, 1962). 8 page pamphlet, illustrations on every page. Paper.Very fine copy. J.G. Milne, **Greek Coinage** (Oxford, 1931). 131 pages, 12 plates. A general sketch of Greek coinage. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine copy. (3) (40.00)

B76. Thomas Francis Carney ed., **A Catalogue of the Roman and Related Foreign Coins in the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland** (Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1963). 67 pages, 13 plates illustrating all 149 coins in the descriptive catalogue. Paperboard, cloth spine, gilt. An excellent copy, very scarce. (30.00)

B77. R.A.G. Carson and C.H.V. Sutherland, eds., **Essays In Roman Coinage Presented to Harold Mattingly** (Oxford, 1956). Frontispiece, xv, 291 pages, 8 plates, abbreviations, bibliography of Mattingly's works. A festchrift containing essays by fourteen leading scholars, notably E.S.G. Robinson's article on Punic coins of Spain. Very fine hardcover with dust jacket, becoming scarce. X and F. Calico, **Monedas Antiguas de Hispania, Monedas Romanas** (Barcelona, November, 1978). 59 page catalogue listing 933 coins on 49 plates, photocopied prices realized. Cardcover. (2) (150.00)

B78. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent, **Late Roman Bronze Coinage A.D. 324-498**, Part I: The Bronze Coinage of the House of Constantine A.D. 324-346. Part II: Bronze Roman Imperial Coinage of the Later Empire (London, 1965, reprint with additions and corrections from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1956 and 1959). 114 pages, 4 plates, essentially a chronological listing of the Roman bronze coinage. Blue cloth, gilt, excellent copy. Out of print and scarce. (50.00)

B79. As above. Fine blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)

B80. As above. (25.00)

B81. R.A.G. Carson, **Coins of the World** (New York, 1962). xiii, 569 pages, select bibliography in each area, index of illustrations, general index; 64 pages illustrating more than a thousand coins, ancient, medieval and modern by collotype reproductions of photographs. Bookplate on inside cover, "Rowe". Hardcover with dust jacket. (45.00)

B82. As above, internally fine, cover faded and slightly scuffed. (25.00)

B83. R.A.G. Carson and Colin Kraay, eds. **Scripta Nummaria Romana,** Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland (London, 1978). 250 pages, 24 plates, abbreviations, maps, graphs, indices, tables, numerous notes, bibliographies of Sutherland's work. One essay in French, the rest in English. Hardcover with dust jacket, as new. (40.00)

B84. As above. (35.00)

B85. R.A.G Carson, **Coins Ancient, Mediaeval & Modern** (London, 1962). 642 pages, 64 excellent plates. An overview of coinage by the renowned historian-numismatist, known for his lucid and fascinating writing. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

B86. R.A.G. Carson, **The Geneva Forgeries** (1977). 14 pages, 2 plates. Harold Mattingly, **"Fel. Temp. Reparatio"** (1977). 23 pages, 2 plates. New York reprints from the Numismatic Chronicle. J.D.A. Thompson, **The Origin of Spanish Dollars Acquired by Britain 1799-1805** (Oxford, reprinted from the British Numismatic Journal, Vol. xxxviii, 1969). 7 pages. All with fine paper covers. (3) (5.00)

B87. Surendra Kisor Chakrabortty, **A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics** (Indigenous System) (Bengal, 1931). From the Earliest Times to the Rise of the Imperial Guptas (Third Century A.D.), with special reference to Northern India. 242 pages, with full historical and numismatic data. Original cloth, badly faded, paper cover chipped and discolored. Good copy. (10.00)

B88. C.E. Challis, **The Tudor Coinage** (New York, 1978). 348 pages, abbreviations, mints and minting, organization, chronology, bullion supply, circulation, the role of government, tables, weights, mint output and contracts, with 53 figures in the text. Hardcover, as new. (35.00)

B89. Louis Ciani, **Les Monnaies Françaises de la Revolution a la Fin du Premier Empire 1789 a 1815 par P. Ciani** (Paris, 1931). 168 pages, beautifully illustrated catalogue with line-drawings of 672 coins. White paper cover very slightly soiled, rough cut pages, internally very fine. Rollin et Feuardent, **Catalogue de la Collection des Monnaies, Medailles et Jetons de la Lorraine composant la Collection de feu M.M. Monnier** (Maastrict, 1981 reprint of Paris-London, 1874 original). 147 page catalogue of 1,765 pieces. Cardcover, internally as new. (2). (50.00)

B90. Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, **Numismatic Bibliography** (Munich, 1985). 1,848 pages, general references with bibliographies, introductory works, beginners handbooks, dictionaries and periodicals all relating to ancient, medieval and modern coinage, arranged alphabetically by country. Cloth cover, leatherette spine, boxed. As new. (90.00)

B91. Elvira and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, **The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals** (New York, 1974). Photography by Lee Boltin. 256 pages, 100 color plates, 200 black and white, all illustrating the history of money from primitive objects to paper money. A fascinating history and a beautiful book. Blue cloth, gilt, internally as new, slight scuffed dust jacket. Idem: **Numismatics - An Ancient Science, A Survey of its History** (Washington, D.C. 1965). 99 pages, text illustrations of famous numismatic personage, coins, antiquities, various scenes. Somewhat soiled paper cover, very fine internally. (2) (40.00)

B92. E.E. Clain-Stefanelli, **Select Numismatic Bibliography** (New York, 1965). 406 pages, with sections on General References, Historical Periods in the Evolution of Money, Paper Money, Economics, Tokens, Medals, Decorations, Technical Aspects, and Special Tokens. Extremely useful, as new. (15.00)

B93. As above. (15.00)

B94. Robert L. Clark, **The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania** (San Clemente, 5th ed., 1971). 162 page illustrated catalogue. Aldo P. Basso, **Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728-1974** (San Mateo, & Tucson City, 2nd ed., 1975). 184 page illustrated catalogue, with values in 1975. John S. Davenport, **The Dollars of Africa, Asia & Oceania** (Galesburg, Ill., 1969). 208 pages, illustrated catalogue of 529 coins, bibliography, valuation list. Gilbert Christoph Heyde, **Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand** (Adelaide, 1967). Historical background, concise lists of items with prices, illustrated catalogue. The first three books are hardcover, the last is cardcover, all in fine condition. (4) (30.00)

B95. Henry Cohen, **Description Historique Des Monnaies Frapées Sous L'Empire Romain; Medailles Imperiales** (Paris, 1880-1892). One of the most comprehensive listings of Roman imperial and colonial coinage, arranged alphabetically by reverse legends within each reign, and still a standard reference. This 8 volume set represents a rare chance to acquire this now *out of print work*, in very fine condition with only slight wear on marbled half-leather covers. First edition. (600.00)

B96. As above, except for light spotting on inside pages. (550.00)

B97. Henry Cohen, J.C. Egbert, Jr. and R. Cagnat, **Latin Epigraphy II, The Coins Inscriptions and Epigraphical Abbreviations of Imperial Rome** (Chicago, 1982). 141 pages, including maps, tables, alphabetical lists of imperial family members, abbreviations, moneyers, inscriptions on the reverse of imperial coins, tesserae and contorniates, letters on coins indicating Roman mints. Paper. (10.00)

B98. Henry Cohen, J.C. Egbert, Jr. and R. Cagnat, **Coin-Inscriptions and Epigraphical Abbreviations of Imperial Rome** (Chicago, 1978). 138 pages, tables, lexicon of Latin inscriptions. Very fine, red-cloth, gilt. (10.00)

B99. **Coins of the Roman Empire** (Without any identification). From Julius Caesar, the first dictator whose portrait was impressed on the coinage during his life, to the extinction of the Empire of the West; with portraits of all the Emperors, Empresses, Tyrants and Kings. 15 page pamphlet, line-drawings of 216 coins. Cardcover. (10.00)

B100. T.L. Comparette, **Aes Signatum** (Chicago, 1978). 61 pages, 8 plates. Offprint from "American Journal of Numismatics", Vol. LII. Blue cloth, gilt, very fine. (20.00)

B101. James Conder, **An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens and Medalets Issued in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies within the last twenty years, From the Farthing to the Penny Size** (Ipswich, 1798). 330 pages, 3 engraved plates, index, errata. Brown leather boards with 5 straps and embossed design. *Ex. libris "Rich Wallis", Seaham 1810* written in. Shows normal aging and discoloration, completely intact and in very good condition. Of antiquarian interest, and very scarce. (150.00)

B102. Arthur Braddan Coole, **Coins in China's History** (Mission, Kansas, 3rd revised edition of Tientsin, China, 1936 original). 159 pages, foreword, introductions to the 1st and 3rd editions, map, 2 colorful plates of Chinese flags found on coins, discussion of coin types, charts of dates, mints, metals, alphabetical list, 64 page coin catalogue, illustrated, dynasty charts, and 62 historical charts. Inscribed to Capt. Robert P. Harris, U.S.M.C. from Arthur B. Coole, in English and Chinese. White cloth with design, somewhat soiled, very slight internal foxing. Holger Jorgensen, **Ancient Chinese Coins**, (Undated). A 6-page booklet with 20 plates of line drawings of coins. Paper, fine copy. J.A. Brudin, **China, Coins of Wang Mang and the Mantchu Dynasty** (The Numismatist reprint, 1963). 20 pages, 3 tables, text illustrations. Paper, fine copy. (3) (30.00)

B103. **Corpus des Tresors Monetaires Antiques de la France, Under X. Loriot and D. Noney with collaboration of H. Huvelin** (Paris, 1985). Tome IV, Haute-Normandie by X. Loriot, Simone Scheers, introduction by Brigitte Beaujard. 123 pages, 6 maps, historical and geographical indices. Heavy paper, fine copy. (25.00)

B104. Michael H. Crawford, **Roman Republican Coinage** (Cambridge, 1974). Two volumes. 919 pages, 69 plates, catalogue, appendix, bibliography, concordances, indices. The entire Roman Republican coinage is catalogued by issue, in chronological order. Discussion centers on basic problems, such as dates of introduction of the denarius, the chronology of the series, detailed commentary on moneyers and their types. The preferred reference for Roman Republican coinage. Original copy. (300.00)

B105. As above. (290.00)

B106. As above. (290.00)

B107. Michael H. Crawford, **Coinage & Money Under the Roman Republic** (Berkeley, 1985). 355 pages, 124 text figures, 33 maps, 8 tables. A study of the indigenous currencies of South Italy, Spain, Sicily, Africa, Greece, the Balkans and Asia Minor, and the imperatorical coinages struck throughout the empire. Green and black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Unused. (90.00)

B108. Michael H. Crawford, **Roman Republican Coins Hoards** (RNS, Special Publication No. 4, London, 1969). 170 pages, 3 plates, introduction, 18 tables, inventory, bibliography, and indices of Republican moneyers, places of discovery, and non-Roman coins. Hardcover. *Out of print.* (35.00)

B109. Sylvester S. Crosby, **The Early Coins of America and the Laws Governing Their Issue** (New York, 1970 reprint of Boston, 1872 original). 378 pages comprised of the Washington pieces, Anglo-American tokens, unknown 17th and 18th century pieces and first patterns of the U.S. mint, 10 plates and text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, very fine copy. (35.00)

B110. Barry Cunliffe ed., **Coinage and Society in Britain and Gaul, Some Current Problems, CBA Research Report No. 38** (London, 1981). 94 pages, 69 maps, 40 coin illustrations, 11 articles on the historical background of Celtic Coins. Katherine Gruel, **Le Trésor de Trébry (Côtes-du-Nord) 1er sicéle avant Notre ére, Contribution á l'histoire du monnayage des Coriosolites: methodes physiques et mathématiques en Numismatique** (Paris, 1981). 178 pages, 20 plates, 17 tables, annexes, summary, bibliography. Cardcover is fine, internally as new. (2) (25.00)

B111. A. Cunningham, **Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East** (Bactria, Ariana & India) (Chicago, 1969, reprint of 1881 original). 337 pages, general table of ancient Indian coins, 13 plates of passim illustrations. Hardcover. Michael Mitchiner, **The Origins of Indian Coinage** (London, 1973). 174 pages, 9 plates, bibliographic notes, 7 maps, chronology table, metrology, and punch marks. Profusely illustrated with drawings and tables of symbols, letters and inscriptions. Yellow paper cover, very fine copy. (2) (50.00)

B112. J.W. Curtis, **The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey** (Colorado Springs, 1956). 62 pages, 44 plates in the text, a convention paper still used as a reference on the "Alexandrian " coin series. Cardcover, fine first edition. (30.00)

B113. J.W. Curtis, **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt** (Chicago, 1969 reprint from Numismatic Scrapbook, 1955) Green cloth, gilt, slight foxing on inside covers. (20.00)

B114. R. Dalton, **The Silver Token Coinage 1811-1812** (London, 1968 reprint of 1922 original). 63 pages, introduction, illustrated catalogue of several hundred pieces. Gray cloth, black, dust jacket. Almost new. (20.00)

B115. R. Dalton and S.H. Hamer, **The Provincial Token - Coinage of the 18th Century** (Lawrence, MA., 1977 reprint of Halifax, England 1910 original). 567 pages, profusely illustrated throughout, addenda, corrigenda, pieces to be deleted, list of edges of Birchall Tokens, gold and silver proofs, untraced pieces, general index. Green cloth, black print, ragged dust jacket, internally almost new. Out of print, very scarce copy of this standard reference. (100.00)

B116. Howard A. Daniel, III, **The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I: France** (Camden, S.C., 2nd ed., 1978). 140 pages, photographic illustrations and line drawings in the text, of the French currency in Cockinchina, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, Thailand and East Indies. Cardcover with minor scuffing, internally very fine. (25.00)

B117. Giovanni Dattari, **Moneta Imperiale Greche, Numi Augg. Alexandrini i Catalogo Della Collezione G. Dattari** (Bologna, 1969 reprint of Cairo, 1901 edition). Two volumes in one. 472 pages, 37 plates, charts and indices. White clothcover, black and red imprints, opaque plastic film cover. As new. (95.00)

B118. As above, Bologna, 1975 reprint of Cairo, 1901 edition. Very fine copy, orange cloth, gilt. (80.00)

B119. Norman Davis, **Greek Coins and Cities** (London and Seattle, 1967). An introduction to the origin of coinage, how coins were made, valued, and how they spread throughout the Mediterranean. Profusely illustrated with enlargements of representative Greek coins, technical descriptions, history, artistic and geographical importance noted. 221 pages, plates and text illustrations, bibliography, types and symbols. Brown cloth, gilt, as new. (55.00)

B120. Norman Davis, **Greek Coins & Cities** (London and Seattle, 1967). As above, very fine copy. (55.00)

B121. Norman Davis, **Greek Coins and Cities** (London and Seattle, 1967). As above, inside of cover inscribed, "Kenneth Fuller", with address. Hardcover with dust jacket. (50.00)

B122. Norman Davis and Colin M. Kraay, **The Hellenistic Kingdoms, Portrait Coins and History** (London, 1973). 296 pages, 104 plates, maps, genealogical tables, sources of coins illustrated, glossary, bibliography, index. A valuable reference for the royal Hellenistic coinage. Red cloth, gilt cover, very fine. (35.00)

B123. W.J. Davis, **The Token Coinage of Warwickshire with Descriptive and Historical Notes** (Birmingham, 1895). xx, 132 pages, 23 plates, 15 pages of advertisements. Original tan cloth, gilt top edges and imprints, somewhat soiled and scuffed, small spine tear, internally fine. Of antiquarian interest. (55.00)

B124. W.J. Davis, **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added Tokens of over one Penny Value of any Period** (London - New York, 1979 reprint of London 1904 original). Frontispiece, xlvii, 284 pages, 18 plates plus autotype plates A to N, references to woodcuts, index and addenda. Blue cloth, gilt, fine copy. (45.00)

B125. M. Delme-Radcliffe and N.J. Mayhew, eds., **The British Numismatic Journal 1978, including the Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society for the Year 1978, Volume XLVIII** (Oxford, 1980). Frontispiece, 159 pages, a series of 9 articles, 9 miscellanea, 12 reviews, 3 plates with a few text illustrations. Green cloth. A. Porritt, **Matthew Young and His Numismatic Correspondents, A Century and a Half Ago**, With a Glimpse at the First London Numismatic Society. A 36 page booklet. Cardcover. (2) (15.00)

B126. J. de Witte and Percy H. Webb, **Atlas of the Ancient Coins Struck by the Emperors of the Gallic Empire, Postumus, Victorinus, Laelianus, Marius, Tetricus I and Tetricus II** (A.D. 259-273) (Chicago, 1976 reprint of Paris, 1864 original). 4 page text by Webb taken from R.I.C. V, Part II pp. 310-317, with 49 plates of line-drawings illustrating 121 coins. Coated hardcover, a few spots on page edges. (20.00)

B127. H.W. Dickinson, **Matthew-Boulton** (Cambridge, 1937). Frontispiece, xiv, 218 pages, a chronicle of the life and works of Matthew Boulton, a tri-fold map of Soho Manufactory in Birmingham, where his coinage press was patented and coins manufactured by this new method. Green cloth, gilt, fine copy with bookplate of Walter H. Hall. (45.00)

B128. K. Dittrich, **Ancient Coins from Olbia and Pantikapaeum** (London, 1959). 175 pages, color frontispiece, 115 plates with black and white photographic enlargements of coins. Original cloth with gilt imprints and page tops, fine copy. (50.00)

B129. As above, fine copy. (50.00)

B130. Rear Admiral O. H. Dodson, **Money Tells the Story** (Racine, 1962). 64 pages, over 30 text illustrations. Based on a collection in the Money Museum of National Bank of Detroit covering 4,000 years from Babylonian clay tablets to current coinage. Heavy textured paper, as new. G.F. Hill, **Coins and Medals** (London, 1920). From "Helps for Students of History, No. 36". 62 pages, a bibliography which may be the most useful portion of this booklet, an interesting essay on coins and medals. Paper, good condition. Jacques Del Monte, **Fell's International Coin Book** (Third revised edition, New York, 1960). 194 pages, illustrations throughout. A guide to the coins of issuing countries from ancient to modern times and the identification of foreign coins. Heavy paperboard with dust jacket. (3) (25.00)

B131. Michael Dolley and Wilfred Seaby, **Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles**, Ulster Museum, Belfast, Part I: **Anglo-Irish Coins**: John-Edward III (London, 1968). lvi pages, introduction, tables of individual and secondary provenances, find-spots, arrangement, abbreviations, references, appendices of hoards, forgeries and imitations, index of mints, rulers and moneyers, 16 plates with the catalogue opposite. Hardcover. (55.00)

B132. R.H.M. Dolley, ed., **Anglo-Saxon Coins, Studies Presented to F.M. Stenton on the Occasion of His 80th Birthday, 17 May, 1960** (London, 1961). xv, 295 pages, frontispiece portrait, 18 plates, 4 maps. A festschrift of 15 articles by some of the most prominent numismatist in this century. Blue cloth cover, gilt, internally very fine. The dust jacket is somewhat foxed. (50.00)

B133. R.H.M. Dolley and K.F. Morrison, **The Carolingian Coins in the British Museum** (London, 1966). 46 pages, 12 plates, 3 tables, indices of rulers and mints. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, very fine. (20.00)

B134. T.L. Donaldson, **Architectura Numismatica; or Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity:** Illustrated and Explained by Comparison with the Monuments and the Descriptions of Authors. (London, 1859). 349 pages, 100 lithographs and woodcuts. Inscribed to: *Prof. G. Alquhorn, Esq., H.B. Majesty's Consul General Egypt*, with the author's respect, Alexandria, Dec. 1860. The first and last few pages are spotted, and the bound sections are loose due to a detached spine, which has been placed inside the front cover. Internally, a very fine first edition. (150.00)

B135. T.L. Donaldson, **Architectura Numismatica; Ancient Architecture on Greek and Roman Coins and Medals** (Chicago, 1965 reprint of London, 1859). xxiv, 359 pages, select bibliography, 92 pictures of coin enlargements in 48 plates, several diagrams in the text, index. Cloth, gilt, slightly scuffed dust jacket. Very fine copy. (55.00)

B136. As above. (55.00)

B137. Charles Earle of Liverpool, **A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm; in a Letter to the King** (Oxford, 1805). 4, 268 pages, appendix of an account of relative values of gold to silver among the ancient Persians, Grecians and Romans, index. Contemporary marbled paper board, brown half calf spine and corners, gilt, ragged cut of page edges, moderately foxed. (65.00)

B138. J. Eckhel, **Doctrina Numorum Veterum** (Vienna, 1790-1798). This work, written in Latin almost two centuries ago, laid the foundation for the study of ancient numismatics. Eight volumes: (1) xxii +272, (2) clxxxii + 606, (3) viii + 562, (4) vi + 563, (5) xxiv + 364, (6) vi + 539, (7) xvii + 529, (8) 573 + 59, frontispiece portrait, 3 plates, fold-out tables. Leather-backed cloth boards, unusual marbled design in square inset on cover, gilt top pages and gilt designs on the leather. Volume 1 spine is scuffed with small tears top and bottom, and Volume 8 shows scuffing and partial cover detachment. All other volumes are in very fine condition. First edition, very scarce antiquarian set. (2000.00)

B139. I. Ghalib Edhem, Catalogue des Monnaies, **Turcomanes du Musée Imperial Ottoman** (Italy, 1965 reprint). 175 pages, 8 plates, indices, tables, very fine paper cover. (25.00)

B140. Jerome M. Eisenberg, **A Guide to Roman Imperial Coins** (New York, 1957). A 32 page booklet, 4 plates. Cardcover. G.F. Hill, **Historical Greek Coins** (Chicago, 1976 reprint of London, 1906 original). 180 pages, 13 plates, glossary, abbreviations, general index. Discusses the historical context and significance of 100 selected Greek coins. Hardcover with dust jacket. Fine copy. (2) (15.00)

B141. E.R. Duncan Elias, **The Anglo-Gallic Coins** (Paris-London, 1984). Preface by François Dumas. 262 pages, 317 illustrations in the coin catalogue, along with an introduction in English and French, names of coins, lettering charts, weights, alloys, rarity, and chronological table of the Kings of England and France in the period 1154-1453. Hardcover, as new. R.D. Beresford-Jones, **A Manual of Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins** (London, 1964). 85 pages, 4 plates, a series of tables giving all varieties. Cloth, almost no wear, 8 1/2" x 5 1/2", internally as new. (2) (40.00)

B142. Prince d' Essling, **Important Collection de Monnaies et Medailles. Consulat et Empire, Napoleon Ier et sa Famille, Napoleon III. Medailles Historique et de Personnages, Jetons et Decorations, Francois et Etrangers, Appartenant au Prince d' Essling. Feuardent Freres & Jules Florange Auction** (Paris, 1927). Two volumes (1) xvi, 247 pages, 3,053 lots. 68 very fine plates. Original paper covers are torn and detached, taped on pieces. Very fine internally. (2) (85.00)

B143. Arthur J. Evans, **The "Horsemen " of Tarentum, A Contribution Toward the Numismatic History of Great Greece** (London, 1889). x, 232 pages, with woodcuts and 11 autotype plates, an essay on artists', engravers' and magistrates' signatures. Reprinted from the Numis. Chron., this is a major reference on the coins of Tarentum and their arrangement. On the title page, *the signature of Jean B. Cammann 1928*. Original cloth, scuffed spine top and bottom and a few pages partially loose. Fine antiquarian volume, very scarce. (125.00)

B144. Daniel Fearon, **Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals 1558 to the Present Day with Valuations** (Exeter, 1984). 192 pages, 91 plates, with excellent background information, and a catalogue of 1200 items which chronicle four centuries of British history. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket, very fine. (15.00)

B145. Dr. A Florance, **Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions** (Chicago, 1966). 99 pages, 4 maps, abbreviations, lists of cities issuing coins with and without ethnic inscriptions in Phoenician letters, and of Roman provinces in A.D. 117. A useful book for Greek coin collectors. Hardcover. (20.00)

B146. J. Florange, **Armorial du Jetonphile, Guide de l'Amateur des Jetons Armories** (Paris, 1921). 231 pages, 1,758 items catalogued, with fine line drawings throughout. Paper cover is chipped and taped on the spine, internally fine with moderate foxing. (30.00)

B147. L. Forrer, **The Weber Collection** (New York, 1975 reprint of Cambridge, 1922-29 original). Three volumes, 966 pages, 317 plates, 4 indices including inscriptions. An important private collection comprised of 8,593 Greek coins, struck in all minting cities, with a large number of bronzes, as well as representative gold and silver denominations. Still a standard reference. Red cloth, gilt, lightly soiled covers, internally excellent. (290.00)

B148. Robert Forrer, **Keltische Numismatik der Rhein-und Donaulande** (Graz, 1968). Two Volumes. Volume 1: 373 pages, 48 plates, a fold-out map depicting streams of coinage in various metals copying earlier coinage from such areas as Macedon, Thasos and Tarentum. Also a fold-out map showing the Celtic peoples migrations and tribal names. Volume 2: 245 pages, lists of Latin inscriptions on coins, Barbarian names in Greek script, abbreviations, extensive bibliography, index of names and places, 20 maps, and a fold-out map of find-sites in Czechoslovakia and the surrounding area. Hardcover. (150.00)

B149. Leonard Forrer, **The Wyons** (London, 1917, reprinted from the Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Vol. VI). Frontispiece portrait of William Wyon, 119 pages, historical background on the Wyon family of designers, die-engravers and medallists, and a record of some of their works with illustrations. Paper cover is soiled and a bit chipped, minor internal discoloration from age. (35.00)

B150. Charles Frank, **Coin Preservation** (U.S., 2nd printing, 1964). 135 pages, glossary, coin metallurgy, deterioration factors, preservation, cleaning, tables and dates, and references. Of primary interest to U.S. coin collectors. Hardcover enclosed in plastic. (25.00)

B151. Peter R. Franke and Max Hirmer, **Die Griechische Münzen** (Munchen, 1972 2nd revised ed., of Munchen, 1964 original). 175 pages, 220 magnificent black and white and 20 color photographs of superb coins in gold, silver and bronze from virtually the entire ancient Greek world. Gray cloth cover, gilt imprints, with dust jacket, cardboard encased, in perfect condition. (300.00)

B152. A.R. Frey and M.M. Salton, **Dictionary of Numismatic Names, with Glossary of Numismatic Terms in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish** (New York, 1947). x, 405 pages. Original cloth with dust jacket. (25.00)

B153. Robert Friedberg, **Paper Money of the United States** (3rd ed., New York, 1959). 303 pages, text illustrations. Enumerates, describes and evaluates each variety of paper money issued. Cloth-board, gilt, dust jacket. Almost as new. Arlie R. Slabaugh, **United States Commemorative Coinage** (Racine, 1963). 144 pages, text illustrations, gray hardcover, coated paper. As new. (2) (35.00)

B154. Robert Friedberg, **Gold Coins of the World, Complete from 600 A.D. to the Present** (New York, 1976). An illustrated standard catalogue with valuations, 467 pages, revised and edited by Jack and Arthur Friedberg. Red hardcover, gilt, internally as new. (25.00)

B155. George and Melvin Fuld, **A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens** (Racine, 1962). 96 pages, descriptive price guide to the various types. Textured black paper cover. Russell Rulau, **Early American Tokens, A Catalogue of the Merchant and Related Tokens of Colonial and Early Republican America from 1700-1832** (1981). 36 pages, illustrated. Cardcover. Idem: **U.S. Merchant Tokens 1845-1860** (1982). A catalogue of unofficial coinage of America from the end of the Hard Times era to the eve of the Civil War, including advertising and business promotion pieces, 127 pages illustrated. Idem: **Hard Times Tokens** (2nd ed., 1987). A complete revision and enlargement of Lyman H. Low's 1899 classic reference, 58 pages, illustrated, listed by States. Cardcover. All very fine first editions. (4) (35.00)

B156. Victor Gadoury and Fréderic Droulers, **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Louis XIII a Louis XVI, 1610-1792, Copper, Billon, Silver, Gold** (Monte Carlo, 1978). 607 pages, illustrated catalogue, evaluations. Victor Gadoury, **Monnaies Françaises 1795-1973** (Baden-Baden, 1973). 240 pages, well illustrated catalogue, evaluations, bibliography. Both volumes in original leatherette, gilt imprints. (2) (45.00)

B157. Albert Gallatin, **Syracusan Dekadrachms of the Euainetos Type** (Cambridge, Ma., 1930). Frontispiece, 53 pages, 12 plates, table of die combinations. A corpus and die study of the Euainetos decadrachms, which are some of the most beautiful ever created. Blue cloth, Walter Frank Lenoir, Jr. bookplate on inside cover. Very fine copy and very scarce. (145.00)

B158. Percy Gardner, **The Types of Greek Coins, An Archaeological Essay** (Cambridge, 1883). viii, 217 pages, 16 excellent autotype plates each facing a page cataloguing the coins illustrated. The text is in three sections; Historical Introduction; The Types of Greek Coins; and Art & Mythology on Greek Coins. Folio, gilt embossed coin on green cloth-board. Some foxing, with partially detached and torn cover, but intact and internally fine first edition of antiquarian interest. (125.00)

B159. Percy Gardner, **Archaeology and the Types of Greek Coins** (Chicago, 1965 reprint of Cambridge, 1883). 231 pages, including 16 plates. Essays on the artistic and historical significance of Greek coin types. "Rowe" bookplate on inside front cover. Cloth, gilt, very fine copy, with dust jacket. (45.00)

B160. As above. (45.00)

B161. As above, fine copy. (35.00)

B162. Percy Gardner, **A History of Ancient Coinage 700-300 B.C.** (Oxford, 1918). xvi, 463 pages, 11 plates, this masterful work presents the history of Greek commerce including the manufacture from the electrum series on, distribution, dating, standards, values, it goes into depth with the history of each mint city and their production. Internally fine, some foxing and rough cut pages. Red cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (40.00)

B163. Percy Gardner, **The Coinage of Parthia** (San Diego, 1968). *With an introduction and supplementary Catalogue of a Recent Hoard* by Joel L. Malter. iv, 68 pages, 11 plates, historical background, monetary standard, coin types, mint-letters, monograms and inscriptions. Page of concordances by David Sellwood. Fine cardcover copy, slightly faded. (25.00)

B164. Jacob K. Gerard, **Traité elemintaire de Numismatique ancienne, Grecque et Romaine, composé d ápres celui d Eckel** (Paris, 1925). Two volumes in one. (I) xxxvi, 272 pages, (II) ix, 71 pages, 7 engraved plates. Bookplate of "F.T. Hagadorn", coin tracing on inside cover, 3 missing pages. Leather backed boards, gilt, Moroccan design. Spine and front cover are detached, internally fine. (50.00)

B165. Giorgio Giascosa, **Women of the Caesars, Their Lives and Portraits on Coins** (Milan, 1978). Translated by R. Ross Holloway. 127 pages, 71 plates, some in color, genealogical tables, descriptive index. Excellent navy-blue cloth cover, gilt, dust jacket. A very popular volume. (50.00)

B166. Edward Gibbon, **The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Volume I: The History of the Empire from 180 A.D. to 395 A.D.** (New York reprint of Everyman's Library, undated). 956 pages. Gibbon's work, completed over 150 years ago, is today an enduring study of the subject. Red cloth, gilt, as new. (20.00)

B167. Walther Giesecke, **Sicilia Numismatica, Die Grundlagen Des Griechischen Münzwesens auf Sicilien** (Leipzig, 1923). vi, 187 pages, 27 very fine plates. Discusses and illustrates the various types, denominations, weights and monograms of the coins of Syracuse, Region, Zankle, Messana and Catana. Green cloth, 12"x 10", gilt. A little cover discoloration, very fine copy. (125.00)

B168. Glendining & Co., Ltd., and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., **Auction Sale Catalogue No. 2, of Greek and Roman Coins, 15, 16, 17 July, 1929** (London). A catalogue of 1,077 coins and 157 books, 32 very fine plates interspersed with tissue, penciled in notes. Paper cover is somewhat foxed, internally fine. (30.00)

B169. Francesco Gnecchi, **I Medaglioni Romani** (Milano, 1912). Volume I - Oro ed Argento; Volume II - Bronzo, Part 1a; Volume III - Parts IIa e IIIa , bound together. 542 pages, extensive preface and introduction to the coins from Augustus to Justinian, which are catalogued with full numismatic information. Included is a chart of allegorical personifications on medals of historical personages. Bound together in a second volume are 162 plates. Both volumes are intact and have heavy cloth-board covers, rebound in embossed red paper and leather spines, chipped edges and corners, covers faded and water-stained. First edition, internally fine. (390.00)

B170. Francesco Gnecchi. **Roman Coins, Elementary Manuel** (London, 1903, 2nd ed., revised, corrected and amplified). With translation by A.W. Hands. 216 pages, 90 text illustrations, 24 plates of Roman aurei and denarii. Cloth cover, gilt, somewhat soiled, with moderate internal age discoloration. Inscribed to L. Forrer with Spink & Sons compliments. (25.00)

B171. Francesco Gnecchi and G. Elmer, **The Coin-Types of Imperial Rome** (Chicago, 1978 reprint of London, 1908). 75 pages, 15 tables. Hardcover, gilt. As new. (15.00)

B172. Robert Göbl. **Sasanian Numismatics** (Braunschweig, 1971). Translated by Paul Severin, Vienna. 97 pages, 16 plates, 16 minting tables, abbreviations, genealogy chart, tables, fold-out map. Cloth with dust jacket. Very fine copy. (35.00)

B173. As above. (35.00)

B174. Robert Göbl. **Sasanian Numismatics** (Braunschweig, 1971). As above, some small spots on top page edges, otherwise very fine. G.F. Hill, **Imperial Persian Coinage** (Illinois, 1969 reprint of the 1919 Journal of Hellenic Studies 1919) 17 pages, 1 plate. Paper cover, very fine copy. (2) (30.00)

B175. Hugh Goodacre, **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire** (London, 1960 reprint of London 1928-1931-1933, original in 3 volumes). 361 pages, text illustrations, general index and index of inscriptions with each part: (1) Preface, introduction, addenda, references, coins from Arcaduis to Leontius. (2) Anastsius I to Michael VI, Stratioticus. (3) Isaac I, Commenus to Constantine XI, Paleologus. Blue cloth-board, gilt, dust covered. Excellent copy, scarce. (75.00)

B176. As above. 1967 reprint. Very fine cloth cover, gilt, slightly soiled dust jacket. Scarce. (65.00)

B177. G.L. Grant, **The Standard Catalogue of Provincial Banks and Banknotes** (London, 1977). 132 pages, 30 plates, valuations, index to Banks. Hardcover, almost new. D.M. Miller, **Bank of England and Treasury Notes 1694-1970** (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970). A 49 page booklet on English bank notes for collectors. 16 page text, 29 plates, 2 charts. Coated cardcover is somewhat soiled, otherwise, very fine. (2) (15.00)

B178. Michael Grant, **From Imperium to Auctoritas**, An Historical Study of AES Coinage in the Roman Empire 49 B.C.- A.D. 14 (Cambridge, England, reprint 1969). 512 pages, 12 plates illustrating 433 coins, monograms, ligatures, and indices. An important study covering most of the rare and unusual coins in the late Roman Republic from obscure mints that are hard to identify. Hardcover. (75.00)

B179. Michael Grant, **Roman Imperial Money** (Amsterdam, 1972 reprint of Edinburgh, 1954). 324 pages, 40 plates, frontispiece. J.Y. Akerman, **Fourres and Forgeries** (New York, 1970). xix, 1 plate. Augustus Brown, **Reading and Understanding Roman Mint Marks**, 13 page booklet, 1 plate of 25 coins. Idem. **Barbarous Copies of Roman Coins**. 16 pages, 1 plate. Harold Mattingly, **The Various Styles of the Roman Republic Coinage** (Chicago 1971 reprint from the Numismatic Chronicle) Sixth Series, vol. ix, pp. 57-74). 17 page essay. All are cardcover, very fine copies. (5) (35.00)

B180. Michael Grant, **The Roman Emperors, A Biographical Guide to the Rulers of Imperial Rome 31 B.C. - A.D. 476** (New York, 1985). xv, 367 pages, 11 maps, 7 genealogical tables, text illustrations, key to Latin terms, indices of Latin and Greek authors, maps and plans. Gray paperboard, maroon cloth spine, gilt. As new. (25.00)

B181. Michael Grant, **Roman Anniversary Issues**, An Exploratory Study of the Numismatic and Medallic Commemoration of Anniversary Years, 49 B.C. to A.D. 375 (Cambridge, 1950). 204 pages, over 20 coins illustrated on 2 plates. Original copy, some underlining in text. Hardcover. (15.00)

B182. Philip Grierson and Mark Blackburn, **Medieval European Coinage, With a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.** Volume I, The Early Middle Ages (5th-10th centuries) (Cambridge, 1986). 674 pages, 65 plates, 1,529 coins catalogued and illustrated, 6 maps, forgeries, moneyers, bibliography and concordances. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (125.00)

B183. S.W. Grose, **Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins, Fitzwilliam Museum** (Cambridge, England, 1923). In three volumes. 1,400 pages, 577 plates, each volume with catalogue and plates, list of regal personage and tyrants on coins, indices of ancient mints, inscriptions, monograms, regnal dates, symbols and countermarks. The McClean Collection, comprising more than 10,000 Greek and Greek imperial coins, constitutes one of the finest public numismatic collections. Included are many rare and unique pieces not described elsewhere. A standard reference. Fine blue cloth covers, gilt. First edition. (750.00)

B184. As above. (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Cambridge, 1923 original) (275.00)

B185. H.A. Grueber **Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum** (London, 1970). Three volumes, introduction, 1,432 pages, 123 plates. Volume I: Aes Rude, Aes Signatum, Aes Grave, and Coinage of Rome from B.C. 268. Volume II: Coinages of Roman Campania, Italy, the Social War and the Provinces. Volume III: Tables of Finds and Cognomina, indices and plates. Matching red-cloth, gilt, dust jackets, all excellent copies. Out of print and becoming scarce. (300.00)

B186. As above. (300.00)

B187. As above. Inside cover signed and dated, Harold Gordon. (300.00)

B188. Victor Guilloteau, **Monnaies Françaises, Colonies 1670-1942, Metropole 1774-1942 par V.G.** (Versailles, 1937-1942). 829 pages, 496 of catalogue, and 333 plates illustrating 5,093 coins. Ex Libris "Rowe". Green cloth, gilt, 7 1/4" x 5", with dust jacket in cellophane wrap, very fine. John F. Lhotka, Jr. **Medieval Feudal French Coinage** (Reprint from The Numismatist, 1966). 36 page pamphlet, 2 maps, inscriptions, denominations, legends, catalogue of 553 coins, illustrated. Fine cardcover copy. (2) (45.00)

B189. Hugh S. Guthrie and Merrill Bothamley, **Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1917** (Beverly Hills, 1976). Based on the Bothamley Collection, photographed by Mark E. Goldberg, Superior Stamp & Coin Co. 93 page illustrated catalogue of 411 coins, 6 photographs of revolutionary figures and a valuation list. Green cloth, gilt, very fine copy. Dr. G.W. Vogt, **The Coins of the Republic of Mexico 1823-1905 and the Empire of Maximilian 1864-1867** (Houston, 1976). An illustrated catalogue and fixed price list of the coins of Mexican cities and states. Cardcover. Wayne Raymond, **The Silver Dollars of North and South America** (Racine, revised 2nd ed., 1964). 125 pages, illustrated catalogue, bibliography. Hardcover, silver imprints. Very fine. (3) (35.00)

B190. Rolfe Haatvedt and Enock E. Peterson, **Coins from Karanis** (Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, Ann Arbor, 1964). Edited by Elinor M. Musselman. 399 pages, 11 plates, hoards, mints, rulers, types, Greek and Latin legends, and a catalogue of 1,731 Ptolemaic, Alexandrian and Roman imperial coins. Heavy paper cover, somewhat soiled. Fine copy. (25.00)

B191. Dr. E.J. Haeberlin, **Aes Grave. Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens** (Frankfurt, 1910). Two volumes. Text volumes, 308 pages, map, list of sources, notes. Separate folder with 103 loose-leaf plates. A comprehensive catalogue of aes grave coinage, plates illustrating these crude bronze monetary units of both Roman and native Italic issues. Slight discoloration around page edges, and somewhat soiled title page, otherwise fine. Folio has cloth covered boards, wrinkled spine, worn corners, ties on 3 sides. A standard reference, and a scarce first edition. (350.00)

B192. Wolfgang Hahn and William E. Metcalf, ed., **Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage**, Numismatic Studies No. 17 (New York, 1988). 142 pages, 24 plates, almost 500 coins catalogued. Excellent numismatic and historical background for Roman and Byzantine gold coinage from the 5th to the 9th century. Red cloth, gilt. As new. (75.00)

B193. E.T. Hall and D.M. Metcalf, **Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage**, A Symposium held by the Royal Numismatic Society No. 8 (London, 9-11 December, 1970). 446 pages, 20 plates, illustrations throughout, tables, charts, graphs, glossary, annotated bibliography. Over 20 analyses of testing methods applied to ancient and medieval coins. Hardcover. (40.00)

B194. A.W. Hands. **Coins of Magna Graecia, The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy** (London, 1909). xii, 337 pages, map, fold-out chart showing the number of coins of a given weight in the aureus at ratios of 16:1, 15:1 and 13.5:1, coin illustrations throughout text. Green cloth, gilt, cover somewhat soiled, very fine internally, and scarce. Idem: **Italo-Greek Coins of Southern Italy** (London, 1912). vi, 205 pages, illustrations in the text, general and coin type index, and index of classical authors quoted. Original paper cover is chipped and discolored, and the three bound sections are loose from the spine. Internally fine. (2) (100.00)

B195. A.W. Hands. **Common Greek Coins, Vol. I, The Coinage of Athens, Corinth, Aegina, Boeotian League, Alexander the Great, Achaean League and Lycian League** (London, 1907). xi, 170 pages. Four offprints from the Numismatic Circular, with illustrations in the text. Original paper cover is chipped and discolored, internally fine. Very scarce. (35.00)

B196. W.C. Hazlitt. **The Coinage of the European Continent, With an Introduction and Catalogue of Mints, Denominations and Rulers** (London, 1893). An early attempt to fill a need in English numismatic literature about European coinage, what a collection embraces and represents. 554 pages, many plates in addition to numerous illustrations in the text, with enlargements. This work includes several countries, their coin types, mints, currencies, nomenclature, legends, values, dates, materials employed and metrology. Very fine cloth cover, gilt on top of pages. (60.00)

B197. Barclay V. Head, **Historia Numorum, A Manuel of Greek Numismatics.** (New and enlarged edition Oxford, 1911) 966 pages, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plates, indices, tables of ancient alphabets. The one indispensable manual of Greek numismatics, unique in its attempt to list the complete coinage of all mints and types. Hardcover with original cellophane dust jacket. "Rowe" bookplate on inside cover. Excellent condition.**The Illustrations of Historia Numorum** (Chicago, 1968 based on the first English edition, 1886). 64 pages, 35 plates. As above. Very fine red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (2) (80.00)

B198. Barclay V. Head, **Historia Numorum, A Manual of Greek Numismatics** (London, 1963 reprint of Oxford, 1911 new enlarged edition). As above. John V. Svoronos and Barclay V. Head, **The Illustrations of Historia Numorum** (Chicago, 1968 based on the first English edition, 1886). 64 pages, 35 plates. As above. Very fine red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (2) (80.00)

B199. Barclay V. Head, **A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks, from Circa 700 B.C. to A.D. 270** (London, 1932 reprint of London, 1880 original). Prefaces to the first and fourth editions (1880 and 1895) by the author, and this edition by G.F. Hill, 106 pages, 50 plates. A fine pictorial survey of Greek coinage. Bookplate of "Walter Frank Lenoir Jr." inside cover. Slight foxing, green cloth, very fine. (80.00)

B200. Barclay V. Head, **A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks, from Circa 700 B.C. to A.D. 270** (London, 1959 reprint of London, 1880 and after 1895) Preface by G.F. Hill and in this edition, John Walker. 108 pages, 52 plates. A fine pictorial survey of Greek coinage. Bookplate of "Rowe" inside of front cover. Green cloth with cellophane dust jacket, very fine copy. (65.00)

B201. Barclay V. Head, **A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks, from Circa 700 to A.D. 1** (Chicago, 1968 reprint of 2nd ed., London 1880). With a new preface and select bibliography, xviii, 128 pages, 70 plates, table of weights. Red-cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine copy. (30.00)

B202. Barclay V. Head, **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boeotia** (London, 1881). 99 pages, incorporating coins catalogued, 13 plates. Dark green cloth cover is water damaged and a bit soiled, internally a fine first edition, with a "Rowe" bookplate. (45.00)

B203. Barclay V. Head, **History of the Coinage of Ephesus** (London, 1880). 85 pages, 4 plates, alphabetical list of magistrates with approximate dates. Green cloth cover, gilt, very fine condition. Needs rebinding. First edition. (35.00)

B204. Barclay V. Head, **The Coinage of Lydia and Persia** (San Diego, 1967). 52 pages, author's preface and introduction, 3 plates with several illustrations in the text, index. Original cardcover. Scarce, very fine. (30.00)

B205. As above, with front cover inscribed, "Kenneth Fuller" with address. Original cardcover. Very fine. (30.00)

B206. Barclay V. Head and John N. Svoronos, **The Illustrations of Historia Numorum** (Chicago, 1968 reprint). Red cloth, gilt, very fine copy. (25.00)

B207. Aloïss Heiss, **Description Generale Des Monnaies Antiques de L'Espagne** (Bologna, 1975 reprint of Paris, 1870 original). ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Gray cloth cover with gilt. An important reference. As new. (75.00)

B208. Otto Helbing, **Nachf. München** (12, April, 1927). An auction catalogue of 1,973 rare and remarkable early modern talers and medals, as well as ancient Greek and Roman coins, illustrated on 64 plates. Somewhat soiled and scuffed cardcover with minor page-edge discoloration. Fine copy. (20.00)

B209. Otto Helbing, **Nachf. München** (24, October, 1927). An auction catalogue of 3,890 coins, illustrated on 80 plates. The sale includes coins and medals of the middle ages, as well as ancient Greek and Roman coins, a list of plates and estimated prices. Paper-cover is a bit foxed, internally fine. (25.00)

B210. David Hendin, **Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins** (New York, 1976). With values by Herbert L. Kreindler. 134 pages, map, 9 plates, Greek, Latin and Hebrew alphabets, text illustrations, ancient minting cities, and Jewish cities of the Roman Period. A fine copy of a good reference. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

B211. As above. (25.00)

B212. Kevin Herbert and Keith Candiotti, **The John Max Wulfing Collection in Washington University, Roman Republican Coins, Ancient Coins in Northern American Collections No. 7** (New York, 1979). 47 pages, 25 plates, 769 coins fully attributed and all illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, as new. (35.00)

B213. As above. (30.00)

B214. G.F. Hill, **Ancient Greek and Roman Coins** (Chicago, 1964 reprint). xv, 302 pages, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine copy. (20.00)

B215. As above. (20.00)

B216. As above with slight book edge discoloration, otherwise fine. (15.00)

B217. G.F. Hill, **Becker, The Counterfeiter** (1955 reprint of London, 1924 original). Frontispiece portrait of Becker, 111 pages, 19 plates, discussion of his career and techniques, with a list of his Greek, Roman, Medieval and later counterfeits. Blue cardcover, very fine copy of the best of the reprints. (30.00)

B218. G.F. Hill, **Becker, The Counterfeiter** (London, 1959 reprint of London, 1924 original). As above. "Library of Clement E. Rowe" bookplate. Very fine copy. (25.00)

B219. As above, without bookplate. (25.00)

B220. G.F. Hill, **Becker, The Counterfeiter** (Buffalo, 1976 reprint of London, 1924 original). As above, fine copy. (15.00)

B221. G.F. Hill, ed., **Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume XIX: Lycia, Pamphylia and Pisidia** (Bologna, 1964 reprint of London, 1890 original). cxxii, 350 pages, 3 tables, 44 plates, map and indices: geographical, types, symbols, countermarks, Kings and Rulers, magistrates names, engravers names, and remarkable inscriptions. Dark blue cloth, gilt, very minor wear, internally very fine. (55.00)

B222. G.F. Hill, ed., **Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume XXVI: Phoenicia** (Bologna, 1965 reprint of London, 1910 original). cxlvi, 361 pages, table of the Phoenician alphabet, 45 plates, map, 3 tables and indices: geographical, types, symbols and adjuncts, countermarks, Kings and Rulers, Emperors, and remarkable inscriptions. Dark blue cloth, gilt, very fine. (55.00)

B223. G.F. Hill, ed., **Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume XXVIII: Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia** (Bologna, 1965 reprint of London, 1922 original). ccxiv, 359 pages, 55 plates, map and indices: geographical, types, symbols and adjuncts, countermarks, Kings and Rulers (other than Roman), Roman Emperors and their relatives, inscriptions and eras. Dark blue cloth, gilt, very fine. (55.00)

B224. G.F. Hill, **Coins of Ancient Sicily** (Westminster, 1903). Frontispiece of 7 Syracusan decadrachms, 256 pages, 16 collotype plates, interspersed with onion skin listing the coins illustrated and page references, plus 80 text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt imprints and page tops. Bookplate on inside cover of "Leopold A.D. Montagne". Pages coming loose. Fine copy, very scarce, first edition (100.00)

B225. G.F. Hill, **Corolla Numismatica: Numismatic Essays in Honor of Barclay V. Head** (Oxford, 1906). xvi, 386 pages, 18 plates of coins and antiquities, frontispiece portrait of Barclay V. Head with his signature below. Bookplate on inside front cover of the *"Right Honorable Lord Avebury, F.R.S. D.C.L. L.L.D"*. The first of the numismatic festschrifts with 30 contributors. Original cloth cover, scarce. (75.00)

B226. G.F. Hill, **Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward F.S.A.** (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1902 original). 458 pages, 22 plates, additional engravings of coins throughout text, maps, table of monograms, indices. A paper copy of *Retail Values of Select Ancient Greek Coins* is laid in. These evaluations were estimated in 1968 from actual retail price lists and auction sales. Inscribed in the inside cover, "Kenneth Fuller" with address. Cloth cover, very fine copy. (25.00)

B227. G.F. Hill, **Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward F.S.A.** (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1902 original) Fine copy, as above without inscriptions (20.00)

B228. G.F. Hill, ed., **A Guide to the Exhibition of Historical Medals in the British Museum** (London, 1924). Preface by G.F. Hill. 155 pages, 120 illustrations, bookplate and inscribed by David Bullowa. Heavy paper board, faded but all intact. Fine copy. British Museum, **Select Italian Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum** (Oxford, 1915). 50 loose plates illustrating medals of artistic value and rarity, in a cloth board folder showing wear and small spine tears, tied with matching brown ribbon. Enclosed is a letter from the British Museum Librarian (April 23, 1915) requesting acceptance of this volume by *Dr. F. Parkes Weber, and signed by Weber*. Internally very fine, some foxing on inside covers. (2) (80.00)

B229. G.F. Hill, **Historical Greek Coins** (London, 1906). Inscribed by Henry Kercher. 181 pages, 13 fine plates with other coin illustrations in the text. Original blue cloth, gilt, slight foxing on inside covers, darkened book edges, small light spots on the binding. First edition (50.00)

B230. As above, (Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1906 original) fine copy. (15.00)

B231. G.F. Hill, **Historical Roman Coins** (Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1909 original). 191 pages, 15 plates, glossary, abbreviations, index. A selection of 109 coins ranging from aes grave through the reign of Augustus, with commentary on their relation to historical events and persons. Hardcover with dust jacket, fine copy. (15.00)

B232. G.F. Hill, **Historical Roman Coins** (Chicago, 1976 reprint of London, 1909 original). 191 pages, 15 plates, glossary, abbreviations, index. A selection of 109 coins ranging from aes grave through the reign of Augustus, with commentary on their relation to historical events and persons. Hardcover with dust jacket, fine copy. Michael Grant, **Roman History From Coins, Some Uses of the Imperial Coinage to the Historian** (Cambridge, 1958). 96 pages with foreword & index, 32 plates, maps on both inside covers. Heavy cardboard, dust jacket, fine copy. Zander Klawans, **Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins** (Racine, 1953). 128 pages, text illustrations, bibliography, index. Of special interest to the beginning collector. Cloth, very fine first edition. (3) (40.00)

B233. G.F. Hill, **Select Greek Coins: A Series of Enlargements Illustrated and Described** (Paris & Brussels, 1927). 64 pages, 64 very fine plates. First edition with original cloth cover. (135.00)

B234. G.F. Hill, ed., **Select Italian Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum**. As above except rebound in a contemporary green cloth board, gilt. 2 small tears on spine, internally very fine. (70.00)

B235. Max Hirmer, **Die Schönsten Griechen Münzen Siziliens** (Leipzig, 1940). 48 beautiful Greek coins, photographed by the renowned art and numismatic photographer, enlarged one per plate. Brief historical data. Fine copy, paperboard cover, very scarce. (15.00)

B236. Gerald Hoberman, **The Art of Coins and Their Photography** (London & New York, 1982). 397 pages, 571 illustrations of which 329 are in color, 200 line-drawings, index, glossary, bibliography. Included is a treatise on photographing coins, using coinage ranging over a period of over 2500 years. Gold cloth cover, gilt, place mark ribbons, dust cover. Excellent copy. Out of print. (110.00)

B237. Francis Hobler, **Records of Roman History, From Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantius As Exhibited on the Roman Coins Collected by Francis Hobler** (Westminster, 1860). Two volumes. Vol. I: 399 pages, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Hadrian and Sabina. Vol. II: 400 pages, from Antoninus Pius to Tiberius Constantius. Both volumes give historical background on each ruler, and brief coin descriptions on one of two specimens, illustrated with line-drawings. Bound in brown leather with gold imprints, tooled design, and unusually beautiful marbled lining and on book edges. Minor scuffing on the spine. (350.00)

B238. As above. Contemporary red cloth cover, with heavily embossed designs, gilt. (200.00)

B239. As above. Minor aging discoloration, black cloth library binding, gilt. From the Library of the The Chase National Bank. (125.00)

B240. Burton Hobson, **Historic Gold Coins of the World** (Garden City, New York, 1971). 188 pages, 484 illustrations, mostly specimens from the A.N.S. cabinets. An anecdotal history of gold as a coinage metal. Paperboard, black design and imprints. As new. (15.00)

B241. As above. (15.00)

B242. Herbert Hoffmann, **Collecting Greek Antiquities** (New York, 1971). Introduction by John D. Cooney, and a chapter on coins by Herbert A. Cahn. 258 pages, 16 color plates, black and white photographs and passim illustrations throughout, maps, one fold-out chronology chart. Designed as a guide for collectors. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket, very fine copy. Out of print. (75.00)

B243. As above, brown cloth, cover has a few stains, gilt, dust jacket. (70.00)

B244. Frank Holt, **The Euthydemid Coinage of Bactria: Further Hoard Evidence from Al Khanoum** (Extrait de la Revue Numismatique 6e serie-tome xxiii, 1981). 44 pages, 12 plates in English. A study of a hoard of 63 tetradrachms found in Afghanistan in 1973. Paper cover has a small tear on spine bottom, otherwise, very fine copy. Idem: **The So-Called "Pedigree Coins" of the Bactrian Greeks** (Calgary, Laurier Univ. Press, 1984 - Nickle Numismatic Papers). An offprint of 20 pages which provides valuable information on the coins of Antimachus and Agathocles. Unbound and stapled. Fine copy. (2) (25.00)

B245. Hans Holzer, **The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection** (New York, June-October, 1969). An auction catalogue, 2 parts in 1 volume. Part 1: 148 pages, 81 plates, 3,855 coins, 26 antiquities catalogued. Part 2: 95 pages, 32 plates, 1,477 coins and books catalogued. This reprint is bound in blue leatherette, gilt with prices realized for each sale included. Very fine copy, now out of print. (40.00)

B246. Arthur Houghton, **Coins of the Seleucid Empire From the Collection of Arthur Houghton, A.N.S., Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4** (New York, 1983). 122 pages, 77 plates, 1,323 outstanding coin illustrations, selected mint chronology, coin catalogue arranged geographically demonstrating the stylistic and iconographic nuances of each mint. An excellent collection and a scholarly publication. Bookplate on inside cover, "Rowe". Fine cloth copy. (55.00)

B247. As above. (55.00)

B248. As above. (55.00)

B249. H. Noel Humphreys, **The Coin Collector's Manual**. Volume I (London, 1871). Volume II (London, 1897 reprinted from stereotype plates.) xxiv, 726 pages, frontispiece in both volumes, 11 plates of fine engravings plus numerous illustrations in the text. Volume I, inscribed on title page, "*W. R. Bowman, Mar. 1875*", inside cover stamped "May 24, 1933- Geo. R. Cooke". Red cloth, embossed, gilt, intact but faded and scuffed. Volume II, brown cloth, gilt, a fine antiquarian volume. (75.00)

B250. Séverin Icard, **Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions** (Chicago, 1968 translated from Paris, 1929 original). The first American edition limited to 450 copies, of which this is number 251, 563 pages, indices, tables of Greek and Italic alphabets. A classic, useful in the attribution of Greek and especially Greek imperial coins from fragmentary legends, and a lists of cities issuing coins with and without semetic legends. Hardcover. Rare copy of this issue. (150.00)

B251. Séverin Icard, **Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions** (New York, 1979 translated from the Paris, 1929 original). As above, red leatherette, gilt, almost new. (45.00)

B252. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer, **Porträtköpfe auf Romischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit** (Leipzig, 1922 reprint of Leipzig, 1885 original). 16 pages, 4 plates illustrating 122 coins, regnal dating, brief catalogue description. Marbled paper-board cover in fine condition, tan label with gilt imprints. (50.00)

B253. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer, Behrendt Pick, Kurt Regling, Max L. Strack and V.H. von Fritze, **Die Antiken Münzen** (Berlin, 1898-1912). Three volumes in four parts, Vol. I, Parts 1 & 2: Dacien und Moessien, Odessos to Tomis (1898-1910), xv, 920 pages, 21 plates, 3,623 coins catalogued. Vol. II, Thrakien and the Cities of Abdera, Ainos and Archialos (1912), vi, 308 pages, 8 plates, 609 coins catalogued. Vol. III, Makedonia and Paionia (1906), vii, 196 pages, 5 plates, 902 coins catalogued. An extremely important work and still a major reference. All volumes with original paper covers. Vol. I cover is tattered and detached. The other three volumes are intact with minor chipping and small tears. Pages are uncut in all. Extremely scarce. (800.00)

B254. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer and Percy Garner, **Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art** (Chicago, 1964 reprint of London, 1887 original.). 176 pages, 38 plates, map, concordance with Pausanias, indices, appendix, bibliography. Interesting study relevant both to art history and to the study of Greek imperial coinage. Bookplate on inside cover, "Rowe". Hardcover with dust jacket. (25.00)

B255. As above. (20.00)

B256. Harold Ingholt, Editor, **Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society** (New York, 1958). 712 pages, 50 plates, with a collection of 50 original papers by renowned scholars and numismatists, i.e., Carson, Bellinger, Mattingly, Nesmith, Thompson, Breen and many more. A festschrift on American colonial coins, medieval and ancient numismatics. Red cloth. Excellent copy. (75.00)

B257. As above. (75.00)

B258. Kenneth Jacob, **Coins & Christianity**, 96 pages, 300 illustrations showing the variety of ways in which Christianity and its iconography have been depicted on coins. Excellent hardcover copy. (10.00)

B259. Norman Jacobs and Cornelius C. Vermeule, **Japanese Coins** (New York, 1972). 151 pages, profusely illustrated text, 14 plates, separate price list enclosed. Hardcover, very fine copy. Edgar J. Mandel, **Cast Coinage of Korea** (Racine, 1972). 160 pages, map, profuse text illustrations, 6 tables, ancient, medieval, test and silver coins, mint-marks, commemoratives, horse warrants, price list and Gardner numbers. Orange paperboard, gilt, dust jacket. Excellent copy. (2) (15.00)

B260. G.K. Jenkins, **Ancient Greek Coins** (New York, 1972). 310 pages, 20 plates in color, 679 coins illustrated on monochrome plates in the text, map, a few line drawings, select bibliography, glossary, index. An excellent survey of Greek coinage with a helpful introduction on the manufacture, over-strikes and weight standards, and the meaning of die-links. Beautifully illustrated and very popular. Scarce. First edition. (200.00)

B261. As above, very fine copy. (200.00)

B262. Kenneth Jenkins, **Coins of Greek Sicily** (Oxford, 1966). Frontisplate, 31 pages, 16 fine plates, bibliography. Cardcover is somewhat soiled. Rodolfo Ratto, **Collection Claudius Côte, Monnaies de Tarente** (New York, 1975 reprint of Lugano, 1929 auction catalogue). 42 pages, 19 plates, 611 lots, prices realized bound in. Fine cardcover. Edward T. Newell, **Royal Greek Portrait Coins** (Racine, 1937). 125 pages, illustrated text, map. Original black cloth, almost as new. Ex Libris, "R.A. Stout" inscribed and stamped. All important and useful. (3) (40.00)

B263. Charles Jenkinson, **A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm** (1968, reprint of London, 1805). This treatise, of 295 pages, deals with metallic circulation, as well as the abuses and susceptibly of paper money. It features a fascinating account of the author, the *First Earl of Liverpool*, his political prominence and that of his family. Cloth. (30.00)

B264. **Journal For the Society of Ancient Numismatics** (Santa Monica, California, July 1969 - June 1988). Volume I - XVII, 65 issues complete except for XVII, No. 4. A series of excellent articles, illustrated, on all aspects of ancient coinage. (100.00)

B265. **Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics**, Vol. I, (1969), No. 1-4; Vol. 2, (1970), No. 1-3/4; Vol. III (1971-72), No. 1-4; Vol. IX, (1978) No. 1-4; Vol. XIII (1982-83) No. 4; Vol. XIV (1983) No. 1-4; Vol. XV (1984) No. 1-4; Vol. XVI (1985) No. 1-4; Vol. xvii (1986) No. 1-2; (31 issues), paper cover. (25.00)

B266. Charles Keary and H.A. Grueber, **English Coins in the British Museum, Anglo-Saxon.** Two volumes. Volume 1, edited by R.S. Poole. Volume 2, by Herbert Gruber and Keary (London, 1970). ccxx, 822 pages, 62 plates, 2,766 coins catalogued plus 125 coins of Harold II, indices of moneyers, coin types and mints, and general index. Dark blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. As new. *Out of print and becoming scarce.* (110.00)

B267. E.M. Kelly, **Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens, An Account of the Issues of The Bank of England 1797-1816** (London, 1976). 151 pages, 8 plates, sources listed. The author, archivist at the Bank of England for 15 years, draws on official documents and the Public Record Office to produce the first correct account of the facts behind these issues. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

B268. J.P.C. Kent, **The Roman Imperial Coinage** (London, 1981). Volume VIII: The Family of Constantine I (A.D. 337-364), 605 pages, 28 plates, charts of "bust" types. Catalogue arranged by mint rather than by reign. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (165.00)

B269. J.P.C. Kent and Max Hirmer, **Roman Coins** (New York, 1978). English translation, with revisions of Kent, Overbeck and Stylow's Die Römische Münzen (Munich, 1973). 368 pages, 1,430 illustrations, some in color, maps, bibliography and tables. Much sought after for its exquisite photography of spectacular coins, all enlarged, and for the interesting commentary. Oversize (10" x 13"), cloth, gilt, dust jacket, as new. Out print, very scarce. (125.00)

B270. Kimbell Art Museum and Summa Galleries, Inc., **Wealth of the Ancient World: The Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections** (Beverly Hills, 1983). 330 pages, 16 color and 395 black and white illustrations, maps and glossary. Catalogue for the exhibition of one of the most aesthetic pleasing collections of ancient coins and artifacts ever assembled privately and publicly displayed. Cardcover. As new. (35.00)

B271. Arie Kindler, **Coins of the Land of Israel, Collection of the Bank of Israel** (Jerusalem, 1974). Translated and edited from Hebrew by R. Grafman and Gabriel Sivan. 138 pages, 207 coins catalogued and illustrated, with historical background. Blue cloth, gilt, internally fine, dust jacket foxed. (25.00)

B272. C.W. King, **Early Christian Numismatics and Other Antiquarian Tracts** (London, 1873). Frontispiece of fine line drawn coins, xxiii + 324 + 15 pages listing educational works, with a few text illustrations. Internally fine antiquarian volume with cloth covered boards, gilt imprints, chipped spine. (50.00)

B273. Zander H. Klawans, **An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins** (Racine, 1959). 206 pages, introduction to Greek coinage, maps, outline, guide to symbols and city names, coin illustrations in the text, coated paper. Red cloth, gilt. First edition. (30.00)

B274. As above, with "Rowe" bookplate on inside front cover. (30.00)

B275. Zander H. Klawans, **Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins** (Santa Monica, 1977). Renaissance Medals of Julius Caesar and the Roman Empire. 136 pages with excellent photographic illustrations in the text, bibliography, indices of emperors and their families and of legends. As new, copy *No. 221, autographed by the author*. Stamped name and address of "Ronald Stout", and "Demary" bookplate in inside front cover. Very fine. First edition. (35.00)

B276. As above. A first edition, as new, copy No. 86, autographed by the author. (35.00)

B277. Zander H. Klawans, **Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins** (Racine, 1963). 123 pages, text illustrations. Hardcover, gilt, very fine. Ex libris G.E. Cook bookplate. E.T. Newell, **The Pre-Imperial Coinage of Roman Antioch** (Chicago, 1970 reprint of original, 1919). 45 pages, 1 plate. Cardcover. Stewart J. Westdal, **A Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions** (San Diego, 1st ed., 1971). 37 pages, bibliography. Cardcover. David R. Doering, **The Collecting of Roman Coins Made Easy** (Undated). 72 pages, 12 plates. Fine, cardcover. (4) (30.00)

B278. Johann David Köhler, **Historischer Münz-Belustigungen** (Nürnberg, 1729-1750). Twenty-two volumes bound in eleven. Over 10,0000 pages and more than 400 etchings, including frontispieces with each volume and chapter, and a portrait of Köhler. All volumes 8" x 7 1/2", original vellum bindings, faded gilt print, completely intact. Volume I-II shows rust and red spotting on the covers, other volumes with very minor spotting. Internally very fine antiquarian volumes with exceptional etchings. (650.00)

B279. Colin M. Kraay, **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins** (Berkeley-Los Angeles, 1976). 416 pages, 64 plates illustrating over 1,100 coins from a wide range of public collections. An important standard reference, now *out of print*. Excellent clothcover, cellophane covered dust jacket. (125.00)

B280. As above. (125.00)

B281. As above. (125.00)

B282. Colin M. Kraay and Max Hirmer, **Greek Coins** (New York- London, 1966) English edition of P.R. Franke and C.M. Hirmer, Munich, 1964, German text. 396 pages, 1,349 illustrations, including 20 color plates, with photographic enlargements of spectacular coins and authoritative text. The most desirable book ever produced on ancient Greek coins, long out of print. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket, with minor spotting on page-top edges, otherwise an excellent copy. (300.00)

B283. Colin M. Kraay, **Greek Coins and History, Some Current Problems** (London, 1969). 81 pages, historical interpretations: the Demareteion and Sicilian chronology, hoards, and circulation, 8 plates. First edition with original cloth cover. (25.00)

B284. Colin M. Kraay, **Greek Coins and History, Some Current Problems** (London, 1969). 81 pages, 8 plates of very fine illustrations. Heavy paperboard cover, dust jacket is a little soiled, small tear, very fine first edition internally. Dr. A. Florance, **Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions** (Chicago, 1966). 99 pages, 4 maps, text illustrations, Greek alphabet and numerals. Gray cloth cover, gilt, dust jacket, very fine. (2) (30.00)

B285. Colin M. Kraay and G. Kenneth Jenkins, editors, **Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson.** (Oxford, 1968). xii, 268 pages, frontispiece portrait, 33 plates. A festschrift and an important reference. Cloth, gilt, with dust jacket. Very scarce. (150.00)

B286. Chester Krause and Clifford Mishler, **Standard Catalog of World Coins** (Iola, 1980 edition). 1,856 pages, coins from 1,276 countries over a 200 year span, 71,000 coins listed by date, over 35,000 full size coin photographs, minting statistics, values and index. Very fine cardcover copy. (25.00)

B287. Albert Terrien de Lacouperie, **Catalogue of Chinese Coins From the VIIth Century B.C. to A.D. 621**, edited by Reginald Stuart-Poole (London, 1892). lxxi, 443 pages, hundreds of illustrations in the text. Red cloth boards, gilt, with "Riley D. Moore" stamped in gilt on front cover. Minor foxing on inside covers, internally a very fine antiquarian volume. Frank C. Higgins, **The Chinese Numismatic Riddle** (New York, 1910). A 33 page booklet, 25 text figures. A discovery of the identity of Astronomical and Religious symbols of the "Temple-Money of the Far East with those of Chaldaea, Babylonia, Egypt, Greece and Rome". Original cardcover, slightly soiled. Fine copy. Holger Jorgensen, **Old Coins of China, A Guide to Their Identification** (Offprint, undated) A 26 page booklet on bronze Chinese coins, 20 plates, list of dynasts and provenances. Paper cover. (3) (125.00)

B288. Raymond Ladd, **The Illustrated Grading Guide to Ancient Numismatics** (Los Angeles, 1972). 48 pages, passim line drawings, bibliography. Paper. (15.00)

B289. Lloyd R. Laing, **Coins and Archaeology** (New York, 1969). 336 pages, 28 plates, 16 maps, 44 line drawings in the text. This work studies coins from an archaeological viewpoint within a broad historical context. Very fine green cloth cover, gilt, cellophane dust jacket. "Rowe" bookplate on inside cover. (30.00)

B290. Leo und Maria Lanckoronski, **Das Römische Bildnis. In Meisterwerken der Münzkunst** (Amsterdam, Basel, Antwerpen, 1944). 116 pages, 40 plates of coin enlargements with descriptions, portraits of the rulers on coins of the Roman Republic to the tetrarchy. Inside covers discolored, internally perfect. Brown cloth, gilt imprints, dust jacket. Back cover is coming loose. (30.00)

B291. Leo und Maria Lanckoronski, **Schönes Geld der Alten Welt, Meisterstücke griechischer Münzkunst** (Munchen, 1935). Introduction, literature consulted, abbreviation used. 40 plates, each with a single excellent coin enlargement opposite the coin's historical background and description. Original heavy cardcover, illustrated, soiled dust jacket . Fine copy. (45.00)

B292. Stanley Lane-Poole, **Coins and Medals, Their Place in History and Art** (London, 1815). 286 pages, 24 line drawings of coins. A study of coins; Greek, Roman, Christian, European, English, Oriental, Mohammedan, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and medals. Original cloth-board, reinforced leather spine. Unevenly cut pages, foxed. Inscribed, "Henry Kercher". First edition. W.C. Prime, editor, **Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern** (New York, 1864). Illustrated and described with a sketch of the history of coins and instructions for young collectors, tables of comparative rarity, price lists of English and American coins, medals and tokens. 296 pages, frontispiece, 114 plates of line-drawings which are excellent. Brown cloth worn and scuffed, some foxing. Two fine antiquarian volumes. (2) (80.00)

B293. Stanley Lane-Poole, **Coins and Medals, Their Place in History and Art** (Chicago, 1968 reprint of London, 1815 original). 156 pages, 9 plates of line-drawn coins. Red clothcover, gilt, almost as new but for small spotting on page edges, dust jacket. Very fine. (15.00)

B294. Dott. Pietro Larizza, **Locri Epizephyrii, Storia-Archaeologia-Arte** (Calabria, 2nd ed., revised and amplified, 1942). 230 pages, 2 fold-over maps, line-drawings and photographs of coins, ancient artifacts and find sites. Paper cover bent on edges, internally fine copy. (10.00)

B295. Richard Hoe Lawrence, **The Paduans, Medals by Giovanni Cavino** (New York). 31 pages, a few text illustrations. Still useful in identifying medal forgeries by Cavino. Cardcover somewhat soiled, a good copy. (15.00)

B296. Fr. Lenormant, **Monnaies et Medailles** (Paris, undated). (The author died in 1883). 328 pages, 151 figures in the text, 3 appendices. Discussion in French, on ancient coins to French medals. Marbled paper-boards with leather backed spine and corners, gilt, scuffed edges. First edition. (60.00)

B297. John F. Lhotka, **Introduction to East Roman Coinage** (Colorado, 1960 reprint from "The Numismatist). 107 pages, 5 black and white photographic plates, numerous charts and graphs, bibliography. Fine copy. (15.00)

B298. John F. Lhotka, **Introduction to East Roman Coinage** (Colorado Springs, 1960, reprinted from "The Numismatist"). 107 pages plus numerous text illustrations of coins of Byzantium, Nicaea-Tribizond and Barbaric imitations. Cardcover faded, internally very fine. H. Noel Humphreys, **Roman Coin Abbreviations** (New York, 1971). A 24 page booklet, with explanations and English translations. Michael Grant, **Roman History from Coins** (London, 1958). A 92 page booklet with 32 plates, index, bibliography, map. Cardcover, slight internal foxing, otherwise fine. (3) (25.00)

B299. John F. Lhotka, **Medieval Bracteates, An Empirical Guide** (Colorado Springs, reprint from The Numismatist, 1958). 47 pages, 20 coin illustrations, map. Bracteates, medieval German silver uniface coinage, are classified here according to legends and representations. Cardcover, very fine. Ottorino Murari, **Denari Veronesi Dell' Antire' Corrado Di Svevia** (Prima Meta del Sec. XII) (Modena, 1988). An offprint from *Memorie dell' Academia Italiana di Studi Filatelici e Numismatici* Vol. III, Feb. 3, 1988. 13 pages, 2 charts of inscriptions, 3 plates of Italian medieval civic coins. Paper. Ottorino Murari, **Le Piu Antiche Moneta Di Mantova** (Lugano, 1988). *Quaderni ticinesi di Numismatica e Antichita Classiche* publication. An offprint of 19 pages, 2 photographic plates, line-drawings in the text of medieval civic Italian coinage. Paper. **Selections From The Numismatist, Ancient and Medieval Coinage** (Racine, 1960). 318 pages, abundantly illustrated, bibliography. This compilation of articles published over three quarters of a century, represents the best, most authoritative and significant publications, as determined by a committee of renowned numismatists. (4) (45.00)

B300. Josef Liegle, **Euainetos, Eine Werkfolge nach Originalen des Staatlichen Münzkabinetts zu Berlin** (Berlin, 1941). 64 pages, 14 plates of greatly enlarged coin photographs. Included are coins of Syracuse, Catana and Kamarina. Blue cardcover with some chipping and discoloration on the spine. Fine copy, very scarce. Leo Mildenberg, **Kimon in the Manner of Segesta** (Pris-Bôle,1976). An offprint from the Proceedings of the 8th International Numismatic Congress (New York-Washington, September 1973). 10 pages, in English, 3 plates in separate paper cover. Very fine. (2) (100.00)

B301. Henry Clay Lindgren and Frank L. Kovacs, **Ancient Bronze Coins of Asia Minor and the Levant, The Collection of Henry Clay Lindgren** (San Francisco, 1985). 230 pages, 135 plates, indices. The catalogue records 3,300 Greek and Greek imperial coins, plus an addendum of 600 coins with their numbers incorporated into the text. All coins are illustrated, including both rarities and common issues seldom illustrated elsewhere. Cloth cover with dust jacket. As New. (95.00)

B302. W. Longman, **Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers & Bookmakers (Authors, Printers, Publishers, Engravers and Paper Makers)** (London, 1916). 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 11 other plates. Blue cloth, gilt, a bit worn, with a *bookplate of William John Mercer*, and a letter from the author bound in, along with a laid in manuscript about the Maidstone paper mills. (75.00)

B303. Dr. Henry Longuet, **Introduction a la Numismatique Byzantine** (London, 1961). 158 pages, 24 plates with descriptions, general index, conclusions. Out of print, scarce copy, cloth cover, dust jacket. Slightly used. (25.00)

B304. George MacDonald, **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Huntarian Collection** (Bologna, 1975 reprint of Glasgow, 1901-1905 original). Three volumes, 1,942 pages, 102 plates, abbreviations, tables of conversion, signs, weights, measurements and eras. Orange clothcover, gilt. Almost new. (450.00)

B305. George MacDonald, **Coin Types, Their Origin & Development** (Chicago, 1969 unchanged reprint of Glascow, 1905 edition). An introduction to numismatic research and study, examining the history of coins from 700 B.C. to 1604 A.D., 275 pages, 10 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

B306. R.P. Mack, **The Coinage of Ancient Britain** (London, 1975 reprint of London, 1953 original). xiv, 200 pages, 33 plates, 19 maps, from the early invasion of Gallo-Belgic tribes to the Coritani. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Out of print. (15.00)

B307. Fred W. Madden, **The Handbook of Roman Numismatics** (London, 1861). xi, 172 pages, 6 plates including frontispiece, by Henry Bellers, 1,148 coins catalogued, fold-out chart of rulers and the metals used in their coinage in the mints of Gallia, Italia Illyricium and Oriens. An antiquarian volume, some foxing on red cloth cover with embossed design, gilt. Harold Mattingly, **The Man in the Roman Street**, With an Introduction by Thomas Ollive Mabbott (New York, 1947). xx, 116 pages. This work provides interesting historical background on Roman life, language, religion, Gods, Peace and War, literature and more. Blue cloth, gilt. Good copy. (2) (75.00)

B308. Frederic W. Madden, **History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament** (San Diego, 1967). With 254 woodcuts and a plate of alphabets by F.W. Fairholt. xii + xi, 350 pages and text illustrations. Cloth, gilt, almost new. (25.00)

B309. Harold Mattingly, **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum** (London, 1965-1975 reprints of London, 1923-1950 originals). Five volumes in seven parts, Volume VI not included. Vol I: Augustus to Vitellius. Vol. II: Vespasian to Domitian. Vol III: Nerva to Hadrian. Vol IV: Antoniunus Pius to Commodus. Vol V: Pertinax to Elagbalus. Red cloth, gilt, all very fine with dust jackets. (650.00)

B310. Harold Mattingly, **Roman Coins From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire** (London, 1927) xx + 300 pages, 64 collotype plates. An historical survey of Roman coinage covering provinces, mints, typology, the monetary system, and the coins relationship to art. Blue clothcover, gilt, light spotting on page edges. A fine copy with "G.E. Cook" bookplate. First edition. (45.00)

B311. Harold Mattingly, **Roman Coins From the Earliest times to the Fall of the Western Empire** (Great Britain, 1960, reprint of 1928, original), xi, 303 pages, 64 collotype plates, bibliography, index. Reprint of above. Hardcover with dust jacket, very fine. (25.00)

B312. Jean Mazard, **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Maurentaniaeque** (Paris, 1955). Frontispiece of Hebrew, Archaic, Punic, Neopunic alphabets and Latin transcriptions, 264 pages. 28 plates, monetary emissions map, legends, countermarks, 651 coins catalogued with numismatic data, with line drawings of coins in the text. Ex libris bookplate of "Rowe", who presumably pasted in articles from other sources that relate to this work. Original cardcover, cellophane covered. A very fine copy of this scarce work. (110.00)

B313. Robert Harbold McDowell, **Coins from Seleucia on the Tigris** (Ann Arbor, 1935). Univ. of Michigan, Numis. Studies, Vol. XXXVII. xiv, 248 pages, 1 plate of monograms, 5 of coins, ix, bibliography, catalogue of coins from the Seleucid and Parthian periods, indices of types, symbols and variants. Green cloth, gilt, fine copy. (30.00)

B314. Ya'kov Meshorer, **Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period** (Tel-Aviv, 1967). Translated from Hebrew by I.H. Levine. 184 pages, 32 plates with over 300 coin illustrations. A very popular book with historical background, now out of print and very scarce. Very fine volume, yellow cloth, black imprints, dust jacket. (50.00)

B315. As above. (50.00)

B316. Ya'kov Meshorer, **Nabataean Coins, Qedem**, Monographs of the Institute of Archeology & The Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Jerusalem, 1975). 112 pages, 8 full-page photographic illustrations, preface, historical background, historiography of Nabataean numismatics, the beginning of Nabataean minting, epilogue, abbreviations, and selected inscriptions. Gray cloth with cellophane cover. (35.00)

B317. D.M. Metcalf, **Coinage in the Balkans 820-1355** (Chicago, 2nd ed., 1966). 286 pages, 16 plates, 12 maps, 23 tables. An excellent work on medieval coinage and the European economic systems. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine copy. (25.00)

B318. D.M. Metcalf, **The Origins of the Anastasian Currency Reform** (Chicago, 1969). 105 pages, 12 plates, bibliography. Fine clothcover, gilt imprints. (20.00)

B319. Jean de Mey and Bernard Poindessault, **Repertoire des Monnaies Napoleonides** (Bruxelles-Paris, 1971). 551 pages, 410 coins illustrated, map, bibliography, currency exchange rate in 1971, abbreviations, indices. Green cloth, gilt, bookmark sewn in. Ex Libris "Christina Demary", dust jacket lightly scuffed, internally very fine. (35.00)

B320. Leo Mildenberg, **Mithrapata und Perikles** (Rome, 1965). An extract from Congresso Internazionale di Numismatica, Vol. II. 11 pages in German, 2 plates. Autographed by the author. Paper cover, very fine copy. Idem: **Von Der Kunst Der Griechischen Kleinmünzen** (Hannover, 1964). An offprint from the Festschrift of Dr. Erich Madsack, 20 pages, 4 excellent plates of coin enlargements. Very fine illustrated cardcover. (2) (30.00)

B321. Leo Mildenberg and Silvia Hurter, editors, **The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins,** (Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6) (New York, 1985). Two volumes. 194 pages, 142 plates, 5 indices. Eleven numismatists collaborated in publishing the Dewing Collection at Harvard University, comprised of 2,970 coins of Sicily and an exceptional group of Syracusan decadrachms. Cloth bound, slip case. As new. (120.00)

B322. As above. (120.00)

B323. George C. Miles, Volume I: **The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain,** Volume II: **The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain,** Volume III: **Leovigild to Achela II,** Volume IV: **Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa if** (New York, 1950-1954). American Numismatic Society Hispanic Numismatic Series Monographs I, II, and III. Three volumes in four complete. Cardcovers. The American Numismatic Society, **A Colloquium in Memory of George Carpenter Miles** (1904-1975), (New York, 1976). 47 pages, several text figures, and four reminiscences by Homer A. Thompson, Alison Frantz, Michael Bates and Richard Ettinghausen. Brown cardcover, as new. (5) (150.00)

B324. George C. Miles, **The Athenian Agora, Volume IX, The Islamic Coins** (Princeton, 1962). Results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 61 pages, 6 plates. All but 9 of the 6,449 coins catalogued are Ottoman Turkish. Blue cloth, gilt, partially faded and slightly worn. (25.00)

B325. J.G. Milne, **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins** (London, 1971 reprint of 1933 original, with a supplement by Colin M. Kraay). lxviii, 155 pages, 7 plates, addenda, index of reverse types. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket, very fine. (45.00)

B326. As above. (45.00)

B327. J. G. Milne, C.H.V. Sutherland and Margaret Thompson, **Coin Collecting** (Oxford, 1950). 144 pages, index, 44 plates. A guide for young collectors of Greek, Roman, English (with Scotland, Ireland & Commonwealth) and European coins. Brown cloth, gilt, dust cover. Very fine copy. (15.00)

B328. T.E. Mionnet, **Description de Medailles Antiques Grecques et Romaines, avec leur degre de rarete et leur estimation** (Paris, 1806-1837). Volumes 1-6, supplemental volumes 1-9, plus plates. Octavo, xii, 9,380 pages, illustrations in the text, approximately 200 plates, all interleafed. Dark red half Morocco with raised bands, gilt. Of antiquarian interest. (2500.00)

B329. T.E. Mionnet, **Description de Medailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, avec leur degre de raret et leur estimation** (Paris, 1835). Supplement, Tome Septieme *Lycia*. 742 pages, 1 plate of monograms, 12 plates of coins in beautifully executed line-drawings. Original copy, 3/4 leather binding partially rebound, in excellent condition. Of antiquarian interest. (125.00)

B330. T.E. Mionnet, **De La Rarete' et du Prix des Medailles Romaines ou Recueil** (Paris, 2nd ed., 1827). Three volumes. (I). 112 pages, 8 plates of single coin engravings. Several bound in blank pages, and four pages of notes regarding a hoard of coins found by a farrier in a village near Rugles (written by Geo. Frederick Nott?). (II). Engraved frontispieces, xxiv, 307 pages, 17 plates. (III). 571 pages, 10 plates, index of uncertain bronzes, table of emperors. Internally somewhat foxed. Matching volumes, marbled paper board with leather spine and corners, gilt. "George Frederick Nott" bookplates in all fine volumes. (100.00)

B331. Michael Mitchener, **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage** (Sanderstead, England, 1975-1976). Nine volumes bound in three. Volume I: The early Indo-Greeks and their Antecedants ca. 330 to 150 B.C. Volume II: The Apogee of the Indo-Greeks; ca. 160 to 120 B.C. Volume III: The Decline of the Indo-Greeks; ca. 130 to 0 B.C. Volume IV: Contemporaries of the Indo-Greeks: Volume V: Establishment of the Scythians in Afghanistan and Pakistan ca. 130 to 40 B.C. Volume VI: The Dynasty of Azes, ca. 60 to 0 B.C. Volume VII: The Decline of the Indo-Scythians Contemporaries of the Indo-Scythians, Volume VIII: The Rise of the Indo-Parthians, ca. A.D. 0 to 100. Volume IX: The Later Indo-Parthians Plate volume 12 x 8 1/2 inches, between 100 and 140 pages. Library binding, dark blue cloth, gilt, all very fine. (400.00)

B332. David Gordon Mitten and Suzannah F. Doeringer, **Master Bronzes From The Classical World**, An Exhibition Catalogue Produced by The Fogg Art Museum, City Art Museum of St. Louis, and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art (Mainz am Rhine, 1968). 320 pages, 316 objects of art illustrated and described. Cardcover somewhat soiled and worn. (10.00)

B333. Money & Stamp Brokerage Co., **Money & Stamp Manual** (New York, 1909). 123 pages, text illustrations, coins and stamps in various grades and prices including U.S., American colonial and continental, and British. Black paper, front cover loose. Fred Reinfeld, **Treasury of the World's Coins** (New York, 1953). 224 pages, over 750 text figures, covering ancient Greece and Rome to the present, with historical background in narrative style. Cardcover, minor foxing. (2) (20.00)

B334. Otto Mørkolm & Nancy Waggoner, eds., **Greek Numismatics and History: Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson** (Wetteren, 1979). 305 pages, 41 plates, tabula gratulatoria, bibliography of works by Thompson, indices. A festschrift for a leading scholar of Greek numismatics, with contributions by 30 colleagues in English, French (5), and German (2). Green cloth, gilt, very fine copy. (90.00)

B335. As above. (90.00)

B336. Cecile Morrisson, **Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines** (Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris 1970). Two volumes. (I) D' Anatase I er a Justinien II (491-711). (II) De Philipcus a Alexis III (711-1204). 844 pages, 103 fine plates. Matching red cloth, gilt. Excellent set as new, *out of print*, very scarce. (225.00)

B337. Ludwig Müller, **Numismatique D' Alexander Le Grand, Les Monnaies de Philippe II et III** (Copenhagen, 1957 reprint of Copenhagen, 1855 original). Two volumes. 401 pages, two plates of line-drawings, 40 tables of symbols and monograms, general index. Still a standard reference for the coins of Alexander. Cloth. (125.00)

B338. As above, plates only. (50.00)

B339. Ludwig Müller, B.V. Head and Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten, **The Coins of Alexander the Great: An Introductory Guide for the Historian, Numismatist and Collector** (Chicago, 1981). 173 pages, 1 photo plate, 10 plates of line-drawings, tables of symbols and monograms used in attribution, with an introduction by the editor, A. N. Oikonomides. Cardcover. K. Regling, **Ancient Numismatics: An Introduction to the Coinage of Greece and Rome** (Chicago, 1969). 79 pages, bibliography. As new cloth cover, dust jacket. (2) (15.00)

B340. Münzhandlung Basel, **Vente Publique No. 6, Monnaies Alexandrines, Collection spéciale de feu M. le Docteur H. St as. and Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines d'or et d'argent, Collection Cabinet numismatique du Prince W. (III. me partie) et autres** (Basel, Mardi 18, Mars 1936). 104 pages, 29 plates, 2,168 coins catalogued, with a list of price estimates laid in. Front paper cover is detached, chipped, somewhat soiled. Minor internal foxing, fine copy. Scarce. (30.00)

B341. Henri de Nanteuil, **Collection de Monnaies Grecques** (Paris, 1925). Two volumes. Text, xiv, 346 pages, uncut with white paper cover. A white paperboard case, with ribbon, holds the 60 loose, unbound fine plates. Very scarce. (150.00)

B342. National Geographic Society, **Everyday Life in Ancient Times** (Washington, D.C., reprint, 1958). 368 pages, numerous color illustrations on the highlights of the beginning of Western civilization in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece and Rome. Cloth, gilt. Fine copy, scarce. (30.00)

B343. Edward T. Newell, **Royal Greek Portrait Coins** (Racine, 1937). 125 pages, coin photographs throughout, index of kings, map, and introductory survey of the coinage of Philip of Macedon, Alexander the Great, and the portrait coinage of the Hellenistic kingdoms. Black cloth-cover. First edition. (35.00)

B344. As above. (30.00)

B345. As above. (30.00)

B346. Eric P. Newman, **The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage, Varieties of the Fugio Cent** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1952 original). A monograph, 17 pages, 6 plates, selected reading and bibliography. Fine cardcover copy. Alan Kessler, **The Fugio Coppers, A Simple Method for Identifying Die Varieties**, with rarity listing and price guide (Newtonville, MA., 1976). 84 pages, numbering systems, types, grading references, bibliography. Includes rare varieties not listed in Newman's monograph on the 1787 Fugio series. (2) (25.00)

B347. Eric P. Newman and Richard G. Doty, **Studies on Money in Early America** (A.N.S. New York, 1976). 216 pages, a compilation of articles by ten experts on Colonial coinage, illustrated. Blue paperboard, slightly scuffed edges, fine copy. (25.00)

B348. S.P. Noe, **The Coinage of Caulonia, A.N.S. Numismatic Studies No. 9** (1958). 62 pages, 20 plates. An important study and much used reference. Scarce copy, with original tan card covers. (75.00)

B349. S. P. Noe, **The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts** (Lawrence, Ma., 1973 reprint of New York, 1947 A.N.S. original). 246 pages, 54 plates, price guide. Includes the coinage of Massachusetts Bay Colony, New England and Willow Tree, Oak Tree and Pine Tree, The Good Samaritan and unlisted silver. Blue cloth, silvered imprints, dust jacket. Out of print, very scarce. Hillyer Ryder, **The Copper Coins of Massachusetts** (New York, 1981 reprint of 1920 original). 10 pages, 1 plate. Cardcover. (2) (45.00)

B350. Numismatic Fine Arts, **Auction Catalogues. Auction VI** (1979); **The Garrett Collection,** Parts I and III (1984-85), both partially annotated, **Summer Mail Bid Sale,** June, 1986; **Auction XVIII,** Parts I & II (1987). All with prices realized. (6) (40.00)

B351. Al C. Overton, **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836** (Colorado Springs, 2nd ed., 1967). 349 pages, table of equivalent numbers, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt, very fine, soiled dust jacket. Richard D. Kenney, **Early American Medalists and Die-Sinkers Prior to the Civil War** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1954 original). 24 pages, illustrated, tokens, medals, U.S. Mint and Private Gold. Fine cardcover. Hillyer Ryder, **The Colonial Coins of Vermont**, and Edmund Slafter, **The Vermont Coinage** (New York, 1981). Two titles in one volume, both with plates, related data, historical and descriptive material from the Pine Tree Auction of February 15, 1975. 52 pages, illustrated, stapled in. Machin's **Mills Halfpence, Americans Forgotten Early Coppers**. Fine cardcover. Edward Maris, **Coins of New Jersey** (New York, 1981 reprint of Philadelphia, 1881 original). 17 pages, combinations and rarities with folded plate insert. Fine cardcover. (5) (40.00)

B352. Carolus Patin, **Familiae Romanae in Antiques Numismatibus, Ab Urbe, Condita ad Tempora Divi Augusti** (Paris, 1663). Ex Bibliotheca Fulvia, Ursini, cum adiunctis Antonii, Augustini, Episc. Ilerdensis. Frontispiece, 429 pages, over 250 engravings, including frontispiece, title page and two portraits. Completely intact, slight discoloration of pages. Light vellum embossed cover, faded gilt lettering on spine with small bottom crack, and 2 leather straps. Very fine antiquarian volume. (200.00)

B353. As above. Completely intact, some wear and discoloration, leather backed boards scuffed, gilt design on spine. Signed "Humbert" inside front cover and on title page. Fine antiquarian volume. (150.00)

B354. Charles Patin, **Histoire des Medailles ou Introduction a la Connoissance de cette Science** (Paris, 1695). Frontispiece, 291 pages, several medal engravings, preface, introduction, historical background on the Roman medals and those of French personages, i.e., a medal commemorating the marriage of Louis XIV to Marie Therese. Multi-colored, sea sponge print, thick paperboard cover, 7 1/4" x 4", irregular cut pages, somewhat foxed, with penciled notes, and a *bookplate of the royal arms of "Lionel Talmath, Earl of Dysart"*. (150.00)

B355. C. Wilson Peck, **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958** (London, 2nd ed., 1970). 648 pages, 50 plates, historical introduction, catalogue of coins from Elizabeth I to Elizabeth II, bibliography, location of recorded coins, addenda, and indices. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

B356. Vittorio Picozzi, **La Monetazione Imperiale Romana** (Rome, 1966). 152 pages, 9 plates of 208 coins, discussion on the monetary system, tables on chronology, genealogy and iconography. Clothcover foxed, internally fine. (15.00)

B357. John Pinkerton, **An Essay on Medals: or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain** (London, 1808). Third edition with corrections and additions. Two volumes. Vol. I: xliv, 376 pages, 2 engraved plates + 1, *bookplate with coat of arms, "Nil Desperandum" "John Thomas Carr No. Shields"*. Vol. II: 448 pages, 2 engraved plates + 1, index. Matching tan calf, gilt, cloth tape spine, 8 1/2 " x 5 1/2", marbled interior covers. Shows wear and age, but internally quite nice. Of antiquarian interest. (100.00)

B358. Richard Plant, **Greek Semitic Asiatic Coins and How to Read Them** (Amherst, 1979). 257 pages, profusely illustrated text, index. An excellent source in the identification of coin types and their legends. Red cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)

B359. Richard Plant, **Arabic Coins and How to Read Them** (London, 1973) 148 pages, vocabulary, appendices, index, genealogical table, passim line drawings throughout. Excellent copy of first edition. (15.00)

B360. As above, damaged copy. (5.00)

B361. Richard Plant, **Greek Coin Types and Their Identification** (London, 1979). 344 pages, the Greek alphabet and numerals, coin legends, Latin names on Greek coins, abbreviations, monetary denominations, index, conversion tables, glossary. 278 plates of line drawings of letters, monograms, and legends on coins. Easy to use for identifications. Hardcover, as new. (25.00)

B362. As above. (25.00)

B363. As above. (25.00)

B364. Arthur Upham Pope, **Persian Architecture** (Tehran, 1976 reprint of Shiraz, 1969). 113 pages, maps on the inside covers, illustrations on almost all pages, many in beautiful color, site finds and floor plans. Coated cardcover. (15.00)

B365. Martin J. Price, Coins, **An Illustrated Survey, 650 B.C. to the Present** (New York, 1980). 320 pages, extensive illustrations throughout, many in color, bibliography, index. *Out of print.* (95.00)

B366. Martin J. Price and Bluma L. Trell, **Coins and their Cities, Architecture on the Ancient Coins of Greece, Rome and Palestine** (London-Detroit, 1977). 298 pages, 522 illustrations, 38 color plates, map. Dust jacket is slightly soiled, blue clothcover, gilt, as new. Out of print and scarce. (50.00)

B367. As above. (50.00)

B368. Martin Price and Nancy Waggoner, **Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The "Asyut" Hoard** (Dorchester and London, 1975). Frontispiece fold-out map, 36 plates, 143 pages, index. An important hoard which assists in the chronology of other archaic coin series. Red cloth, gilt, with dust jacket, almost new. *Out of print, scarce.* (50.00)

B369. Major F. Pridmore, **Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786-1951, Including Tokens issued by the Merchants of Singapore 1828-1853** (London, 1968). 271 pages, 12 plates. Orange cloth, gilt, very fine. (20.00)

B370. Kurt Prober, **Historia Numismatica de Guatemala** (Guatemala, 1957). 262 pages, 18 plates, this is a history of Guatemalan numismatics produced as an anniversary issue by the Bank of Guatemala. Inscribed "Para el senor Leonor" and signed by Margot Neutze de Morgan. Cardcover, very fine. (25.00)

B371. Charles Pye, **Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between the Years 1787 and 1796, Engraved by Charles Pye of Birmingham, from the originals in his own possession** (Birmingham, undated reprint of 1795, first edition). Engraved title page, iii index, 36 engraved plates of tokens. Red cloth, gilt. (60.00)

B372. A. Hingston Quiggins, **A Survey of Primitive Money, The Beginning of Currency** (London, 1963 revised ed., of London, 1949 original). 344 pages, 32 plates, 3 fold-out maps, bibliography, index of authors and subjects. Covers everything from cowrie shells and beads to agricultural products and paper money. Brown cloth cover, gilt, dust jacket in cellophane. (30.00)

B373. Rudolfo Ratto, **Monnaies Byzantines** (Amsterdam, 1950 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Auction catalogue of 9 December 1930, of 2,701 lots. 151 pages, 68 plates. Front cover and spine are detached. Inside front cover inscribed, "Kenneth Fuller" with address. Bookplate of "Rowe" underneath inscription. Linen cover, internally excellent. Becoming scarce. (50.00)

B374. 1959 reprint of above without inscription or bookplate. (45.00)

B375. Oscar Ravel, **Numismatique Grecque Falsifications** (Chicago, 1980). 103 pages, 10 plates, index, tables, French text. Hardcover. (25.00)

B376. G.B. Rawlings, **Ancient, Medieval and Modern Coins and how to Read Them** (Chicago, 1966 reprint). 360 pages, 18 plates, select bibliography, coin valuations, indices of Greek and Roman types, and general index. An attempt to provide an overview of numismatics, nice for beginners but not specific enough for knowledgeable collectors. Hardcover, as new. (20.00)

B377. Wayte Raymond, **The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection**, (New York, 1953). Introduction by S.P. Noe. 59 pages, plates throughout. Of particular interest for the 8 spectacular Abukir medallions, now dispersed. Card-cover, fine copy. Very scarce. (20.00)

B378. As above. (20.00)

B379. Richard Reece, **Roman Coins** (London, 1970). 189 pages, 64 plates illustrating 977 coins, in gold, silver and bronze, Alexandrian coinage and other Greek imperial issues. Very fine cloth cover, gilt, slightly soiled dust jacket. (15.00)

B380. Kurt Regling, **Ancient Numismatics, The Coinage of Ancient Greece and Rome** (Chicago, 1969 reprint of Leipzig & Berlin, 1930 original) *Münzkunde*, with translation by Terry Merz. 79 pages, bibliographic notes. Cloth, gilt, fine copy. Ted G. Wear, **Ancient Coins, How to Collect for Fun and Profit** (Garden City, 1965). viii, 152 pages, 54 coin photo illustrations. Slight page-edge foxing, internally fine, cloth, dust jacket. (2) (15.00)

B381. J. Remick, S. James, A. Dowle and P. Finn, **The Guidebook & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins 1649-1971** (Winnipeg, 3rd ed., 1971). 568 pages, fine catalogue illustrations of coins from 185 countries, with dates, mints, values in 7 grades, history, proof sets, die-varieties, re-strikes, medals, tokens, counterstamps and counterfeits. Paper board, internally as new. Idem: **The Guide Book and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins 1798-1967** (Winnipeg, 1968). 309 page paperback book in four sections; Canadian Coins, Paper Currency & Tokens; British Commonwealth Coins; Great Britain's Modern Coins; and Australian and New Zealand Coins. (2) (35.00)

B382. A. Reifenberg, **Ancient Jewish Coins** (Jerusalem, 3rd ed., 1963). 66 pages, 16 plates, 207 coins catalogued. A general treatise on Jewish coins. Hardcover, as new. (30.00)

B383. As above. (Jerusalem, 5th ed., 1969). Red cloth, gilt, slightly soiled dust jacket, very fine copy. (20.00)

B384. Theodore Reinach, **Jewish Coins** (Chicago 1966 reprint of Paris, 1887 original). 73 pages, 12 plates, text illustrations, Hebrew alphabet and legends. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine copy. (10.00)

B385. Fred Reinfeld & Burton Hobson, **Picture Book of Ancient Coins** (New York reprint, 1966). 64 pages, with historical essays on collecting of coins; Ancient Egypt, Ancient Greece, the Roman Republic and the Empire, the Holy Land, and a catalogue of 185 coins including numerous coin illustrations. Hardcover. Out of print. (30.00)

B386. As above, very fine paper cover. (20.00)

B387. A. Riechmann & Co., and R. Gaettens, **Auction Catalogue XXIX, Die Mittelalter lichen Münzen des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Kassel** (New York, 1977 reprint of Halle (Saale) Nov. 25–29, 1924 original). 142 page catalogue of 2,337 coins, index, 41 plates, glossary, 1924 price list bound in. Cardcover as new. Lanz Graz, **Auction XIII, Mittelalter Böhmen-Mähren.** 34 page catalogue of 816 coins, illustrated on 19 plates. (2) (20.00)

B388. G.M.A. Richter, **The Portraits of the Greeks** (abridged and revised, England, 1984). 256 pages, 312 illustrations, abbreviations, bibliography, concordance. Hardcover with dust jacket. (45.00)

B389. Sir W. Ridgeway, **The Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards** (Cambridge, 1892). A basic work on weight standards and denominations. xii, plus 417 pages, text illustration. Cloth. First edition. (50.00)

B390. Joseph Ringel, **Marine Motifs on Ancient Coins** (Haifa, 1983) 64 pages, 32 plates, 148 figures, bilingual English/Hebrew catalogue. The coins depicted are Greek, Roman and Greek imperial, with occasional gemstones and other small antiquities. Cardcover with cellophane dust jacket. (20.00)

B391. Giulio Emanuele Rizzo, **Moneta Greche Della Sicilia** (Rome, 1946). Two volumes. (I): Frontispiece, xii, 319 pages, map, 98 text figures (photographs and drawings). (II): Folio of unbound loose plates. Both volumes with matching brown cloth-boards, gilt imprints and top pages, simulated obverse of gilt coin on front cover, the reverse on plate folio. Copy No. 237 of limited printing of 400. Very fine set, now extremely scarce. (3,000.00)

B392. Anne S. Robertson, **Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow** (Oxford, 1962-1982). Five volumes. Volume I: Augustus to Nerva, CLXXI + 391 pages, 60 plates. Volume II: Trajan to Commodus, CLXVII + 534 pages, 124 plates. Volume III: Pertinax to Aemilian, CXIV + 325 pages, 88 plates. Volume IV: CXXX, 340 pages, 64 plates. Volume V: XLV + 529 pages, 96 plates. One of four major collections in Britain, it was founded by William Hunter in the 18th century. The descriptive catalogue, with over 11,000 coins, is an important standard reference. All volumes, bound in navy cloth, gilt imprints with dust jackets. Volume I has small spots on page edges and soiled dust jacket, the other four volumes are as new. (850.00)

B393. Anne S. Robertson, **Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow** (Oxford, 1977-1982). Three volumes. III: Pertinax to Aemilian, IV: Diocletian (Reform) to Zeno, V: Valerian I to Allectus. A total of 1,194 pages and 248 plates. Each volume with introduction, tables, bibliography, conspectus of issues that provide mint attributions. The first 2 volumes of this major collection are out of print. Navy blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. All as new. (400.00)

B394. Charles Alexander Robinson, Jr., **Ancient History from Prehistoric Times to the Death of Justinian** (New York reprint, 1966). 738 pages, 130 illustrations, 83 maps and diagrams, covering the Near East, Hellas, the Hellenistic Age, The Roman Republic and Roman Empire. Cloth cover, very slightly soiled, internally as new. (30.00)

B395. Cosmo Rodewald, **Money in the Age of Tiberius** (Manchester, England, 1976). 154 pages, 3 maps, abbreviations, tables, index, appendices and conclusion. An interesting and popular historical work. Hardcover. (35.00)

B396. Edgar Rogers, **A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins** (London, 1914). 108 pages, 9 plates, index, scripture references, Greek alphabet and equivalents, catalogue of 115 coins. Original paper cover with loose spine, minor foxing, fine copy. R.S. Yeoman, **Moneys of the Bible** (Racine, 1961). A booklet of 61 pages, coin photographs in the text, index of rulers, and minting cities and coin types. Original black paper, very fine copy..G.R. Halliday, **Money Talks About the Bible** (Hollywood, California, 1948). A 27 page booklet with several fine text illustrations, this is a brief summary of the various other works on biblical coinage. Green cardcover, silver imprints. Very fine copy. (3) (50.00)

B397. Edgar Rogers, **A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins** (New York, 1977 reprint of London, 1914 original). 108 pages, 9 plates, cross-references to legends, alphabet tables, index. Slightly soiled hardcover, fine condition. (15.00)

B398. H. Rolland, **Numismatique de la Republique Romaine** (Paris, undated). General analytical catalogue from the aes rude to the denarii of Voltera, table of types, names, legends and monograms. Cloth cover, partly overlayed with marbled paper, gilt, some internal foxing. Percy H. Webb, **The Beginning of Roman Coinage** (Oxford, 1934). *An address by Webb, R.N.S. President. Autographed and acknowledged, 20 Sept, 1934, G.W. Abbott.* Original paper cover, fine copy. (2) (20.00)

B399. **The Roman Imperial Coinage** (London, 1923-1981). Nine volumes complete in twelve parts, with 5,797 pages, 209 plates, from Augustus and Vitelluis to Valentinian and Theodosius. All are original volumes, bound in green cloth, gilt imprints, and the last four volumes have dust jackets, all are covered with protective plastic. (1,000.00)

B400. H. Ling Roth, **The Yorkshire Coiners 1763-1783 and Notes on Old and Prehistoric Halifax** (Halifax, England, 1906). Frontispiece, xxvii, 322 pages, 25 plates, 233 text illustrations, index. An historical account of the Yorkshire coiners that reads like a fascinating mystery story. Bookplate of "The Institute of Bankers Library", stamped "discarded" on inside cover. Black cloth, spine reinforced, gilt, slight discoloration of page edges, otherwise, very fine. (50.00)

B401. The Royal Numismatic Society, **Coin Hoards** (1975-1980). A series of articles on ancient Celtic, European, and Oriental coins, with a total of 828 pages in Volumes I-V, and 129 figures throughout. Blue cloth covers show very slight wear, all are internally very fine. (20.00)

B402. Russell Rulau and George Fuld, **Medallic Portraits of Washington** (Iola, 1985 Centennial Edition of U.S. Baker's, Philadelphia, 1885 original). 308 pages, illustrations throughout, new introduction and rarity scale. Excellent copy of the cardcover issue. (25.00)

B403. John Carlin Ryan, **A Handbook of Papal Coins, The Medieval Coinage 1268-1431, The Early Renaissance Coinage 1431-1534** (Washington, D.C., 1989) Frontisplate, Papal coins part of the Lilly Gold Collection, 81 pages, text illustrations, 6 plates. Autographed and dated, stiff paper cover. As new, first edition. (15.00)

B404. Paul F. Rynerson, **Byzantine Coin Values, A Guide** (San Clemente, 2nd ed., 1971). 111 pages, 3 plates, 1973 rarity and price guide for bronze, gold and silver, catalogue of 522 coins, list of mints. Still a popular volume. Autographed hardcover copy. (20.00)

B405. Paul F. Rynearson, **Byzantine Coin Values, A Guide** (San Clemente, 1971). 109 pages, 3 plates, bibliography. Paperboard cover. Joel L. Malter, **Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography 1950-1965** (Chicago, 1968). Historical notes and bibliographies. Red cloth cover, gilt. Fine copy, (2) (25.00)

B406. Paul F. Rynearson, **Byzantine Coin Values, A Guide** (San Diego, 1967). 103 pages, term definitions, mint and rarity guides, 522 coins catalogued and illustrated in text. Ex libris "G.E. Cook" bookplate, first edition. David R. Doering, **The Standard Catalogue of Byzantine Coin Values for 383 to 150 A.D.** (Oakland, 1967). 34 pages, 8 plates showing 54 coins. Both volumes, very fine cardcovers. (2) (25.00)

B407. J. Sabatier, **Description Generale des Monnaies Byzantines, Frappees sous les Empereurs D' Orient, Depuis Arcadius Jusqua' la Prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II par J. Sabatier, Suite et Complement de la Description Historique des Monnaies Frappees sous L' Empire Romain par M. Henry Cohen** (Paris-London, 1862). vii, 373 pages, 70 plates illustrating monograms, inscriptions and coins in very fine line drawings. Red half morocco, gilt with some spine scuffing and partly loose back cover. Fine first edition. (200.00)

B408. J. Sabatier, **Description Generale des Monnaies Byzantines** (Graz, 1955 reprint of London-Paris, 1862 original). Two volumes: (I), vii, 378 pages, general and alphabetical tables, index to plates, 6 3/4" x 4 1/2". (II), 70 plates of line-drawings, 9 1/2" x 6 1/2". A useful reference. Very fine set, green clothcover, gilt. (65.00)

B409. As above. (65.00)

B410. A. von Sallet, **Münzen und Medaillen, Handbuch der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin** (Berlin, 1898). 224 pages, 298 very fine photographs of coins and medals in the text. Excellent ancient coins are incorporated along with later medals of the 19th century. Very fine copy with some foxing of the inside covers, on which there is a bookplate of *"Franciscus Carol Higgins"*. Green cloth, first edition. (40.00)

B411. G. Sangiorgi, **Collection Strozzi Medailles Grecques et Romaines, Aes Grave** (Rome, April 15-22, 1907). An auction catalogue with 197 pages, 2,222 coin lots, 21 very fine plates. An especially good group of Greek coins of Magna Graecia and Italy are included along with first century Roman gold. The name "Lyman H. Low" is printed in pencil on the title page. Green cloth, very fine copy. (150.00)

B412. Frederick Schjöth, **Chinese Currency, (Currency of the Far East)** (Iola, 1965). Revised and edited by Virgil Hancock. A comprehensive text of the Chou Dynasty (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C. through the Ching Dynasty 1644 A.D. -1911 A.D.). xviii, 88 pages, 146 plates, plus numerous text illustrations and charts, including a separate price list of coins. O.D. Creswell, **Chinese Cash** (London, 1971). 54 pages, 24 plates, indices of Dynastic titles, rulers and legends. Both are fine copies. (2) (45.00)

B413. J. Gavin Scott, **British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins** (London, 1975). 179 pages, 10 plates, select bibliography, historic and legislative background, loopholes, rarity, values, condition, numerous tables and appendices. Blue cloth, gilt. Dust jackets are a bit soiled, internally as new. (25.00)

B414. H.A. Seaby, **Roman Silver Coins** (London). Vol. I: Republic to Augustus, (3rd ed., 1978) 166 pages, over 550 coins. Vol. II: Tiberius-Commodus, (2nd revised ed., 1968). 216 pages, 1,052 coins Vol. III: Pertinax-Balbinus and Pupienus (1st ed., 1969) 161 pages, about 800 coins. Vol. IV: Gordian III to Postumus (2nd ed., 1982) 137 pages, 452 coins . Vol. V: Carausius to Romulus Augustus, (1st ed., 1987). 214 pages, over 1,000 coins. All volumes have an illustrated catalogue, repriced by David R. Sear. Fine copies with cloth covers, and dust jackets. (5) (75.00)

B415. H.A. Seaby, **Roman Silver Coins, Volumes I-IV** (London, 1967-1971). Volume I and II (2nd editions), Volumes III and IV (1st editions). Covers the silver series from the Republic-Augustus to Gordian III-Postumus. 679 pages, text illustrations throughout. All volumes have been revised but these are still useful at an estimated quarter of the current price. Hardcovers with dust jackets, minor wear, internally very fine. (40.00)

B416. H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner, **The English Silver Coinage from 1649** (London, 1974, 4th ed.). 240 page catalogue, profusely illustrated, select bibliography. Hardcover, out of print. (25.00)

B417. H.A. Seaby, **Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Volume I, Coins of England and the United Kingdom** (16th edition, London, 1978). Peter Seaby and P. Frank Purvey eds., 311 pages, profusely illustrated catalogue of 4,260 coins with valuations. Hardcover. Idem: **Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol. 2, Coins of Scotland, Ireland & the Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Man and Lundy)** (London, 1984), xv, 222 pages, over 2,700 coins catalogued, profusely illustrated. P. Frank Purvey, **Coins and Tokens of Scotland** (London, 1972) 159 pages, profusely illustrated catalogue of over 700 coins. Hardcover, as new. Peter Seaby and Monica Bussell, ed., **British Tokens and Their Values** (London, 1970). 199 pages, well illustrated, with values and conditions, select bibliography, covering 17th-19th century tokens. Hardcover. (4) (40.00)

B418. H.A. Seaby, **Greek Coins and Their Values** (London, revised 2nd ed., 1975). With new valuations by David R. Sear and Gavin Manton. 216 pages, maps and coin illustrations in the text, 8 plates. Faded cloth cover, dust jacket. (10.00)

B419. H.A. Seaby, **Greek Coins and Their Values** (London, revised 2nd ed., 1975). With new valuations by David R. Sear and Gavin Manton. 216 pages, maps and coin illustrations in the text, 8 plates. Faded cloth cover, dust jacket. As above, with J. Leicester Warren, **Greek Federal Coinage** (Chicago, 1969 unchanged reprint of London-Cambridge, 1863). 62 pages, 4 maps, index. Very fine, cloth cover. (2) (15.00)

B420. Peter Seaby and P. Frank Purvey, **Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Volume 1: Coins of England and the United Kingdom** (London, 16th revised ed., 1978). 320 pages, catalogue of 4,260 coins with examples of coin types throughout. Hardcover. (10.00)

B421. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin** (London). 24 issues, June 1981; Aug.- Dec. 1982; Jan.- Dec. 1983; Jan.- Aug. 1984. **Spink Numismatic Circular** (London). Vol. xcii, 1984, No. 1-6, 8-10; Vol. xciii, 1985, No. 6-10; Vol. xciv, 1986, No. 1-10 complete; Vol. xcv, 1987, No. 1-4, 6-10. Spink Coin Auction No. 56, 1986. **The Norweb Collection, English Coins - Part 3.** 418 lots of the British Hammered Series and Early Anglo-Saxon Period, price estimates bound in. **Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics**, Vol. XIV, No. 3 and Vol. XIV, No. 2. All 58 coin catalogues, very fine. (3) (50.00)

B422. David R. Sear, **Byzantine Coins and Their Values** (London, 1974). 415 pages, heavily illustrated throughout, maps of 6 Byzantine mints. The best reference on this sometimes difficult coinage, since revised (1987), this volume is still useful on all but values. Cloth, gilt, as new. (25.00)

B423. As above. (25.00)

B424. As above. (25.00)

B425. David R. Sear, **The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium, Chronological and Genealogical Tables for History Students and Coin Collectors** (London, 2nd ed., 1981). One volume in 2 parts, 75 pages, line drawings throughout, numerical list of emperors, sequences of the Roman emperors (27 B.C. - A.D. 491) and Byzantine emperors (A.D. 491-1453). Loose-leaf, spiral binding. E.A. Stückelberg, **Die Romischen Kaisermünzen** (Basel, 1915). A 24 page narrative history on the coins of the Roman emperors, illustrated. Original green paper cover. Very fine copy. (2) (20.00)

B426. David R. Sear, **Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume I: Europe** (London, 1978). Coins of Spain, Gaul, Italy, Sicily, the Balkans, Greece, the Cyclades and Crete; also the Celtic issues of Western and Central Europe. 316 pages, 3,395 coins catalogued, photographic examples of the coin types throughout, index. Brown cloth, gilt. Idem, **Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume 2: Asia and Africa** (London, 1979). 445 pages, 4,562 coins catalogued, with photographs of representative coin types throughout, index, conversion tables, maps, index. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine, almost unused. (2) (60.00)

B427. As above. (60.00)

B428. As above. (60.00)

B429. David R. Sear, **Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume I: Europe** (London, revised edition, 1978). 316 pages, 1500 illustrations, ancient alphabet tables, maps, 3,395 coins catalogued. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. As new. (30.00)

B430. David R. Sear, **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values, The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire** (London, 1982). 638 pages, coin types and inscriptions, denominations, marks of value, dates on Greek imperial coins, tables of Alexander regnal dates, references, conversion tables, abbreviation, coin conditions and values. Hardcover, excellent copy. (45.00)

B431. David R. Sear, **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values, The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire** (London, 1982). 638 pages, coin types and inscriptions, denominations, marks of value, dates on Greek imperial coins, tables of Alexander regnal dates, references, conversion tables, abbreviation, coin conditions and values. Hardcover. Very good copy. (50.00)

B432. David R. Sear, **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values, The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire** (London, 1982). Edward A. Sydenham, **The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia** (New York, reprint 1977). (2) (60.00)

B433. David R. Sear, **Roman Coins and Their Values** (London, 3rd revised ed., 1981). 376 pages, 12 plates in addition to photographs of representative coin types throughout, bibliography, conversion tables and index. Hardcover. As new. Joel L. Malter and Co., **The Coinage of Ancient Egypt, Auction II Feb. 23 and 24, 1978** 459 lots of Egyptian coins and numismatic literature, 22 plates. Paper cover. (2) (25.00)

B434. David R. Sear, **Roman Coins and Their Values** (London, 2nd revised ed., 1974). 376 pages, 12 plates of line drawn coins. As new with dust jacket. Harold Whetstone Johnston, **The Private Life of the Romans** (Chicago, 1931 reprint of Chicago, 1903). Frontispiece of a mosaic, 430 pages, 326 text illustrations, bibliography, index. Clothboard, gilt, shows wear. Edward N. Luttwak, **The Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire From the First Century A.D. to the Third** (Baltimore-London, 1976). 255 pages, 15 maps, 10 text figures, 3 tables. The authors, a professional defense analyst, undertakes the first systematic investigation of Roman strategy during the period of imperial autocracy. Very fine black cloth cover, gilt, dust jacket. (3) (30.00)

B435. David R. Sear, **Roman Coins and Their Values** (2nd revised ed., 1974). 376 pages, 12 plates, 4,312 coins catalogued, illustrations. Blue cloth cover, gilt, very fine, slightly discolored dust jacket. As above. Steward J. Westdal, **A Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions** (revised and enlarged 3rd ed., San Diego, 1977). 37 pages, bibliography. Cardcover. (2) (15.00)

B436. Selections From The Numismatist, **Ancient and Medieval Coinage** (Racine, 1960). 318 pages, abundantly illustrated, bibliography. This compilation of articles published over three quarters of a century, represents the best, most authoritative and significant as determined by a committee of renowned numismatists. (20.00)

B437. David Sellwood, **An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia** (London, 1971). The first edition of this standard reference which covers the period from Arsaces I to Sanabares, 238 B.C. - A.D. 65. 322 pages all in calligraphy, 10 plates, line-drawings, extensive bibliography, Parthian coin values. Very slight discoloration on dust jacket, brown cloth, gilt, otherwise as new. (30.00)

B438. As above. (30.00)

B439. As above. (30.00)

B440. Charles Seltman, **A Book of Greek Coins** (London, 1952) 31 pages, 48 plates. Hardcover with dust jacket. Very fine copy. (15.00)

B441. Charles Seltman, **A Book of Greek Coins** (London, 1952). A small booklet of 31 pages, 117 coins on 48 plates, and an essay on Greek coinage with an abbreviated catalogue. Heavy cardcover, fine. W.W. Tarn, **Hellenistic Civilization** (Cleveland, 3rd ed., revised by Tarn and G.T. Griffith, 1968). 372 pages, 4 maps, this is a general picture of all aspects of the Hellenistic period. Cardcover shows slight wear. (2) (15.00)

B442. Charles Seltman, **Greek Coins, A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage Down to the Fall of The Hellenistic Kingdoms** (London, 1955 reprint of 1933 original). 311 pages, 64 plates with a few enlargements, an elaborate index, revised and updated bibliography. Still a standard work because of its assemblage of archaic Athenian coinage, categorized by stylistic groups and listed by die. (35.00)

B443. As above. (35.00)

B444. As above. (35.00)

B445. Charles Seltman, **Masterpieces of Greek Coinage** (Oxford, 1949). 128 pages, photographic illustrations throughout, bibliography, essay notes, description notes and index. Red cloth, gilt. Excellent first edition. (50.00)

B446. Charles Seltman, **The Temple Coins of Olympia** (New York, 1975 reprint of Cambridge, 1921 original). 117 pages, 12 plates, early die-studies, historical background. A standard reference. Very fine green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. L. Müller, **An Atlas: The Coinage of Alexander the Great** (New York, 1976 translation of Copenhagen, 1855 original). Over 2,200 coins catalogued by symbols, 5 plates, tables. Fine illustrated cardcover. (2) (30.00)

B447. Charles Seltman, **Athens, Its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Cambridge, 1924 original). 228 pages, 24 plates, text illustrations. An important group of archaic Athenian coins, makes this a standard reference. Excellent copy, green cloth, gilt, dust jacket is a bit soiled. G.F. Hill, **Imperial Persian Coinage** (Chicago, 1969 reprint of 1919 edition, Journal of Hellenistic Studies, 116 ff. plate 5). 17 pages, 1 plate. Yellow paper cover. (2) (30.00)

B448. Norman Shiel, **The Episode of Carausius and Allectus: the Literary and Numismatic Evidence** (Oxford, 1977). British Archaeological Reports 40. 217 pages, 27 plates, 9 maps, abbreviations, bibliography, conclusion reached by the literary, epigraphic and hoard evidence. Blue cardcover, very fine. (25.00)

B449. William H. Sheldon, et al., **Penny Whimsy, A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814** (New York, 1958 revised edition of 1949). An exercise in descriptive classification with tables of rarity and value, 340 pages, 51 plates, glossary and bibliography. Tan cloth, brown and gilt spine tag. Very fine copy. Sylvester S. Crosby, et al, **Early American Coppers Anthology** (A collected reprint, New York, 1977). A compilation of 11 articles, first published in 1878 to 1944, on cents, half-cents, copper cents and large cents, 478 pages, 16 double-page plates. This copy, number 231 of 1000. Orange leatherette, gilt, as new. (2) (100.00)

B450. James Simon, **An Essay Towards An Historical Account of Irish Coins and the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland** (Dublin, 1810 appended London edition, 1749 original). x, 76 page essay, 104 page appendix composed of a series of edicts by the Lord Justices and Counsel, and by His Majesty, the King, James R., plus the original 8 plates. A 13 page, 4 plate supplement was added, containing 19 coins, by Mr. Snelling. Contemporary gray heavy paper board, irregular pages, as originally cut, some foxing, internally fine. Peter Seaby, **Coins and Tokens of Ireland** (London, 1970). 165 pages, illustrations throughout, complete numismatic data. Hardcover, as new. (2) (100.00)

B451. Arlie Slabaugh, **United States Commemorative Coinage** (Racine, 1975). 160 pages, illustrated. A narrative account of U.S. history as depicted on coins, along with numismatic data. Fine hardcover. **The American Numismatic Association, Counterfeit Detection** (Colorado Springs, 1968). A reprint of all the significant articles on counterfeit detection which appeared in the Numismatist from 1977 to 1982. Fine cardcover. A Kosoff, Editor, **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces** (Racine, 1982, 7th ed. of the J. Hewitt Judd, 1959 original). 276 pages illustrated, blue leatherette, gilt, fine copy. (3) (35.00)

B452. William Smith, **Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography** (London, 1972 reprint of 13th ed., 1873). Originally printed in 1858. 832 pages, nicely illustrated by antiquities and coinage. Red cloth, gilt, very fine copy with dust jacket. Long out of print, very desirable. (45.00)

B453. George Sobin, Jr., **The Silver Crowns of France 1641-1973** (Teaneck, N.J., 1974). 259 pages, text illustrations, catalogue of coin types from Louis XIII to the Fifth Republic, with mints, rarity, valuations, die varieties of type 52. Blue cloth, silver print, internally as new. Joseph Lepczyk, **The George Sobin Collection of French Ecus, Public Auction and Mail Bid Sale** (Chicago, 1977). 213 pages, a well illustrated catalogue of 1,336 pieces, and list of prices realized. Blue paper, black print cover, an excellent copy. (2) (45.00)

B454. Sotheby's Ancient and Modern World Coins: **The John R. Farnell, Sr. Collection, Parts I and II** (Dec. 1981-May, 1982) 849 lots with prices realized. Cardcover. Owl Ltd. (2 volumes) **A Numismatic Bestiary, Ancient Greek and Roman Coins Bearing Zoological Types,** 21 pages, 202 lots, 13 plates. Idem: **The Aurelia Collection of Roman Republican Silver Coins**, 32 pages, 300 lots, 15 plates. Cardcovers, very fine. **World Art Medals**, 3 issues, Mail Bid Sale and Auction, 1985-87. Leander McCormick-Goodhart, **Admiral Vernon Medals** (New York, 1945). 9 pages, 2 plates, introduction, catalogue of 241 pieces. Paper, very fine. (5) (20.00)

B455. Ezechiel von Spanheim, **Dissertationum de Praestantia et usu Numismatum Antiquorum, Volumen Alterum, in quod relatum est, quidquid pertinet ad illustrationem rerum romanorum. Opus posthumum, ex auctoris autographo editum ac numismatum iconibus illustratum ab Isaaco Verburgion** (Amsterdam, R & G Westenius, 1717). Folio, 8 + xxviiii + 656 + 52 indices, frontispiece portrait of *George Augustus, Prince of Wales* (by Fountin, engraved by Gunst) with many text engravings. Folio, vellum covered paper board, spine reinforced with library tape. Shows moderate foxing, with water stains. Spanheim, born in Geneva in 1629, was one of the most important numismatists of the 17th century whose work laid the foundation for later research. Of antiquarian interest. (75.00)

B456. The J.B. Speed Art Museum,**Sculpture in Miniature, The Andrew S. Ciechanowiecki Collection of Gilt and Gold Medals and Plaquettes** (Louisville, K.Y., Oct.-Nov., 1969). 222 pages, 107 very fine plates, 460 items catalogued and illustrated. Blue cardcover, gilt. (35.00)

B457. Seth W. Stevenson, **A Dictionary of Roman Coins** (London, 1964 reprint of London, 1889 original). 929 pages, several hundred line drawings, with comprehensive information on Roman coin types, legends, emperors and dates, and easy to use. Very fine red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

B458. As above. (50.00)

B459. As above. (50.00)

B460. Ian Halley Stewart, **The Scottish Coinage with Supplement** (London, 1955). xi, 215 pages, 21 plates, map and chart of mints. 31 page supplement plus 1 plate. From the earliest sterlings and coinage of William the Lion to the issues after the Union. Black cloth, gilt, unused. (25.00)

B461. C.H.V. Sutherland, **Art in Coinage** (London, 1955). 195 pages, 47 plates of photographic illustrations of coins, with additional line-drawings in the text. Written by an expert numismatist, and a lover of coins, which makes this book especially interesting. Cover shows a little wear, internally excellent. (30.00

B462. C.H.V. Sutherland, **Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy 31 B.C. - A.D. 68** (London, 1951). 220 pages, 17 plates of over 180 very good coin illustrations. Especially interesting as background reading with abbreviations, appendices of the official mints of the Julio-Claudian emperors and the monetary system, indices of mints, legends and countermarks. Hardcover, first edition. (55.00)

B463. C.H.V. Sutherland, **English Coinage 600-1900** (London, 1973). 232 pages, 108 plates, Anglo-Saxon mint names, key to plates, select bibliography, index. Deals with each issue reign by reign, weight and coin composition, political, economical and dynastic factors. Black cloth, gilt, dust jackets. First edition, as new. (45.00)

B464. C.H.V. Sutherland, **Roman Coins** (New York, 1974). 311 pages, 572 excellent coin illustrations, mostly enlargements, on 112 plates distributed through the text. A survey of Roman coins, their place in history from the early Roman Republic to Romulus Augustus. One of the most interesting and beautiful books ever produced on Roman coinage. *Out of print* and becoming scarce. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (135.00)

B465. C.H.V. Sutherland, **The Roman Imperial Coinage** (London, 1984 revised edition of the Mattingly-Sydenham, 1923 original). Volume I: From 31 B.C. to A.D. 69. 305 pages, 32 plates, covers the period of Augustus through Vitellius. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket, almost new. (85.00)

B466. As above. (85.00)

B467. C.H.V. Sutherland, **The Roman Imperial Coinage** (London, 1984 reprint of London, 1967 original). Volume VI: From Diocletian's Reform (A.D. 294) to the Death of Maximinus (A.D. 313). 727 pages, 16 plates. Catalogue arranged by mints rather than by reign. Green cloth, gilt, very fine copy. (45.00)

B468. C.H.V. Sutherland, **A Late Julio-Claudian 'Aes' Hoard from Worcester** (Reprint from the Numis. Chron., 7th Series, Vol. III (1963). 1 page, 1 illustration, 6 samples. Idem: **The Intelligibility of Roman Coin Types** (Off print, Numis. Chron. 1951, Proceeding 18) 10 page text, paper cover. Idem: **The Silver Content of Diocletian's Early Post-Reform Copper Coins, Part 1** (Reprint from Archaeometry, Vol. IV, 1961). 6 pages, table of Rome and Trier folles, references. Uncovered. Idem: **Diocletian's Extension of the Latin Follis to Egypt: The Date and Sequence of Issues** (Rome, 1965 reprint from Rome, 1961 Congresso Internazionale di Numismatica, Vol. II ATTI). Cardcover. Idem: **The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies** (London, 1976). 132 pages, 10 plates, index. A study of the theme of imperial propaganda on the coinage of the Julio-Claudian Emperors. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (5) (40.00)

B469. John N. Svoronos, **Christodoulos the Counterfeiter** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Athens, 1922 original). 36 pages, 17 plates illustrating 557 coin forgeries attributed to Christodoulos, with a preface, introduction and catalogue. Paper cover slightly soiled. (15.00)

B470. As above. (15.00)

B471. John N. Svoronos and Barclay V. Head, **The Illustrations of the Historia Numorum, An Atlas of Greek Numismatics** (Chicago, 1968). 64 pages, 40 plates, geographic table of contents, instruction for use, catalogue, concordance and index. Hardcover. (20.00)

B472. Jean N. Svoronos and Behrendt Pick, **Les Monnaies d'Athenes** (Munich, 1923-1926). Portfolio 40 x 30 cm., xix pages, 114 very fine unbound plates, with the original printed wrappers, bound in a tan cloth-board folio. Internally a very fine copy. The fold over flaps of the cover are torn in places and sections are loose. First edition, very rare copy. (1200.00)

B473. Edward A. Sydenham, **Aes Grave, A Study of the Cast Coinage of Rome and Central Italy** (Bologna, 1975 reprint of London, 1926 original). 145 pages, 28 plates, introduction, coin catalogue from the various minting cities, aes grave types, synopsis, corpus and index. Very fine, cardcover. (25.00)

B474. Edward A. Sydenham, **The Coinage of the Roman Republic** (London, 1952), with revised indices by G.C. Haines, edited by L. Forrer and C.A. Hersh. 343 pages, 2 plates of helmet types, 1 of earrings, 27 of coins, select bibliography, abbreviations, historical outline beginning with the coinage in 269 B.C to 30 B.C., coin catalogue. Included are weight standards, denarii serrati, hybrids and brockages, plated coins, mints, moneyers, finds, approximate dates and order of issues, indices of types and legends. Clothcover, very fine, scarce. (100.00)

B475. As above. (100.00)

B476. As above. (100.00)

B477. Edward A. Sydenham, **Historical References to Coins of the Roman Empire from Augustus to Gallienus** (London, 1917). 151 pages, text illustrations, tables of imperial titles, index. A study of dated coins, or coins which allude to historical events whose dates are known. Bookplate of "David M. Bullowa" and his name is stamped on the title page. Red cloth cover, gilt imprints, first edition. (50.00)

B478. As above. (50.00)

B479. As above. (London-San Diego, 1968 reprint of London, 1917 original). (25.00)

B480. Edward A. Sydenham, **The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia** (New York, reprint 1977). 138 pages, 2 plates, illustrations in the text, 25 page supplement by Alex Malloy. Catalogues the output of one of the few eastern mints permitted to strike precious metal coinage for Rome. A standard reference. Out of print. (25.00)

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. This vast undertaking represents an attempt to publish all major public (and some private) collections of Greek coins. The format is consistent through all the volumes. All coins are illustrated on right hand plates, with descriptions on the facing page. These descriptions are complete with respect to technical data, such as weight, die axis, and provenance, but in some volumes they do not include dates or cross-references to other literature. The series also generally eschews such aids as maps, supplementary illustrations, tables, and interpretive essays. The format of the SNG's listed below are the traditional oversized format (15" x 12").

S N G A m e r i c a n S e r i e s

B481. Part 1: **Etruria-Calabria** (1969). 1,168 coins catalogued and illustrated on 39 plates, concordances. Very fine original cardcover. (75.00)

B482. As above. (75.00)

B483. Part 2: **Lucania** (1972). 1,442 coins catalogued and illustrated on 38 plates, concordances. Very fine original cardcover. (75.00)

B484. As above. (75.00)

B485. Part 3: **Bruttium-Sicily I: Abacaenum-Eryx** (1975). 1,348 coins catalogued and illustrated on 38 plates, concordance. Very fine original cardcover. (75.00)

B486. As above. (75.00)

B487. Part 4: **Sicily II: Galaria-Styella** (1977). 748 coins catalogued and illustrated on 25 plates, concordances. Very fine original cardcover. (75.00)

B488. As above. (75.00)

B489. Part 6: **Palestine-South Arabia** (1981). 1,615 coins are catalogued and illustrated on 54 plates, concordances, transliterations, geographical and other indices. Very fine original cardcover. (100.00)

B490. **American Series** (1969-1977) Parts I, II, III, all very fine cardcovers. Part IV, heavy paperboard, very fine. (200.00)

B491. **S N G B r i t i s h S e r i e s**
Volume I, Part I: **The Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C. of Norwick Park and the Salting Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum.** Part II: **The Newnham Davis Coins** (Aberdeen-London, 1931-1936). 22 plates, 490 coin catalogue. Both parts with descriptive text.

Volume II. **The Lloyd Collection, Parts I and II: Etruria to Thurium** (1933) 16 plates, 505 coins catalogued. Parts III and IV: **Velia to Eryx** (1934). 16 plates interspersed with tissue, 443 coins catalogued. Parts V and VI: **Galaria to Selinus** (1935). 12 plates interspersed with tissue, 327 coins catalogued. Parts VII and VIII: **Syracuse to Lipara** (1937). 15 plates, 412 coins catalogued. All 4 volumes in 8 parts with descriptive text.

Volume III. **The Lockett Collection (Gold and Silver) (1938-1949).** Part I: **Spain-Italy.** Preface by E.G.S. Robinson. 12 plates interspersed with tissue, 684 coins catalogued. Part II: **Sicily-Thrace.** 12 plates interspersed with tissue, 595 coins catalogued. Part III: **Macedonia-Aegina.** 12 plates, 736 coins catalogued. Part IV: **Peloponnese-Aeolis.** 12 plates interspersed with tissue, 728 coins catalogued. Part V: **Lesbos-Cyrenaica.** 15 plates, 799 coins catalogued. All 5 parts with descriptive text.

Volume IV. **Fitzwilliam Museum. Leake and General Collections (1940-1947). Parts I: Spain (Emporiae-Rhoda).** 14 plates, 882 coins catalogued. **Part II: Sicily-Thrace.** 18 plates, 1,003 coins catalogued.

All four volumes, in 16 parts are very fine, with original card covers. (700.00)

B492. **S N G D a n i s h S e r i e s**
The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum (West Mulford, N.J. 1981 reprint of Copenhagen, 1942-1965 originals). Volume I: **Italy and Sicily.** 92 pages, 60 plates. Volume II: **Thrace and Macedonia**. 68 pages, 60 plates. Volume III: **Thessaly-Illyricum, Epirus-Aecrnania, Aetolia-Euboea, Attica, Corinth, Phliasis-Laconia, Argolis-Aegaean Islands.** 96 pages, 80 plates. Volume IV: **Bosporus-Bithynia, Mysia, Troas, Aeolis-Lesbos.** 62 pages, 62 plates. Volume V: **Ionia, Caria, Lydia.** 93 pages, 83 plates. Volume VI: **Phrygia, Lycia-Pamphylia, Pisidia, Lycaonia-Cilicia.** 73 pages, 63 plates.Volume VII: **Cyprus-Cappadocia, Syria: Seleucid Kings, Syria: Cities, Phoenicia, Palestine-Characene, Parthia-India.** 81 pages, 67 plates. These are excellent reprints of the originals. Matching red cloth covers, gilt imprints, all as new. (950.00)

B493. **SNG Copenhagen, The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum** (Munzsgaard-Copenhagen, 1977). **Egypt: The Ptolemies**, edited by Anne Kromann and Otto Mørkholm. A catalogue of 696 coins pre-Alexander the Great to Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, 145-116 B.C., including those of uncertain mints and Barbarian imitations, all illustrated. Gray cardcover, very fine. (50.00)

B494. Paul S. Szego, **Collecting Greek Coins** (New York, 1937). 15 pages, very fine coin text photographs. Explains why and how to collect ancient Greek coins, even with limited means. Cardcover, very fine copy. Jean N. Svoronos, **Christodoulos The Counterfeiter** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Athens, 1922 original). 36 pages, 17 plates. A sampling of the counterfeits by Christodoulos and his workshop in the early 20th century. Cardcover. Virginia Museum of Fine Art, **Ancient Portraiture: The Sculptor's Art in Coins and Marble** (Richmond, VA, 1980). 61 pages, numerous plates throughout, glossary. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Virginia Museum. Paper. (3) (20.00)

B495. Don Taxay, **The U.S. Mint and Coinage** (New York, 1969 reprint of 1966 original) Frontispiece painting of the first mint, 400 pages, well illustrated, mints and coins produced at each. Green cloth, dust jacket, very fine. (25.00)

B496. Margaret Thompson, Otto Morkholm and Colin M. Kraay, eds. **An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards** (New York, 1973). 408 pages, abbreviations, maps, concordance with Noe. Brief descriptions of 2,387 Greek coin hoards. An essential tool for numismatic collectors and researchers. Cardcover. *Out of print.* (75.00)

B497. Margaret Thompson, **Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardis and Miletus, Numismatic Studies No. 16** (New York, 1983). 98 pages, 38 plates with over 800 coins illustrated, synopsis of coinage and chronology for each mint, table of hoards. A die study for the Alexandrine coinage, mostly drachms but also some gold staters and tetradrachms. An essential tool for the numismatic researcher. Very fine red cloth, gilt. (45.00)

B498. As above. (45.00)

B499. Margaret Thompson, **Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardis and Miletus, Numismatic Studies No. 16** (New York, 1983). Ludwig Müller, **Lysimachus, King of Thrace, Mints and Mint-marks**. 9 pages, 2 plates, tables of mints, symbols and mint-marks. Paper. Very fine.(2) (50.00)

B500. Margaret Thompson, **The Athenian Agora,** Volume II, **Coins From The Roman Through the Venetian Period** (Princeton, 1954). Results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 122 pages, 4 plates. Very fine copy, blue cloth, gilt, tissue dust jacket. (35.00)

B501. Christian Jürgensen Thomsen, **Catalogue de la Collection de Monnaies** (Copenhagen, 1873-1876). Three volumes with 30 plates of line drawings, 968 pages. (1) Coins of the Byzantine Empire Before A.D. 1000 to 1520, in Asia, Eastern and Western Europe. (2) Coins of Central and Eastern Europe A.D. 100 to 1520. (3) Northern Europe, several indices. Marbled paper, leather spine (partly detached) and corners on Vol. I & III. Spine missing on Vol. II, which has handwritten notes bound in where original pages are missing. A fine scarce copy. Idem: **Catalogue de la Collection de Monnaies de feu Christian Jürgensen Thomsen.** Seconde Partie: **Les Monnaies du Moyen-Age**. Tome I, II and III (Copenhagen, 1873, 1874, 1876). Three parts in one volume with a total of 960 pages, 14 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Of antiquarian interest. (2) (450.00)

B502. Bradbury K. Thurlow, **Italian Cast Coinage, Italian Aes Grave** and Italo G. Vecchi, **Italian Aes Rude, Signatum and the Aes Grave of Sicily** (Dorchester, 1979). 42 page text, historical background, chronological summary, 82 plates, concordance numbering with Sydenham and Crawford, type index and estimated values. Hardcover, very fine copy. (35.00)

B503. M. Tilemannum, **Münz Spiegel Das ist: Ein Hemund Wot** (Frankfurt Am Main, 1592). 265 pages in German script. Bookplate on inside frontcover of *Holy Roman Emperor, Charles VI*, dated April, 1719). Original vellum, text bound with 3 straps. Rear cover is detached and has 2 worn holes. Of antiquarian value. (50.00)

B504. William Till, **An Essay on the Roman denarius and English silver penny; showing their derivation from the Greek Drachma of Aegina, and tracing the English penny through the Civic and Regal State of Greece, The Consular and Imperial State of Rome, The Byzantine Empire, and the Saxon, Danish, and Norman Dynasties until its Termination in the English Series.....** (London, 1837). Frontispiece, 229 pages, 1 plate, 1 text illustration. Brown cloth cover (with a spine tear), embossed, gilt. Internally, a very fine antiquarian volume. (80.00)

B505. As above, rebound in green cloth, paper tag on spine, rough cut pages. Very fine. (75.00)

B506. Henri de la Tour. **Atlas of the Ancient Coins of France,** With an Introduction to the Coinage by Barclay V. Head (Chicago, 1976 reprint of Paris, 1892 edition). 17 pages, coin tables, alphabetical index, 2 maps, 55 plates of line-drawn coins. A. Heiss, **Atlas of the Ancient Coins of Spain,** With an introduction to the coinage by Barclay V. Head (Chicago, 1976). Frontispiece map, 8 pages, 68 plates of line-drawn coins. Both volumes, matching red cloth, gilt, in fine condition. (2) (30.00)

B507. Jocelyn M.C. Toynbee, **Roman Historical Portraits** (London, 1978). 208 pages, 409 fine illustrations of coins and antiquities, covering Republican and early Augustan notables, and foreign rulers of the 3rd century B.C. to 5th century A.D. Maroon cloth, gilt, very fine with dust jacket. (40.00)

B508. Jocelyn M.C. Toynbee, **Roman Medallions**, A.N.S. Numismatic Studies No. 5, with an introduction to this edition by William E. Metcalf (New York, 1986 reprint of New York, 1944 original). 268 pages, 49 plates, catalogue index, list of public and private collections. An inquiry into the character, purposes and history of medallions. Clothcover. (35.00)

B509. Hyla A. Troxell, **The Coinage of the Lycian League** (1982). 255 pages, 44 plates, map, abbreviations. Catalogue with full historical and numismatic background, a few die links indicated. Hardcover. (35.00)

B510. Hyla A. Troxell, **The Norman Davis Collection,** Greek Coins in North American Collections No. 1 A.N.S. (New York, 1969). 53 pages, 28 plates, catalogue. A permanent record of a major American collection, now dispersed, which was especially strong in Seleucid and Indo-Greek coins. Very fine original cardcover. (35.00)

B511. As above. (35.00)

B512. Lauri O. Th. Tudeer, **Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus, in der Periode der signierenden Künstle**r (Berlin, 1913). 292 pages, 7 plates. A die-study for Syracusan tetradrachms of the last quarter of the 5th century, many which were signed by their engravers. A standard reference. Red cloth, gilt, fine first edition. (75.00)

B513. D. Vaillant, **Selectiora Numismata in AE R E Maximi Moduli e Museo** (Paris, 1695). Frontispiece, author's index, 132 page Latin text, complete index, 121 plates of coin engravings of the Roman Emperors.Pressed paperboard cover partially detached, foxed page edges, minor discoloration, internally a fine antiquarian volume. (130.00)

B514. Joannes Vaillant, **Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum, Perpetuis Interpretationbus Illustrati, Per. J. Vaillant Bellovacum, D.M. & S. Ducis Cenom. Antiquarium.** (Amstelaedami, 1703). Two volumes. Volume I: Frontispiece engraving of Roman court scene with the authors name worked in, below J. Goerce, inven. and J. Mulder fecit. 536 pages, 77 plates plus many text illustrations. Historical and numismatic data covers Aburia to Julia. Volume II: 576 pages, 75 plates including 4 frontispieces, text illustrations, covering Junia to Volusia and coins of uncertain origin, with indices as follows: Auctorum, Nominum, Cogomum, In Numismate per Familias, Digestus, Rerum et Verborum and Geographicus. Perháps the most complete work on Roman Republican coinage of its' time. Both volumes, pale embossed vellum, red leather label, gilt imprints. Except for minor age discoloration, these antiquarian volumes are near perfect, and the engravings are extraordinary. (200.00)

B515. William H. Valentine, **Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis** (London, 1911). 203 pages, six maps in color. The entire book is beautifully written, text page opposite each plate of line-drawn coins. Some foxing on inside covers. Very fine green/gilt cloth cover. (50.00)

B516. William H. Valentine, **Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States** (London, 1977, reprint of London, 1911 original). 203 pages, a volume of photographs of the author's holograph work with his maps and coin drawings. Idem: **The Copper Coins of India, Part I, Bengal and the United Provinces** (London, 1977 reprint of London, 1914 original). 266 pages of the author's holograph work, with maps and coin drawings. Matching green paperboard, gilt, covers slightly faded, internally as new. (2) (40.00)

B517. Cornelius C. Vermeule, **A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and Fine Arts** (London, 1956). 172 pages, abbreviations, archaeology, art history, iconography, geography, topography and architecture, and related works in the fields of history, politics and religion. Hardcover. (15.00)

B518. Cornelius C. Vermeule, **Art of Antiquity,** Numismatic Studies, Volume 5 (Boston, 1983). Part 1: **Divinities and Mythological Scenes in Greek Imperial Art.** A 24 page introduction, notes, map, 41 plates of coins, 10 of antiquities, indices of places, gods, heroes, personifications and persons. Cardcover. (25.00)

B519. Geo. W. Vogt, **Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals** (Iola, 1978). Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. A complete, detailed listing from 1536, including the War of Independence and the Revolutionary War and Proclamation. 257 pages, profusely illustrated, map, conversion charts, values, metals, weights overstrikes and fakes. Cardcover, fine copy. Albert Pick, **Standard Catalog of World Paper Money** (Iola and Munich, 1979). Listed here with illustrations, is the paper money of 271 countries, some from as early as 1701, the latest is 1976. 704 pages, with dating chart and index. (2) (35.00)

B520. Nancy M. Waggoner, **Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen** (New York, 1983). 55 pages, 28 plates, this collection is particularly impressive for the number, beauty and rarity of the small fractional coinage. Cloth, with plastic cover. As new. (35.00)

B521. As above. (35.00)

B522. George W. Wait, **New Jersey's Money** (Newark, 1976). 434 pages, profusely illustrated. Red cloth-backed blue boards, very fine internally. J.W. Schuckers, **A Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War** (New York, 1978 reprint of Philadelphia, 1874 original). iv, 128 pages, 4 tables.A narrative account of Revolutionary Money (Bills of Credit) first issued in Massachusetts in 1690 to the final redemption of the debt in 1835. Green cloth cover, gilt, excellent copy. (2) (30.00)

B523. The Rev. R. Walsh, **An Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, As Illustrating the Progress of Christianity in the Early Ages** (London, 1828). 140 pages, 38 plates including frontispiece of line-drawings on stone by T. Kelly. Marbled paper, reinforced on spine and corners with leather. Spine is disintegrating and covers are loose, minor foxing. Of antiquarian interest. (40.00)

B524. John Ward and G.F. Hill, **Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities** (London, 1902). Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection, by G.F. Hill. xxxvi, 464 pages, with an introductory chapter on the Old Greeks as Pioneers of Trade, Their Artistic and Literary Taste, Survival of Hellenic Types; 22 plates of photographs, maps, plate of monograms, signs and letters. The catalogue consists of 773 coins with full numismatic data. The second part has been titled, *Imaginary Rambles in Hellenic Lands*. It covers historically the magnificent monuments, antiquities, architectural structures, sculptures, and other great works of art, all illustrated with innumerable line-drawings and photographs. Cloth cover with cellophane dust jacket. First edition. (150.00)

B525. As above. (100.00)

B526. John Ward, **The Sacred Beetle**, Egyptian Scarabs in Art and History, Five Hundred Examples of Scarabs and Cylinders, translated by F. Llewellen Griffith (San Diego, unchanged reprint of 1902 ed.). 122 pages, 16 plates, extensive text illustrations, including hieroglyphs, symbols, inscriptions and photographs of places. Paper. (35.00)

B527. Hon. J. Leicester Warren, **An Essay on Greek Federal Coinage** (London-Cambridge, 1863). 62 pages. Bright blue cloth cover, designed, gilt. Fine antiquarian volume. (20.00)

B528. Stewart J. Westdal, **A Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions** (San Diego, revised and enlarged edition, 1979). 111 pages, bibliography. Paper cover. Idem: **Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions** (New York, 1977). Formerly published under the title "A Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions". 141 pages, Roman Republican and Imperial coin inscriptions, Roman Colonial and Provincial coin inscriptions, bibliography and index. Paper. As new. (2) (15.00)

B529. G. Welter, **Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals** (New York, 1976). 117 pages, appendices, indices, bibliography. Treats the preservation and restoration of paper money as well as coins. Hardcover, as new. (10.00)

B530. P.D. Whitting, **Byzantine Coins** (New York, 1973). 390 pages, 20 color plates and 72 black and white, most of coin enlargements, 1 map. An excellent survey and introduction to Byzantine coinage, and the most lavishly illustrated book on this subject. *Out of print*. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, very fine. (125.00)

B531. As above. (125.00)

B532. Warwick Wroth, **Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume IX: Crete and the Aegean Islands** (Bologna, 1963 reprint of London 1984 original). xlix, 132 page catalogue, 29 plates, indices of geography, types, symbols, Kings and tyrants, magistrates names and engravers names. Dark blue cloth cover, gilt with very minor wear, internally very fine. (55.00)

B533. Warwick Wroth, **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume XX: Galatia, Cappadocia and Syria** (Bologna, 1979). 339 pages, conversion of measure table, 38 plates, indices, coin types, geographical symbols, magistrates names, engravers and inscriptions. Blue cloth, gilt, fine copy. (45.00)

B534. Warwick Wroth, **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum** (Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1908 original). 683 pages, 79 plates. Long out of print and very scarce. Idem. **Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum** (Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1908 original) 344 pages, 43 plates, tables and indices. Still a standard reference. Both volumes internally as new, with matching red cloth, gilt covers. (2) (225.00)

B535. Warwick Wroth, **Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea, and Trebizond in the British Museum** (London, 1911). Frontispiece, xciv introduction, 344 pages, indices of kings, emperors, mints, types and remarkable inscriptions, chronological list, tables of sizes and weights. Half morocco, red with gilt imprints, some discoloration on front top cover. Very fine, first edition. (150.00)

B536. Warwick Wroth, **Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum** (Chicago, 1966 reprint). 344 pages, 43 plates, tables and indices. Still a standard reference. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)

B537. R.S. Yeoman, **Moneys of the Bible** (Racine, 1961). 61 pages, illustrations throughout, index. An illustrated digest of the coinage of biblical times with scriptural references. Original textured black paper, gilt. **Josephus Complete Works**, Translated by William Shiston, foreword by William Sanford La Sor (Grand Rapids, 3rd reprint, 1964). 770 pages, 20 illustrations, genealogical table. Cloth, gilt, very slight edge wear. (2) (25.00)

B538. R.S Yeoman, **A Catalogue of Modern World Coins 1850-1964** (Racine, 9th ed., 1970). 512 pages, profusely illustrated with coins from all countries, in all metals. Hardcover. (15.00)

B539. Georgius Zöega, **Numi Aegyptii Imperatorii Prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. Adectis Praeterae Quotquot Reliqua Huius Classis Numismata, EX VARIIS MUSEIS ATQUE LIBRIS COLLIGERE OBTIGIT** (Rome, A. Fulgonium, 1787). xii, 408 pages, 22 excellent engraved plates. Some foxing and edge discoloration, tan leather-boards, gilt design, unusual marbled design on inside covers. Binding scuffed on edges, partially detached front cover. A nice antiquarian volume. (175.00)

B540. (Unknown Author, place and date of publication, but after 1825) **Numismatique Des Rois Grecs**. 75 plates of coin etchings, so remarkable, they first appear to be photographs, produced by A. Collas. 116 page descriptive catalogue of coins, numbered to correspond with illustrations, many with provenances and most with concordance to Mionnet. Internally somewhat foxed. Original marbled paper board cover, reinforced with cloth spine, held together with tape. Of antiquarian interest. (75.00)

NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

Listed below is a collection of scarce and out of print American Numismatic Society publications. All volumes are very fine and have their original cardcovers, unless noted otherwise.

B541. NNM No. 2, Edwad T. Newell, **Octobols of Histiaea** (1921). 25 pages, 2 plates. Extremely rare. (20.00)

B542. NNM No. 3, Edward T. Newell, **Alexander Hoards, Introduction and Kyparissia Hoard** (1921). 21 pages, 2 plates. Very scarce. (20.00)

B543. NNM No. 6, Agnes Baldwin, **Five Roman Gold Medallions or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire** (1921). 103 pages, 5 plates. Very scarce. (30.00)

B544. NNM No. 10, E.T. Newell, **The First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre** (1921). A 40 page catalogue of 55 coins, an essay on the coinage, 8 plates. (See NNM No. 73 Supplement). Very scarce. (45.00)

B545. NNM No. 15, Michel P. Vlasto, **Taras Oikistes. A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics** (1922). 234 pages, 13 fold-out plates. Extremely rare. (60.00)

B546. As above, excellent condition. (60.00)

B547. NNM. No. 19, E.T. Newell, **Aramaic Graffiti on Coins of Demanhur**, 1905 (1923). 162 pages, 8 plates. Extremely rare. (See NNM. No. 77). (75.00)

B548. NNM No. 21, E.T. Newell, **Alexander Hoards III, Andritsaena** (1921). 39 pages, 6 plates. Scarce. (20.00)

B549. NNM No. 23, R.B. Seager, **A Cretan Coin Hoard** (1924). 55 pages, 13 plates. This hoard of 1,003 coins contained silver minors of Cydonia, Tanos and Itanos, as well as a number of non-Cretan mints. Very scarce. (30.00)

B550. NNM No. 24, S.R. Millbank, **The Coinage of Aegina** (1925). 66 pages, 5 fold-out plates. Extremely scarce. (75.00)

B551. NNM No. 26, E.T. Newell, **Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene: A Numismatic Plimpsest** (1925). 17 pages, 2 plates. Scarce. (20.00)

B552. NNM No. 27, S.P. Noe, **The Mende (Kaliandra) Hoard** (1926). 73 pages, 10 double-page plates, catalogue of 93 coins, from a hoard of 320, with full numismatic descriptions and excellent background material. Very scarce. (75.00)

B553. NNM No. 30, E.T. Newell, **Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts** (1926). 2 pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

B554. NNM No. 32, S.P. Noe (1927) and NNM No. 47, (1931).**The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2,** 268 pages, 43 double-page plates, a classic die study and the standard reference for this important South Italian coinage First editions. (200.00)

B555. NNM No. 32, S.P. Noe, **The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2, with additions and corrections by Ann Johnson** (New York, 1984 reprint of 1927 and 1931 originals). 120 pages, 44 plates, notes, index, concordance to SNG. Noe's classic die studies as appended, remains the standard reference for this important South Italian coinage. Cloth, almost as new. (40.00)

B556. As above. (40.00)

B557. NNM No. 33, E.T. Newell, **Two Recent Egyptian Hoards** (1927). 34 pages, 3 plates. (25.00)

B558. NNM No. 34, Edgar Rogers, **The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage of Tyre** (1927). 33 pages, 4 plates, 131 coins, tables of dates and monograms. (35.00)

B559. NNM No. 37, Oscar Ravel, **The "Colts" of Ambracia** (1928). 180 pages, 19 double-page plates, 192 coins catalogued in this die study. Extremely scarce. (60.00)

B560. NNM No. 39, E.T. Newell, **Alexander Hoards-Olympia** (1929). 27 pages, 6 double-page plates. Extremely scarce. (35.00)

B561. NNM No. 42, A.R. Bellinger, **Two Hoards of Attic Bronze Coins** (1930). 14 pages, 2 plates of well preserved coins from a hoard of 333 pieces, demonstrating issue priority. (20.00)

B562. NNM No. 46, E.T. Newell, **The Kuchuk Kohne Hoard** (1931). 33 pages, 4 plates. Very scarce. (20.00)

B563. NNM No. 50, G.F. Hill, **Notes on the Ancient Coinage of Hispania Citerior** (1931). 196 pages, 37 plates. A descriptive catalogue of the Ibero-Roman coinage of Citerior, or eastern portion of Spain. (60.00)

B564. NNM No. 52, Oscar Ravel, **Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)**. (1932) 27 pages, 4 plates. Scarce. (20.00)

B565. NNM No. 53, Jean Cammann, **The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type** (1932). 140 pages, catalogue of 138 coins, map, index of symbols, Greek-English dictionary, bibliography. Very scarce. (45.00)

B566. NNM No. 55, A.R. Bellinger, **The Third and Fourth Dura Hoards** (1932). 85 pages, 20 plates, 181 coins catalogued, combined summary of both denarii and tetradrachms. (25.00)

B567. NNM No. 57, William Campbell, **Greek and Roman Plated Coins** (1933). 187 pages, 190 plates, diagrams. An early scientific analysis of plated coins. (45.00)

B568. As above. Very fine copy, scarce. (45.00)

B569. NNM No. 58, E.T. Newell, **The Fifth Dura Hoard** (1933). 14 pages, 6 plates. (15.00)

B570. NNM No. 59, Dorothy M. Cox, **The Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial and Crusader's Coins** (1933). 61 pages, 8 plates, maps. (20.00)

B571. As above. (20.00)

B572. NNM No. 60, E.T. Newell, **Two Hoards From Minturno** (1933). 38 pages, 5 plates. (25.00)

B573. NNM No. 62, J.G. Milne, **The Melos Hoard of 1907** (1934). 19 pages, bibliographic notes. The hoard, found by children on Melos in 1907, was comprised of 79 specimens of 31 distinct types. (25.00)

B574. NNM No. 64, E.T. Newell, **A Hoard From Siphnos** (1934). 15 pages, 1 plate, text illustrations. A small hoard of coins from Siphnos, Athens and Rhodes, with a single didrachm of Alexander the Great. Scarce. (25.00)

B575. NMM No. 65, C.H.V. Sutherland, **Romano-British Imitations of Bronze Coins of Claudius I.** 35 pages, 8 plates illustrating 73 coins. (35.00)

B576. NNM No. 67, Sawyer McA. Mosser, **A Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards** (1935). 116 pages, references include literature, number of coins, probable dates of burial and disposition, hoard contents. (35.00)

B577. NNM No. 68, E.T. Newell, **Five Greek Bronze Coins Hoards** (1935). 67 pages, 9 plates. (20.00)

B578. NNM No. 69, A.R. Bellinger, **The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards** (1935). 75 pages, 5 plates, charts. (20.00)

B579. NNM No. 70, Frederick O. Waage, **Greek Bronze Coins From a Well at Megara** (1935). 32 pages, 4 plates. (15.00)

B580. NNM No. 71, S.P. Noe, **The Thurium Di-Staters** (1935). 68 pages, 11 fine double-page plates. Very scarce. (75.00)

B581. NNM No. 73, E.T. Newell, **The Seleucid Coinage of Tyre**. (1936) A Supplement. 34 pages, 5 plates. Very scarce. (See NNM. No. 10). (45.00)

B582. NNM No. 74, M. Crosby and E. Grace, **An Achaean League Hoard** (1936). 44 pages, 4 plates, appendices on the coins of Elis and Antigoneia-Mantinea. Scarce. (20.00)

B583. NNM No. 75, Agnes Baldwin Brett, **Victory Issues of Syracuse After 413 B.C.** (1936). 6 pages, 1 plate. (35.00)

B584. NNM No. 76, E.T. Newell, **The Pergamene Mint Under Philetaerus** (1936). 34 pages, 10 plates, catalogue of 40 coins. Scarce. (35.00)

B585. NNM No. 77, Charles C. Torrey, **Aramaic Graffiti on Coins of Demanhur** (1937). 13 pages, 2 plates, chart of Aramaic graffiti found. A follow-up of Newell's work on the Demahur hoard (See NNM No. 19), giving evidence of use of the Aramaic language by the Jews in Egypt. (20.00)

B586. NNM No. 78, S.P. Noe, **A Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards** (2nd edition, 1937). 362 pages, indices of mints and rulers and a general index. (50.00)

B587. NNM No. 79, Naphtali Lewis, **A Hoard of Folles from Seltz (Alsace), with a Supplement by David Lewis, The Chemical Composition of the Follis** (1937). 81 pages, 5 double-page plates, coin inventory. The hoard was composed of more than 3,200 folles dating from A.D. 295 to 307. Scarce. (35.00)

B588. NNM No. 80, Harold Mattingly and W.P.D. Stebbing, **The Richborough Hoard of Radiates** (1938). 118 pages, 15 plates, catalogue of 563 coins from a hoard of 875 bronze coins, dated A.D. 275-296, varying in size and weight. (55.00)

B589. As above. (55.00)

B590. As above. (55.00)

B591. NNM No. 81, A.R.Bellinger, **Coins from Jerash, 1928-1934** (1938). 141 pages, 9 plates. The coins from Gerasa in Transjordan include numerous specimens from Nabataean, Roman Imperial, Byzantine and Ummayad times. (30.00)

B592. NNM No. 82, E.T. Newell, **Miscellanea Numismatica: Cyrene to India** (1938). 101 pages, 6 fine plates of unpublished Ptolemais, Alexandrian coinage of the Imperial period, Roman, Byzantine and Arabic coins. (25.00)

B593. NNM No. 84, E.T. Newell, **Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus** (1939). 107 pages,17 plates. A standard work, frequently cited. (70.00)

B594. NNM No. 85, A.R. Bellinger, **The Eight and Ninth Dura Hoards** (1939). 92 pages, 13 plates. (20.00)

B595. NNM No. 87, George C. Miles, **A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al Walid** (1939). 11 pages, 1 plate. (10.00)

B596. NNM No. 90, Donald F. Brown, **The Temples of Rome as Coin Types** (1940). 51 pages, 9 plates. This study is the first attempt to collect die varieties of Roman architectural types and to evaluate the information they provide as to the actual appearance of the buildings. (40.00)

B597. NNM No. 91, Eunice Work, **The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae** (1940). 39 pages, 8 double-page plates, this die study is illustrated with 92 coins. A standard reference, frequently cited. (35.00)

B598. NNM No. 92, D.H. Cox, **A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum** (1941). 67 pages, 12 double-page plates. The Collection consists of Roman, Armenian, Macedonian, Seleucid, Ptolemaic, Cappadocian, Ionian, Phrygian, Pisidian and Cilician coins. 130 are from Tarsus. (45.00)

B599. NNM No. 94, Louis C. West, **Gold and Silver Standards in the Roman Empire** (1941). 199 pages, tables. (40.00)

B600. As above. (25.00)

B601. NNM No. 96, J.G. Milne, **Kolophon and Its Coinage: A Study** (1941). 113 pages, 19 double-page plates. The only definitive work on this important coinage. Very fine copy. Extremely scarce. (100.00)

B602. NNM No. 97, Sawyer McA. Mosser, **The Endicott Gift of Greek and Roman Coins Including the "Catacombs" Hoard** (1941). 116 pages, 9 plates. Scarce. (25.00)

B603. NNM No. 99, Phares O. Sigler, **Sycee Silver** (1943). 37 pages, 6 double-page plates and NNM No. 122, Yu-Ch'üan Wang, **Early Chinese Coinage** (1951). viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Scarce. (2) (65.00)

B604. NNM No. 100, S.P. Noe, **The Castine Deposit: An American Hoard** (1942). 37 pages, 4 double-page plates. (30.00)

B605. NNM No. 105, E.T Newell, **The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe** (1945). 22 pages, 5 plates illustrating 48 of the 102 gold solidi in the hoard, from the age of the Iconoclast emperors. (30.00)

B606. NNM No. 107, Bluma L. Trell, **The Temple of Artemis at Ephesos** (1945). Frontispiece, 71 pages, 28 plates. A methodical study of architectural representations on coins as compared to actual structures. Scarce. (45.00)

B607. As above, fine copy. (45.00)

B608. NNM No. 108, Karel O. Castelin, **The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia** (1946). 111 pages, 17 plates, metrological and chronological tables, 147 coins catalogued, from Caracalla to Trajan Decius. Scarce. (30.00)

B609. NNM No. 109, Aline Abaecherli Boyce, **Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends** (1947). 27 pages, 5 plates. Includes many previously unknown issues of this town in Northwest Africa. (20.00)

B610. NNM No. 111, George C. Miles, **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps** (1948). 168 pages, 14 plates, indices, and NNM No. 120, George C. Miles, **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps:A Supplement** (1951). 60 pages, 4 plates. (2) (45.00)

B611. NNM No. 112, P.V. Hill, **"Barbarous Radiates": Imitations of Third Century Roman Coins** (1949). 44 pages, 4 plates, 3 appendices on hoards and site finds, abbreviations. Classifies and dates the barbarous radiates through hoard evidence. (35.00)

B612. As above. (35.00)

B613. NNM No. 113, Richard Frye, **Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana** (1949). 49 pages, 1 plate. (15.00)

B614. NNM No. 114, William Dillistin, **Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors, 1826-1866** (1949). 175 pages, 19 plates. (15.00)

B615. NNM No. 115, O.P. Eklund and S.P. Noe, **Hacienda Tokens of Mexico** (1949). 46 pages, 22 plates. (20.00)

B616. NNM No. 116, Michael Grant, **Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius** (1950). xviii, 199 pages, 8 plates, abbreviations, 12 appendices. A study of the provincial and colonial coinages of Tiberius. (40.00)

B617. NNM No. 117, Charles Torrey, **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara** (1950). 37 pages, 1 plate. Catalogue with historical background for the Khanate of Khokand. (25.00)

B618. NNM No. 118, George C. Miles, **Rare Islamic Coins** (1950). 138 pages, 10 plates, indices of Arabic names, titles and persons. Scarce. (50.00)

B619. NNM No. 119, Henri Seyrig, **Notes on Syrian Coins** (1950). 35 pages, 2 plates. Two articles, (1) on the coinage of Tryphon, and (2) on the abbreviations that appear on coins of Aradus, Sidon and Tyre, and on the dating of Syrian issues generally. (35.00)

B620. NNM No. 121, George C. Miles, **Fatamid Coins in the Collections of the University Museum, Philadelpia, and the American Numismatic Society** (1951). 51 pages, 6 plates. (25.00)

B621. NNM No. 123, Annalina Calo Levi, **Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture** (1952). 56 pages, 17 plates illustrating coins and related sculptures side by side, abbreviations. (30.00)

B622. NNM No. 124, D.M. Robinson, **A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus** (1952). 62 pages, 6 plates. Includes die sequences for the coins of Carystus and the Euboean League represented in the hoard. (30.00)

B623. NNM No. 125, S.P. Noe, **The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts** (1952). 48 pages, 11 plates. NNM No. 127 Kenneth Scott, **Counterfeiting in Colonial New York** (1953). 222 pages, 13 plates. NNM No. 132 Idem: **Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania** (1955). 168 pages, map, a few illustrations, indices of money, persons and geographical index. NNM No. 140 Idem: **Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticutt** (1957). 243 pages, 46 plates, indices of money, geographical, and persons. NNM No. 135 Eric P. Newman, **Coinage for Colonial Virginia** (1956). 56 pages, 6 plates. NNM No. 142 Idem: **The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling, (Supplemented with Notes on Other Genuine and Counterfeit Massachusetts Silver Coins)** (1959). 71 pages, 9 plates. All very fine. (6) (125.00)

B624. NNM No. 128, Herbert Ives and Philip Grierson, **Venetian Gold Ducat and Its Imitation** (1954). 37 pages, 16 plates. (15.00)

B625. NNM No. 129, E.R. Caley, **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins** (1955). 104 pages, 3 plates, sources, identification and analysis of coins with debasement, weights, specific gravity. (25.00)

B626. NNM No. 130, David M. Lang, **Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia, Based on the Collection of the American Numismatic Society** (1955). x, 138 pages, maps, 15 plates. (40.00)

B627. NNM No. 131, Robert I. Nesmith, **The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572** (1955). vii, 139 pages, 19 plates, text illustrations. (40.00)

B628. NNM No. 133, Colin M. Kraay, **The Aes Coinage of Galba** (1956). 124 pages, 37 plates, fold-out diagrams, catalogue, indices. Die study distributing the coinage among seven workshops. (35.00)

B629. NNM No. 134, W.P. Wallace, **The Euboean League and Its Coinage** (1956). 180 pages, 16 plates. Die study with full historical and numismatic background. (40.00)

B630. NNM No. 136, S.P. Noe, **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi** (1956). 44 pages, 15 plates, map. (30.00)

B631. NNM No. 137, T.V. Buttrey, **The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C.** (1956). 69 pages, 9 plates. Die study. (20.00)

B632. NNM No. 138, H.L. Adelson, **Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade During the Sixth and Seventh Centuries** (1957). 187 pages, 14 plates, fold-out map. (20.00)

B633. As above. (25.00)

B634. NNM No. 139, Oleg Grabar, **The Coinage of the Tulunids** (1957). 78 pages, 3 plates, abbreviations. Catalogue and commentary on the coinage of this early medieval Egyptian dynasty. (35.00)

B635. NNM No. 141, G.C. Miles, **Contributions to Arabic Metrology** (1958) Volume I, x, 124 pages, 13 plates and NNM No. 150 Idem: **Contribution to Arabic Metrology** (1958) Volume II, xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (2) (45.00)

B636. NNM No. 143, G.C. Miles, **Excavation Coins from the Persepolis Region** (1959). 124 pages, 21 plates, indices of dates, mints, personal names, and Arabic inscriptions. (25.00)

B637. NNM No. 144, J. Breckenridge, **The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711)** (1959). 104 pages, 10 plates. Treats the first depiction of Christ on coins. (30.00)

B638. As above. (30.00)

B639. NNM No. 145, D.H. Cox, **Coins From the Excavation at Curium, 1932-1953** (1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Catalogue with commentary. (25.00)

B640. NNM No. 146, Patrick Bruun, **Studies in Constantinian Chronology** (1961). 116 pages, 8 plates, bibliography, abbreviations, map. Discusses coin types in the context of Constantines travels and conflicts during his eighteen years of sole rule. (40.00)

B641. As above. (40.00)

B642. NNM No. 147, Paul Z. Bedoukian, **Coinage of Cilician Armenia** (1962). 494 pages, 48 plates, map, graphs. A standard reference. (60.00)

B643. NNM No. 148, Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas, **A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I** (1962). 89 pages, 1 plate, abbreviations, descriptive and metrological analysis, tables, catalogue. (25.00)

B644. As above. (25.00)

B645. NNM No. 149, A.R. Bellinger and M.A. Berlincourt, **Victory as a Coin Type** (1962). 68 pages, 13 plates, index. Traces the use of Nike on Greek and Hellenistic coins, as well as Victory on Roman coins. (30.00)

B646. NNM No. 151, E.R. Caley, **Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to Coinage of the Roman Empire** (1964). 155 pages, numerous tables. Considers brass especially with relation to the coinage of the Roman Empire. (20.00)

B647. NNM No. 152, W. J. Tomasini, **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France, Anastasius to Leovigild** (1964). 302 pages, 46 plates, abbreviations, bibliography and corpus charts. (35.00)

B648. As above, very fine copy. (35.00)

B649. NNM No. 153, Aline Abaecherli Boyce, **Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers** (1965). 102 pages, 16 plates. Treats the coinage of 17 B.C. alluding to the Ludi Saeculares, dated coins of Pompelopolis in Cilicia; consular reverse types; and dated solidi of Theodosius II. (25.00)

B650. NNM No. 154, E.R. Caley, **Metrological Tables** (1965). 120 tables and charts converting the various ancient weight systems from one to another, and to the modern metric system. Scarce. (25.00)

B651. NNM No. 155, R.T. Williams, **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.** (1965). 141 pages, 14 plates, bibliography, charts, tables, index, die study. (35.00)

B652. NNM No. 156, Samuel Eddy, **The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard.** (1967). 133 pages, 7 double-page plates. (25.00)

B653. As above. (25.00)

B654. As above. (25.00)

B655. NNM No. 157, J.M. Fagerlie, **Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark** (1967). 213 pages, 33 plates, list of emperors. Catalogue with commentary. (25.00)

B656. As above. (25.00)

B657. NNM No. 158, Karl F. Morrisson and Henry Grunthal, **Carolingian Coinage** (1967). 465 pages, 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps, inventory of coin finds, concordances, indices. A catalogue of 1,683 coins with interpretation of types. (65.00)

B658. As above. (65.00)

B659. As above. (65.00)

B660. NNM No. 159, Margaret Thompson, **The Agrinion Hoard** (1968). 130 pages, 56 plates, index, tables. Important primarily for the light shed on the coinage of the Achaean League, includes other Greek coinage. (35.00)

B661. NNM No. 160, G.C. Miles, **The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete** (1970). 86 pages, 9 plates with 109 illustrations, corpus, provenances, metrology, bibliography. (20.00)

B662. NNM No. 161, D.W. MacDowall, **The Western Coinage of Nero** (1979). 256 pages, 25 plates, collections cited, charts and table in the text, catalogue, 3 appendices. Divides Nero's coinage into issues and sequences them, along with discussion on mint organization and Nero's currency reform. (40.00)

B663. As above. (40.00)

B664. NNM No. 162, Hyla A. Troxell, **The Coinage of the Lycian League** (1982). 255 pages, 44 plates, map, abbreviations, catalogue with full historical and numismatic background, a few die-links indicated. (35.00)

B665. NNM No. 163, Alan M. Stahl, **The Venetian Tornesello, A Medieval Colonial Coinage** (1985). 96 pages, 4 plates, Venetian coinage of Medieval Greece, introduction to and production of tornesello, minting, distribution, weight standards, volumes minted, accounting systems, values and inflation. Cloth cover. (25.00)

Museum Notes. The Annual periodical of the American Numismatic Society (New York) features articles by different contributors on all aspects of numismatics, and is one of the chief sources of information and scholar-ship for English speaking collectors. Special note has been made on articles pertaining to classical and Byzantine coinage.

B666. Volume 1 (1945). 112 pages, 23 very good plates. Includes Bellinger's "The Bronze Coins of Timarchus, 162-0 B.C.", Boyce's "A Medallion of Caracalla", Brett's "Seleucid Coins of Ake-Ptolemais in Phoenicia", and Mosser's "Four Roman Medallions and a Bronze of Apamea in Phyrgia", and Noe's "Greek Coins Acquired during 1945". Scarce. (50.00)

B667. Volume 2 (1947). 111 pages, 19 fine plates. Includes Boyce's "Roman and Byzantine Acquisitions, 1946", "A New Sestertius of Domitian" and "A Hoard of Sestertii from Cape Matafu", Baldwin's "Dated Coins of Ptolemy V, 204-180 B.C." and Adra M. Newell's "A Note on Western Seleucid Mints No. 1310: Antiochus II at Tarsus". Scarce. (50.00)

B668. Volume 3 (1948). 154 pages, 26 plates. Includes Bellinger's "A Seleucid Mint at Elausa Sebaste", Boyce's "Roman and Byzantine Coins Acquired by A.N.S. in 1947", Brett's "Indo-Bactrian Coins Acquired by the A.N.S. in 1947" and Sutherland's "The Incuse Coinage of South Italy". Spine is discolored, internally fine. Scarce. (40.00)

B669. Volume 4 (1950). 130 pages, 24 plates. Includes Boyce's "A New Heracles Type from the Mint of Perinthus", Brett's "The Mint of Ascalon under the Seleucids", and "Athena ΑΛΚΔΗΜΟΣ of Pella", Noe's "Beginnings of the Cistophoric Coinage", Robinson's "The Alexander Hoard of Megalopolis" and Sutherland's "What Is Meant By *Style* in Coinage". Slight discoloration on spine. Scarce. (40.00)

B670. Volume 5 (1952). 192 pages, 25 plates. Includes Bellinger's "Notes on Some Coins from Antioch in Syria", Boyce's "A Solidus of Artavasdus", Brett's "The Benha Hoard of Ptolemaic Gold Coins", Noe's "Coinage of Alexandria Troas under Antiochus Hierox", and "A Group of Die-Sequences at Poseidonia (ca. 430-410 B.C.), and Thompson's "The Beginning of Athenian New Style Coinage". (40.00)

B671. Volume 6 (1954). vi, 217 pages, map, tables, 29 fine plates. Includes West's "Ancient Money and Modern Commentators", Emmon's "The Overstruck Coinage of Ptolemy I", Noe's "Countermarked and Overstruck Greek Coins at the A.N.S.", Buttrey's "Thea Neotera on Coins of Antony and Cleopatra" and Boyce's "Eudoxia, Eudocia, Eudoxia: Dated Solidi of the Fifth Century". (45.00)

B672. Volume 7 (1957). 257 pages, 45 plates. Includes Noe's "Overstrikes of Magna Graecia", Bellinger's "The Earliest Coins of Ilium", and Bedoukian's "The Bilingual Coins of Hetoum (1226-1270) King of Cilician Armenia". (30.00)

B673. Volume 8 (1958). 220 pages, 43 plates. Includes Bellinger's "The First Civic Tetradrachms of Ilium" and "The Late Bronze of Alexandria Troas", Noe's "Tetrobol of Histiaea", Jenkin's "Notes on Iberian Denarii from the Cordova Hoard" and "Carthago Nova or Ilici?" and Sutherland's "A Countermarked Augustan Cistophorus". (30.00)

B674. Volume 9 (1960). 243 pages, 16 plates. Includes Robinson's "Some Problems in the Later Fifth Century Coinage of Athens", Jenkin's "An Early Ptolemaic Hoard from Phacous", Merker's "The Silver Coinage of Antigonos Gonatas and Antigonos Doson", Sjöqvist's "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina I. The ΣΙΚΕΛΙΩΤΑΝ Coinage", Holloway's "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina II. Half Coins of Hieron II in the Monetary System of Roman Sicily", and Kraay's "Two New Sesterii of Domitian". (45.00)

B675. Volume 10. (1962). 172 pages, 35 plates. Includes Holloway's "The Crown of Naxos", and Noe's "The Corinth Hoard", and D.M. Metcalf's "The New Bronze Coinage of Theophilus and the Growth of the Balkan Themes". (35.00)

B676. Volume 11 (1964). 335 pages, 59 plates. Includes Holloway's "Damarete's Lion", Merker's "Notes on the Abdalonymos and the Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake", Bellinger's "Philippe in Macedonia", Mørkholm's "Seleucid Coins from Cilicia ca. 220-150 B.C.", and "The Accession of Antiochus IV of Syria", Thompson's "A Hoard from Thessaly" and "Ptolemy Philometer and Athens", and Burger's "Manchu Inscriptions on Chinese Cash Coins", which comes with a multi-folded chart of coins from several Chinese provinces. (45.00)

B677. Volume 12 (1966). 232 pages, 59 plates. Includes Thompson's "Noteworth Greek Accessions", "A Hoard from Northern Greece", and "Monogram of Charlemagne in Greece", and Cox's "Gordian Hoards III, IV, V, and VI.". (35.00)

B678. Volume 13 (1967). 250 pages, 49 plates. Includes Zervos' "Early Tetradrachms of Ptolemy I", Hunter's "Third Century Hoard of Celtic Coins", and Jenkin's "Hoard from Mesopotamia, Triobols of Megalopolis". (25.00)

B679. Volume 14 (1968). 169 pages, 24 plates. Includes Lang's "Five Hellenistic Lead Weights", Mackay's "Macedonian Tetradrachms of 148-147 B.C.", Bedoukian's "A Classification of the Coins of the Artaxiad Dynasty of Armenia", and Metcalf's "The Reformed Folles of Theophilus: Their Style and Localization". (25.00)

B680. Volume 15 (1969). 140 pages, 23 plates. Includes Waggoner's "The Early Alexander Coinage at Seleucia on the Tigris", Warren's " The Earliest Triobols of Megalopolis", and Fagerlie's "Roman and Byzantine Medallions in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society". (25.00)

B681. Volume 16 (1970). 188 pages, 38 plates. Mørkholm's "The Seleucid Mint at Antiochia on the Persian Gulf", and Buttrey's "Observations on the Behavior of Tiberian Counterstamps". (25.00)

B682. Volume 17 (1971). 261 pages, 49 plates. Includes Holloway's "An Archaic Hoard from Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage", Troxell's "The Peloponnesian Alexander's", Kleiner's "The Alexander Tetradrachms of Pergamum and Rhodes", and Bate's "Constans II or Heraclonas? An Analysis of the Constantinopolitan Folles of Constans II". (25.00)

B683. Volume 18 (1972). 175 pages, 32 plates. Includes Sheridan's "A Hoard of Rhodian-Type Drachms", Kleiner's "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesos", and Buttrey's "A Hoard of Sestertii from Bordeaux and the Problem of Bronze Circulation in the Third Century A.D.". (25.00)

B684. Volume 19 (1974). 294 pages, 31 plates. Includes Drew-Bear's "Representations of Temples on the Greek Imperial Coinage", Nicol's "The Chronology and Significance of M. Agrippa Asses", and Gregory's "The Gold Coinage of the Emperor Constantine VII". (25.00)

B685. Volume 20 (1975). 174 pages, 26 plates. Includes Mørkholm's "The Dated Silver Coinage of Alexandria", and W.E. Metcalf's "The Tell Kalak Hoard and Trajan's Arabian Mint". (25.00)

B686. Volume 21 (1976). 310 pages, 18 plates. Includes Betlyon's "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon", Zervos' "The Delta Hoard of Ptolemaic Alexanders", Buttrey's, "The Denarii of P. Crepusius and Roman Republican Mint Organization", and W.E. Metcalf's "Early Anonymous Folles of Antioch and the Chronology of Class A", plus an index to Volumes 1-20. (30.00)

B687. Volume 22 (1977). 310 pages, 28 plates. Includes Bodenstedt's "Observations on Some Early Electrum Types of Mytilene and Phocaea", Troxell's "Greek Accessions: Asia Minor to India", Thompson's "A Greek Imperial Medallion from Pautalia", Slocum's "Another Look at the Coins of Hatra", and Metcalf's "The Antioch Hoard of Antoninani and the Eastern Coinage of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian". (35.00)

B688. Volume 23 (1978). 220 pages, 40 plates. Includes Zervos' "A Ptolemaic Hoard of Athena Tetradrachms at the A.N.S.", Houghton's "The Seleucid Mint at Lampsacus", Mørkholm's "The Era of the Pamphylian Alexanders", Kleiner's "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum", and Rothman's "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions". (35.00)

B689. Volume 24 (1979). 282 pages, 51 plates. Includes Bauslaugh's "The Posthumous Alexander Coinage of Chios", Jones' "The Anonymous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Magnesia-on-Maeander", Houghton's "The Second Reign of Demetrius II of Syria at Tarsus", Shiel's "The Coinage of Saloninus as Augustus", Metcalf's "Roman Aurei from India", and Matthews' "The Source of the Solidus Issued by Constantine VII in 945". (30.00)

B690. Volume 25 (1980). 232 pages, 23 plates. Includes Zervos' "Newell's Manuscript of the Kuft Hoard", Houghton's "Tarik Darreh (Kangavar) Hoard", Kleiner's "Further Reflections on the Early Cistophoric Coinage", and Bastien's "The Iantinum Mint". (30.00)

B691. Volume 26 (1981). 223 pages, 32 plates. Includes Kroll's "From Wappenmünzen to Gorgoneia to Owls", Mathisen's "Antigonus Gonatas and the Silver Coinages of Macedonia circa 280-270 B.C.", Weiskopf's "The Kuh Dasht Hoard and the Parthian Dark Age", and Kaiser-Raiss' "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions?". (25.00)

B692. Volume 27 (1982). 244 pages, 32 plates. Includes Oakley's "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Kyme, Aeolis", Bloesch's "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae (Cilicia), "Johnston's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? A Case of Unnecessarily Mistaken Identity", and Morrisson's and Schwartz's "Vandal Silver Coinage in the Name of Honorius". (25.00)

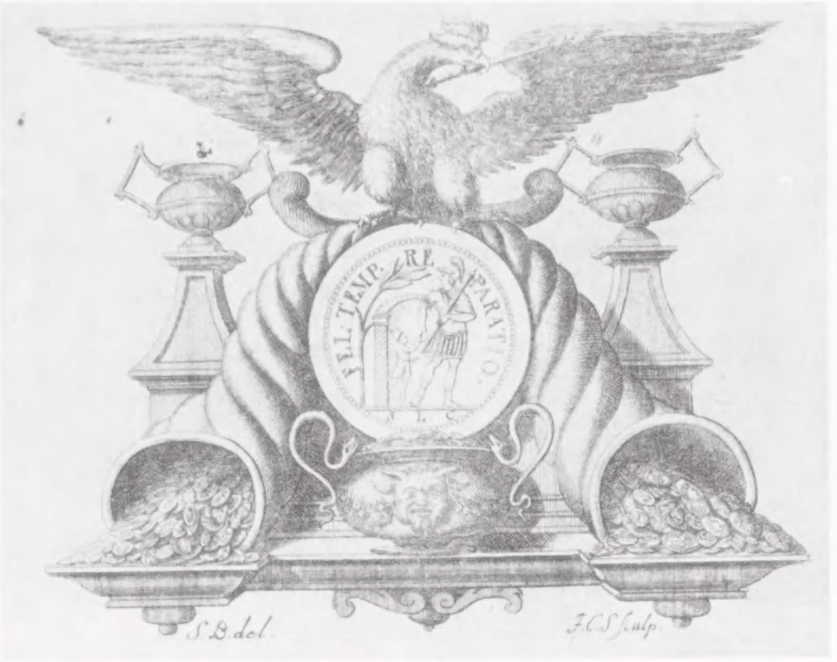
B693. Volume 28 (1983). 206 pages, 22 plates. Includes Martin's "The Chronology of the Fourth Century B.C. Facing Head Coinage of Larissa", Troxell's "Arsinoe's Non-Era", Bedoukian's "Coinage of the Armenian Kingdoms of Sophene and Commagene", Mørkholm's "The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad Mare". (25.00)

B694. Volume 29 (1984). 201 pages, 35 plates. Includes Mørkholm's "The Chronology of the New Style Coinage of Athens", McAlee's "The Severan Tetradrachms of Laodicea", Harl's "The Coinage of Neapolis in Samaria, A.D. 244-53", Hersh and Walker's "The Mesagne Hoard", and Hahn's "The Numismatic Evidence for the Reconstruction of the Aksumite Royal Line". (25.00)

B695. Volume 30 (1985). 281 pages, 52 plates. Includes Sack's "The Wreathed Coins of Aeolian Myrina", Fisher's "Two Notes on the Aesillas Tetradrachms: Mint Attribution and a Die Control System", Johnston's "The So-Called "Pseudo-Antonomous" Greek Imperials", and Pollini's "The Meaning and Date of the Reverse Type of Gaius Caesar on Horseback". (25.00)

Lot B352

Lot B35



Lot B35

Lot B278

Lot B330

Lot B357

Catalogue Credits

Numismatic Text: Cathy Lorber and David R. Sear
Additional Numismatic Text: Simon Bendall and Rob Freeman
Literature Text: Shirley McNall
Photography: Andrew Daneman, Rob Freeman and Dexter Sear
Type: FingerPrint
Production: Peggy Casey, Tory Fleming, Cathy Lorber, Dan Young
Printing: Typecraft